The Spinning Wheel

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
(1ST CONSECUTIVE NUMBER)
VOL. VI NO. 12

AN ANTIQUES MAGAZINE FOR THE COLLECTOR · DEALER · HOBBYIST · HOME OWNER

DECEMBER 1950
20 Cents

KING WILLIAM & QUEEN MARY CHRISTMAS MARCHPANES, 1698

". . . . effigies of their most gracious Majesties, cunningly wrought from marchpane were made by sugarbakers for twelfthnight repasts . . . ."

THE WHAT NOT SHOP

1512-6th Avenue, Des Moines 14, Iowa

Pair London Smoke Bristol Lusters, prisms, enameled floral decorations 12¾" tall, perfect condition, $150. 11 small green Majolica type butter pats, leaf shape each 50¢. Bristol vase, enameled decorations $3.50. Apple green water pitcher, gold and enamel decorations $7.50. 5 German gold band kidney shape bone dishes, lot $5. China spoon tray, spoons outlined in bottom $4. Deer & Pine goblet $4.50. Pair Dresden type Mama and Papa cups and saucers, raised designs in gold pair $10. 1 silver jewel box on 4 feet $2.50. 6 plain heavy glass goblets lot $3. Porcelain cream pitcher, castle scenes, pewter spout and handle $10. Westward-Ho spooner $12.50. Open sugar $12.50. Butter dish $35. Bristol Cracker jar metal handle and lid, floral decorations $15. Small Dresden jewel box with lid shaped like a bellows a beauty $10, 2 cut glass purse size perfume bottles each $2; 1 larger with jeweled hinged lid $3. 3 Daguerreotypes, gutta percha, nice ones, each $2.50. 4 Dresden type dancing figures place card holders marked "GERMANY" lot $9. 2 Dresden type perfume bottles, purse size perfect floral decorations each $4 or pair $7.50. Small perfume bottle, bust of woman stopper $2.25. Milk glass Easter egg with chicken coming out of shell for lid $5. Small stein, Egyptian type figure $3. Small bud vase shaped like a lily $1. Pair 14" Carriage lamps, nice condition, black enamel $12. Large resilvered sugar bowl on 4 feet, bird in marsh engraved $7.50. Teapot, bulbous, on collared base spoon holder to match, need resilvering, pair $6.50. 18" iron table on 3 feet, open rim, glass top, has been bronzed $9. 4 large matching wines, beautiful cut glass stems, lot $5. 2 pair cut glass salt and pepper shakers, lot $3. 6 plain tumblers with horseshoe in base each $1.25. Clear Diamond Quilt round bowl $2.50. Pair hand painted candlesticks, owls on sides $3. 3 blown cordials with enameling and gold lot $5. Pearl grey overlay syrup pitcher, metal top, applied handle $8. Bull's Eye and Drape: 1 cruet $3.50, 2 spoonholders each $2, 1 flat celery $3, jam jar no lid $1 or the lot $10. 15" Chinese vase $7, beautiful coloring. Pair matching souvenir ruby top vases $2.50. 1 creamer, 1 mug, ruby tops, souvenirs, pair $2.50. Green bottle Ear of Corn $2. Miniature iron skillet $1, 2 bells and miniature brass mortar lot $1.50. 1 brass 3-holder candelabra, 1 single candlestick lot $3.50. Brass candlestick with side handle $2. Nickel lamp similar to Rayo only larger copper base $3. 2 slates never used, red felt border each $2. 2 that have been used each $1.50. 10 slate pencils, original wrappers lot $1.

OLD SILVER: Child's mug and toothpick holder, pair $1.50. 4 cold meat forks, 2 pie servers, 1 serving spoon, 1 cream ladle, 3 butter knives, 2 sugar spoons, 1 souvenir spoon, all plated nice condition lot $7. 6 teaspoons marked "Coin Plate" $2.50. **STERLING:** 1 cake server Sterling handle $2. Etched crystal mustard, Sterling tray, top and spoon all-over floral pattern $5. Small round tray, decorations similar to Repousse, matching match holder for penny boxes of matches each $2. Pair 10" candlesticks, very beautiful $15. Loaf sugar basket with handle $5. Souvenir spoons 4 for $5. Large tea strainer with handle $3. 2 individual open salts each $1. 6 pearl handled fruit knives lot $14. 15" round Sheffield type tray, all-over engraving, vintage border, copper base $30, 10" oblong tray matching above $5, both have crown and marked T & T, the 2 for $33.

Fine cut flaring fruit bowl on high silver standard $5. Large divided dish, twisted handle, floral decorations, choice $11. Pale green bottles, roses and leaves in relief, marked "Rose & Co." $2.50. 4 small egg cups, rooster in relief on side, each $1. 101 square bread plate $5. Open fruit bowl on high standard in Drape $5. Large 2-handled cracker jar with lid, imitation of cut glass $3.50. 1 cake-stand, deep open edge rim $5.50. Flaring ribbed pewter creamer and sugar set on standards with tray, unusual $3.50. Heavy beaded bag, velvet trim $2.50. 1 Mesh bag enameled, never used $3. 3 Dresden type nut cups, flowers in relief each $2.75. Large amber mug, Bird and wheat $5. Tumbler with 3 ruby panels $2.50. Small majolica type flask, American Eagle and 3 links $2.50. Star cut water pitcher, 6 tumblers $7.50. 4 star cut coasters $2. Star cut toothpick holder $1. Blown enameled wine decanter original stopper $2.

WHITE IRONSTONE: Sheaf of Wheat mould $4. Large covered vegetable dish, nut finial T & R Booth $15. 1 white gravy boat $2.50. 1—10" cake-stand petticoat rim, slight roughness on rim and shows some brownness $4.00. 1 gallon size soup tureen on standard, leaf handles, pomegranate finial, hole for ladle, no ladle, $35. Covered oblong vegetable dish, collared base Thos. Hughes, $7.50. Gravy boat on tray, pear finial, ladle $20.

QUILTS: 2 large size quilted hand made, never used, 1 Wedding Ring, 1 Spool each $15. 1 in Checkerboard, has been used $5.

Silver napkin ring setting on leaf with bird sitting on twig at side $2. 1—7" green pottery leaf plate $2. 4 Portland sauce dishes, lot $3. 1 square clear glass trivet on 4 feet $3. 2 Piano runners linen crash, hand made lace, pair $4. Round linen stand cover, hand made lace, 1 dresser scarf hand embroidered, pair $3. Round hand crocheted stand cover, beautiful $4. 6 large and medium linen doilies, hand crocheted edges, extra nice, lot $7.50. 25 pieces miscellaneous old lace $3.50. 12 pieces doilies, scarfs, hand work, some colored, lot $2.50. 2 old linen towels, 2 embroidered napkins, lot $1.50.

LINEN TABLE CLOTHS: 4–2 yard each $4.50, 1—2½" yard $5.50, 1 Luncheon size cloth $3. 1 Rose chiffon scarf, 1 velvet stand cover both with fringe, lot $2. Beautiful Linen Crash table cloth, 3 yards, hand cut work and embroidery, 12—15" napkins to match, lot $25.

Daisy & Button 3-bottle caster set, toothpick holder on top of stem, top of lid to mustard missing $7.

1—10½" black headed doll complete with hands and feet, nicely dressed $8. 1—9½" with hands and feet $6. 1—7" with cloth hands and feet $3. 2 pin cushion type doll heads, pair $3. 3 small dolls with movable arms, lot $5. Small miniature boy doll with cap and metal shoes, unusual $3.50. 1—13½" blond headed doll complete with hands and feet name "Dorothy", nicely dressed $5.50. 2 black headed doll heads 2½" shoulder measurements $4 each or pair $7.50.

10½" light brown Rockingham dog on 7½" base $25. 1—10½" dark Rockingham dog on 7½" base $25. 7" Bisque Collie $5.50. 4 cut glass individual salts, all different lot $1.75. 11 beautifully cut matching individual salts, lot $5.50, 4 matching Fine Cut and Fan $2. Cut glass jelly compote, high standard $9. 4-bottle caster set, matching bottles silver frame, 4 Egyptian heads forming feet, needs no resilvering $14. Another 4-bottle caster, thumbprint bottles $12.50. 2 very large shallow brass bowls on teakwood stands each $5. Pair baby size Indian beaded moccasins $1.50. Miniature iron $1. 2 wooden egg darners pair $1. Copper teakettle burnished $7.

PEWTER: 3-section plate $3.50. Milk size pitcher $2, 2 mayonnaise bowls each $2.00, small creamer and sugar with tray $3.50. Teapot and matching sugar, collared bases, Reed & Barton, pair $6. Large fruit bowl on standard $4. 2 teapots each $3.50. Platter on 4 feet, with well $4. 2 pair salt and pepper shakers with handles, each pair $2.

ODD CANDLESTICKS, 1 metal, girl holding urn $2. Pair, & 1 single, small metal tankard, lot $3.50.

Small lead anvil $1, Old fluting iron, 1866 $2.50. Cherry pitter $1.50. 2 round hammered brass trays, pair $4. 1 round brass tray, Egyptian engraving on bottom $2.50. Copper coffee pot, beautiful condition $7.50. Chinese teapot with matching trivet $9. Dark green hand lamp, Loop type $7.50. Apple green hand lamp with Scroll design around base $5. 2 butter moulds each $2. 1 extra nice tall coffee grinder $3. Cuckoo clock same as when found in attic, $15. **Please send sufficient postage, we return any not used. No C.O.D's or approvals.**

THE SPINNING WHEEL CALENDAR
of Antiques Shows, Major Antiques Auctions, Gallery Sales

(NOTE: Occasionally, through no fault of their own, show managers find it necessary to change dates, or cancel shows completely. If their change of plans do not reach us before press time, it is impossible to correct, or delete the show listing in question. This does not happen often, but to eliminate needless trips for show visitors, it was felt worthy of mention. Confirm the dates and time of the show you plan to visit by calling ahead, or checking locally.)

Nov. 13-18—White Plains, N. Y. Fair. Westchester County Center. C. J. & C. B. Nuttall.
Nov. 14—Linthicum Heights, Md. Woman's Club. Regular club day. Preservation of Maryland Antiquities. Mrs. Joseph E. Peters, Chairman.
Nov. 14-16—*Ann Arbor, Michigan. Show. American Legion Memorial Home. Antique Dealers Association.
Nov. 14-16—*Goldsboro, N. C. Antiques show and sale. Woman's Club Bldg. Mrs. Paul Vinson, Mgr.
Nov. 15-18—Baltimore, Maryland. Show. The Alcazar. Alexander and Doughty, Mgrs.
Nov. 16-19—Waterloo, Iowa. Show. Hotel Russell-Lamson. J. W. Koehns.
Nov. 20-22—*Memphis, Tenn. Show. Public Auditorium. Mr. and Mrs. G. Furrow, Mgrs.
Nov. 27-Dec. 2—*Boston, Mass. Show. Mechanics Hall. Milton Babcock, Director.
Nov. 28-29—Paterson, N. J. Show. Temple Emmanuel. Estelle Ipp, Chm.
Dec. 4-7—*Hershey, Penna. Show. Community Bldg. Mabel I. Renner, Mgr.
Dec. 5-6—Rochester, New York. Show and Sale. J.Y.M. and W.A. Auditorium. Arla P. Richardson, Mgr.
Dec. 5-7—Hartford, Conn. Antique Show and sale. Bond Hotel. Frank Silvester, Mgr.
Dec. 5-8—*Fredericksburg, Va. Show. Community Center. Alexander and Doughty, Mgrs.
Dec. 5-9—Greenwich, Conn. Show. State Armory. J. Gresham Wilson, Mgr.
Dec. 8-11—*Little Rock, Ark. Show. Robinson Memorial Auditorium. Mr. and Mrs. G. Furrow, Mgrs.
Dec. 10-12—*Toledo, Ohio. Show. The Secor Hotel. S. E. Leonardson, Mgr. Decatur, Ind.
Jan. 9-12—Jacksonville, Fla. Show and sale. The Woman's Club. Frank Silvester, Mgr. Gill, Chm.
Jan. 17-20—*Jacksonville, Fla. Show. George Washington Hotel Auditorium. Sponsored by the Pilot Club. Sam Yeagly, Mgr.
Jan. 23-28—St. Petersburg, Fla. Antiques Exhibition. N. Worth Gable Armory. Lillian S. Parker, Mgr.
Jan. 31-Feb. 3—*Biloxi, Mississippi. Show and Sale. Buena Vista Hotel. Scanlan & Keilhammer, Mgrs.
Feb. 13-15—*Lansdowne, Penna. Antiques Show and sale. 20th Century Club. Gertrude
March 6-8—Narbeth, Penna. Show. Bala-Cynwd Woman's Club. Mrs. Wm. B. Grishom, Jr., Chm.
Mar. 30-Apr. 1—*Cincinnati, Ohio. Show. Music Hall. Sam Yeagly, Mgr.

* Denotes that a more detailed description of the show listed is featured elsewhere in "The Spinning Wheel".

THE

FREDERICKSBURG VIRGINIA Antiques Show

At the Community Center
Charles & Pitt Streets, Fredericksburg, Virginia

DECEMBER 5th, 6th, 7th & 8th, 1950

Open 11:00 A. M. to 10:00 P. M.

FREDERICKSBURG WOMAN'S CLUB — SPONSOR
ALEXANDER & DOUGHTY — MANAGERS

Biloxi, Mississippi
ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE
In the beautiful Hurricane Room, Buena Vista Hotel, facing the sparkling waters of the Gulf of Mexico.
Sponsored by "The Garden Beach Club"
January 31, 1950 February 1, 2, 3, 1951
Open 11 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. — **35 Dealers**
Peggy M. Scanlan and Marion Keilhammer, Mgrs.
For particulars write: **Marion Keilhammer (Mrs.), 2533 N. Geneva Terrace, Chicago 14, Illinois**

Entered as second class matter April 9, 1947 at the postoffice at Taneytown Maryland under the act of March 3, 1879. Subscription rates, $2 per year, 3 yrs., $5; Effective June 1, 1950. First Class and Air Mail by request. "Rates & General Information" on request.

Slout MANAGED

Make Our Westward-Ho CIRCUIT!

Abilene
El Paso
Lubbock
Albuquerque
Tucson

Meet Fine Folks
Have Fine Time
Make a Fine Try
Have Fine Business!

Write for full Information

L. Verne Slout
1701 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas

• • •

DEC. 29-30-31
JAN. 1-2

EL PASO
TEXAS
SUN CARNIVAL and SUN BOWL ANTIQUES SHOW

CORTEZ HOTEL

Held just before and during the Southwest's biggest EVENT. Millions attend the Nationally famous "Sun Carnival" and "Sun Bowl" Football Classic.

Jacksonville, Florida
Antiques Show

January 17-18-19-20, 1951

George Washington Hotel Auditorium

Sponsored by the Pilot Club

Sam Yeagly, Mgr. Annville, Pennsylvania

Important Spring Dates for 1951:

★

MARCH 26, 27, 28, 29
Copley Plaza Antiques Show
Copley Plaza Hotel
BOSTON, MASS.

★

APRIL 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
The Country Antiques Fair
71st Regt. Armory
NEW YORK CITY

★

APRIL 30, MAY 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Eastern States Antiques Fair
Westchester County Center
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

★

For details and information, write
THE NEW YORK ANTIQUES FAIR, INC.
660 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

The
Toledo, Ohio
Antiques Show
The Secor Hotel
DEC. 10, 11, 12, 1950
A Fine Christmas Show
In Metropolitan area of 350,000 population.

Opens Sunday 2 P.M. to 11 P.M.
Mon. and Tues. 1 P.M. to 11 P.M.

S. E. Leonardson, Mgr.
Decatur, Indiana

Announcing!

THE GREATER CINCINNATI ANTIQUES SHOW

in the Music Hall

March 30, 31
April 1, 2 — 1951

Sam Yeagley, Mgr.
Annville, Pennsylvania

WASHER'S DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE DEALERS
1950 EDITION

For Travelers

$1.50

U.S. and CANADA
by
STATE & CITY

At Your Antiques Shops or Direct From:

Edward C. Washer
628 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco 11, Calif.

BOSTON
Antiques Show
Nov. 27 through Dec. 2

Mechanics Building,
BOSTON, MASS.

Buyers from all over the United States fly to visit this show with 125 exhibitors.

DANVILLE, VA.
Antiques Show
NOV. 8-9-10
Radio Dance Hall
Sponsored by the Asso. Univ. Women

SALISBURY, N. C.
Antiques Show
NOV. 15-16-17
Armory
Sponsored by The Woman's Club

For space write
MRS. J. C. RUSSELL, Lenoir, N.C., Mgr.

ANTIQUES SHOW and SALE
20th Century Club of Lansdowne
84 S. Lansdowne Ave.
Feb. 13-15 - 11 a. m. to 10 p. m. daily
Closing Friday at 6 p.m.
Mrs. Wm. H. Gill, Chairman

Monthly Antiques Show

Here it is . . . every month of the year in the pages of the Spinning Wheel

HERSHEY ANTIQUES SHOW
COMMUNITY BUILDING
December 4 - 5 - 6 - 7

Mabel I. Renner 483 W. Market Street York, Penna.

New Reviews of Old Books

Domestic Manners of the Americans, by Mrs. Anthony Trollope. London, Whittaker, Teacher and Company, 1832.

UPON reading this book shortly after publication an eminent American said "certainly the lady is well named; a Trollope she is". The lady cut into our social, religious, moral and political habits with a very sharp knife. But she stayed in the USA for quite a while and, with her French artist friend Herview, started the first US Department store at Cincinnati, Ohio, naming it Trollope's Bazaar. At this late day there are indeed few antiques collectors who have time for the kind of fun one gets from a reading of Mrs. Trollope's text. With all her caustic wit, she displays a deep fear and amazement. She is dumbfounded that an American hotelkeeper or steamboat captain could act, swear, and drink like a Duke and that our fishwives and slaveys could swear like a Duchess. She cannot understand campmeetings, slavery and a lot of other things but she did write a most engaging journal and above all, she had it illustrated with the following really excellent scenes:

Interior of Millinery Store
New Orleans Steamboat
Settlement of Nashoba, Tenn.
Solemnity of Justice
Cincinnati Ballroom
Indiana Campmeeting, 1829
Member of ongress
Antique Statuary Gallery
The Toilet
The President of the U.S. (Jackson)
Incline Plane, Morris Canal
Black & White Beaux
Ancient & Modern Republics
Wood Cutters Cabin on Mississippi
Methodist Preacher, Baltimore
Owen-Camp Debate
Miss Clarissa & Mr. Smith
Sad Weather
Live stock, Virginia, 1830
Evening at a Boarding House
Walking in the Snow
Box at the Theatre
Returning from Market
Ex Pede Herculem

These prints are lithographs, measuring 5 x 7½" page size. They are black and white but can be colored by experts; a legitimate device if one wants colored prints. Make no mistake; they are American prints and worth having. That's why either the two-volume early English editions of Mrs. Trollope, or the early American edition in one volume is a good buy at up to $10. You get all the prints and have the text for free!

Frenchantique

A hand-rub finish for finishing antique furniture in the French polishing method of 200 years ago.

Easily applied. Frenchantique produces a hard, durable finish of highest brilliance or soft satiny lustre as desired. Brings out the beauty of color and grain. One quart sufficient for several large pieces. Complete instructions with each bottle. Please send check or money order.

ONE QUART $3.50. Postpaid in the U. S.

National Polish Company

P. O. Box 366 Van Wert, Ohio.

SINCE 1899

1950 - PRE-XMAS ANTIQUES SHOW - 1950

ALLENTOWN, PA. - Frolics Ballroom - 1411-27 Union Blvd. - On U.S. 22

TUES-WED-THURS., December 12-13-14—12:00 Noon to 11:00 P.M.

"IN THE HEART OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH COUNTRY"

Sponsored by

International Art & Antiques Dealers Association

(Over 1000 more members than any other Antiques Association. Comprising Dealers—Collectors—Private Buyers and Hobbyists)

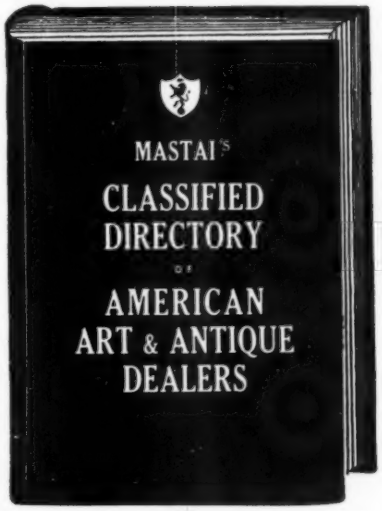
"THE BIGGEST AND BEST LITTLE SHOW IN THE NATION"
— 52 EXHIBITORS FROM MANY DIFFERENT STATES —

— 10,000 complimentary passes to collectors and other buyers —

EXHIBITORS: Several choice booths available—$25.00 to $50.00. WRITE:

S. W. QUEEN, Secy., I.A.A.D. Association—P.O. Box 1256, Allentown, Pa.

FOURTH EDITION - *Just off the Press*



NATIONAL TRADE DIRECTORY

516 Pages—Nearly 20,000 names

ART & ANTIQUE DEALERS & KINDRED TRADES

Interior Decorators, Gift Shops, Auctioneers, Silver, Coins, Curios, etc.

2035 Art Museums (U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Europe).

Auction Prices for Paintings—June, 1946-June, 1950.

260 Display Advertisements from leading firms in the Art & Antique field

$6.50 post-free. Orders by mail only. No C.O.D.

MASTAI PUBLISHING CO., INC.

104 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

RAMSAY'S ANTIQUE AUCTION HOUSE

E. L. Ramsey R. D. 7 ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

(This location is about 2 miles South of Roanoke on the Rocky Mount Road and is at the junction of Rts. 220 and 119)

AUCTIONS held regularly with morning, afternoon and evening sessions including sales of antique furniture, glass, china, lamps, frames, and miscellaneous items. A card with your name and address will put you on our files to receive notices of every auction.

ALSO - -

We have now opened our place for the sale of antiques daily between 10 A.M. and 5 P.M. with the exception of auction days. Here the collector will find a carefully selected stock of antiques comprising collectors' items of wide variety from our weekly shipments. Special courtesy to dealers.

MRS. FLORENCE LOTT FREEMAN

438 No. Chestnut St., Westfield, N. J.

Give antiques for Christmas. They are lifetime possessions. The passing years serve only to enhance their value and they will be the priceless heirlooms of tomorrow.

Collectors' Items. For your Christmas hearthstone: Very handsome old English brass coal skuttle, helmet-shaped. Attractive matching scoop also helmet-shaped. Recently burnished. Beautiful embossed design on both pieces. Unusual and most decorative. $87.50. **Lovely mirror** in French gilt filigree frame. Dia. 8". Attractive crown at top. Can stand or be hung. Velvet back and easel. Perfect for dressing table. $12.50. **Fine old brass wall sconce** in grape and filigree design. Head of Bacchus at top. An adjustable candlestick at either side of base. Bevelled mirror. 14" x 9". Perfect condition. $27.50. **Matching pair of Staffordshire dogs,** height 13". Left and right. Original glass eyes. Exceptional. $45 the pair. **4 mulberry Jeddo (Adams) cups and saucers,** No handles, of course. Wonderfully preserved, glaze perfect, ea. $9.50. **3 stunning hand painted violet studs,** 1" x ¾". Distinctive on a white blouse. For the 3, $9.50. Large "Remember Me" coffee cup and saucer. Charming hand painted violet decorations, $6.50. **Ready-to-use brass chafing dishes.** Recently burnished. Height approx. 11". A real addition to your holiday supper parties. 8" dia., $20; 10" dia. with handles, $25. **Brass pail,** beautifully burnished, late eighteenth century. Brought from France. Copper trimmings. 5½" high, 8" dia., $16.50. **Old American Brass pails,** recently burnished, useful for wood and magazines, charming when banked with Christmas greens. 10½ x 7½", dated 1851, $15. 9½ x 13½", $17.50. **Small white creamer,** attractive handle, decorated with good picture of an early open automobile, $8.50. Also 4 matching tea-cups (the white saucers are missing), ea. $4.50. **Unusually fine sewing bird,** silver on brass, dated Feb. 15, 1853, red velvet cushions in perfect condition, $12.50. **Matching pair miniature Fishscale** lamps on slim pedestal bases, clear chimneys, $10.75 the pair, of clear glass. **2 exquisite Inverted Thumbprint Amberina mugs.** Amber handles. Height 3¼". Ea. $12.75. **For your doorway during the holidays,** all recently burnished, leather in good condition: Sleigh bells with a cheerful jingle. 28 bell string, $20. 36 bells, $25. Also 5 large bells. 2" dia., the strip, $8.50. **Tea caddies:** English Coin Silver Teaspoon, $5. Also charming little caddy, silver-on-brass, shaped like small handled teapot, $7.50. **Two old sterling silver purses,** very fashionable today. Sterling chains, place for monogram. Pouch purse, lovely embossed design both sides, 3 x 5¼", $22.50. Flat purse, 2½ x 3½", attractive pattern both sides, $10. **From a British collector:** 4 — 10" plates, closed handles, young Queen Victoria in center medallion, insignia of empire on border. Clear glass. Perfect bread, cake or service plates, ea. $8.50. **Sterling silver lorgnette,** originally gold-washed, hard-to-find long handle (6"), snap for opening and closing works beautifully, $18.50.

Spanish (or Columbian Coin) glass, Gold Coin: Creamer, $16.50, Spooner, $10, Open sugar, $10, Covered butter dish, $22.50. **Frosted Coin:** Toothpick, $12.50, Very rare salt and pepper shakers, fine old original tops, $17.50 Pr., Cruet, with plain old stopper, not original, $16.50; Butter base, $12.50. **Clear Coin:** Lamp, rare, 9" tall, $22.50. Compote on high standard, 8" dia. $16.50. Water pitcher, 8" high, $15. 4 tumblers, ea. $7.50.

Handsome old Marseilles bedspread, excellent condition, lovely flower and leaf motif, 72 x 88", $25. **A collection of beautiful old vases, all of glass: Pair of amber glass,** 7" high, wide fluted ruffle at top, spattered lavishly with pink flecks, the pair $20. **Pair of blown blue Swirl pattern,** each on three slender applied feet. Feet are of thorn-type clear glass. Slightly more than 7" tall. Pair, $15. **Stunning pair of 8" satin glass,** End of Day in luscious shades of blue, white and apricot, $20. **Attractive pair 7" End-of-Day glass vases.** Pontil marks. Shades of orange, yellow and brown, pair, $12. **Lovely 7" vase,** End of Day (or Art Glass), beautiful shades of blue yellow, orange and brown. Three slender applied feet in amber glass, $3.50. **Matching pairs of salt and pepper shakers, original old tops:** Clear Panelled Daisy & Button, $4.50. Amber Daisy & Button, pewter steeple tops, $9.75. Milk glass, bulbous, lower half panelled, $5. Clear Hobnail, 7 rows, $6.50. Pair of clear glass, embossed on two sides with woman's heads, probably an actress, $8.50. **Old cobalt blue blown** glass stocking egg or darner, $7.50.

Royal Beyreuth (Marked): Lobster creamer 4" high, $9.50. **Handled covered tomato,** 3½" high, with lettuce leaf handled dish, small white spoon. Probably used for mustard, $9.50. **Covered tomato on handled lettuce leaf dish,** 3" high, $8.50. **Cup, shape of lemon,** on saucer, shape of green leaf, $9.50. **Pair salt-pepper shakers,** shaped like strawberries, on frame with handle. Beyreuth-type, but marked merely "Germany", $7.50.

Set of 8 tall clear glass St. Louis Fair tumblers, height 5", $3.25 ea. or $22.50 for the lot. **Set of 5 tall Milk glass** St. Louis Fair tumblers, height 5", ea. $4.75 or $19.75 for the lot. **Attractive old bowls,** originally part of wash bowl sets, perfect for your holiday punch and egg nogs: Mulberry Washington Vase, glaze perfect, apparently never used, dia. 15", $30. Mulberry "Vincennes", dia. 14", $17.50. **Flowing Blue Scinde,** dia. 13", $14.50. **Blue Ware:** Beautiful deep blue cheese dish with applied handle on matching plate 8" x 10". Impressed Wedgwood. "Ferrara, England". Rare. $25. **6—9" plates "Roseville"** (Maddock), 1 has tiny nick on under edge, ea. $3.75 or the six, $18.50. **3 "Iris" (Staffordshire)** cups and saucers, like new, ea. $6.75. **2 "Iris" 9" plates,** ea. $3.50. **6 "Argyle" (England)** butter pats, the 6, $8.50. **4 "Hamilton" (Maddock)** 5¼" sauce dishes, gold perfect, the 4, $5.75. **5 "Torbrex" (Stanley)** 6¼" cereal dishes, the 5, $7.50. **2—7" — "Wild Rose,** 1784" plates, ea. $2.25. **5 "Italia" (England) dia. 8⅝" plates.** $12.75 for the 5. **1—10" Cornell University plate, Royal Doulton,** medallion in center bears likeness of Ezra Cornell, border consists of various Cornell buildings, $12.50. **1—"Dorothy"** (Corn) cup and saucer, $6.75. 6 "Dorothy" cereal dishes, dia. 6¼", the 6, $8.75. **2—5" Royal Bonn** "Chrysanthemum" sauce dishes, ea. $3.25. **2—9" "Waldorf"** (New Whorf) dishes, ea. $3.50. **6 "Waldorf" 5¼"** sauce dishes, the 6, $8.75. **5 small tea** (or demi-tasse) cups and saucers "Clarence" pattern (Grindley), ea. $4, or the 5, $17.50. **5—"Shanghai" plates** (Findley), 10¼" dia. ea. $3.25. **7 "Pastoral, 1790,** England" ea. $3.25 (5 with plain edges, 2 with slightly scalloped edges, dia. 10½". **"British Scenery, Booth's, England"** platter 13½ x 10½", $7.50, also 2 platters 11½ x 9", ea. $5.50. **Ridgway's Oriental,** light blue, not flowing blue: 4 bouillon cups and saucers, 2 handles, gold perfect, ea. $4.75. **Touraine:** 6 cups and saucers, ea. $6.50. 9—8¾" plates (7 Stanley, 2 Alcock), ea. $3.00. 7—7½" plates (5 Stanley, 2 Alcock), ea. $2.50. 6—6½" plates, (Stanley), ea. $2.25. **5 Fine old Milk Glass covered dishes** (See Millard Opaque Glass, Pl. 275) ea. $12.50: 4 hens: 1 all blue, 2 white with blue heads, 1 blue with white head. Also, 1 blue rooster with white head. 1 White Dewey with Tile Base, Millard 296, $7.50. **Toys of Yesteryear: Doll's cradle,** walnut, very old but in good condition, cheese cutter rockers. Size 23½" x 9½". This probably gladdened the heart of some little girl on a Christmas morning almost a century ago, $15. **Stage coach,** papier mache, sturdy, 17" x 6" x 8" high, $10. **Child's attractive 4 pc. set** in pressed glass—covered butter, covered sugar, creamer, spooner. $7.50. **2 matching small blown water carafes,** panelled, 3½" high ea. $2.25. **5 brunette Quintuplet dolls** (1934), height 7", the set, $10. **Plain white ironstone** covered gravy boat, 2 handles, like new, $9.50. **Clear glass cereal dish,** Little Bow Beep on base, alphabet and numerals on rim, dia. 7½", $7.50. **Glass paperweight,** oblong, containing picture of Ulysses S. Grant, his wife and Grant's Tomb, $4.50. **Matching pair** low Turkey Foot lamps, handled, no pedestal, the pair, $6.75. **Small but extremely attractive creamer inscribed** "George Peabody", $7.50. **3 white china in-**

(Continued on next page)

Mrs. Florence Lott Freeman, 438 N. Chestnut St., Westfield, N. J.

(continued from preceding page) valid feeders, 1 with side handle, ea. $2.25. **Sawtooth with Star** creamer and spooner, the pair, $6.50. **Clear Panelled Hobnail** creamer and spooner, the pair, $6.50. **Tall white Ironstone pitcher,** "Stone China, Anthony Shaw. Burslem", 12" tall. Embossed Fuchsia flower and foliage, $7.50. **Bennington cuspidor,** 10" diameter, decorated with attractive shell motif, $7.75. **Daisy & Button clear** glass bell, attractive threaded glass handle, height 7", $5.75. **From an old New England home:** 3 lovely brass candle holders (2 match), each with decorative brass folding rod which may be extended for one foot. These lovely old adjustable candle holders are undoubtedly the oldest items in this advertisement, ea. $7.50. 2 Sandwich Glass cup plates, Thirteen Hearts, some serrations are slightly rough, ea. $4.75. **2 Christopher Columbus milk glass** plates, dia. 9", original gilt paint on bust of Columbus, ea. $5.50. **9 Bridle Rosette wines, straight sides,** ea. $1.25. **3 charming Dresden type sauce dishes,** dia. 4¾", attractive floral decorations, pierced borders, ea. $2.75. **Matching pair of old pine firkins** beautifully refinished by a master craftsman. These old sugar bins with handles are 12" high and 11½" dia. The bands are cut in the shaker style. Used to store knitting and mending, for waste baskets, and, with a colorful cushion, as television benches. **4—6¼" Finecut plates,** ea. $2.50.

Spooners, $5 each: 2 Baltimore Pear, Bleeding Heart, Broken Column, Canadian, Crystal Wedding (no etching), 2 Dahlia, Double Frosted Wedding, Finecut, 2 Fishscale, Frosted Circle, Hamilton, Inverted Thumbprint, Jacob's Ladder, Liberty Bell, 2 Open Rose, Lily of the Valley, Pleat and Panel, Plume, Prism with Diamond Point (2), Ribbed Palm, Stedman, Shell & Tassell, Sprig, 2 Stippled Star. **Compotes:** Hexagonal Bull's Eye, 8" high, 10½" dia. $4.50. Cane with Rosette on high standard, 8" dia., $3.75. Sprig, 7½" high, 8" dia., $4.75. Rose Sprig on low pedestal base, 9" dia., $4.75. **Goblets—CLEARANCE $4.50 ea.:** 4 Bellflower, 5 Bleeding Heart, straight sides, 3 Gooseberry, 4 Inverted Fern, **$2.50 ea.:** 2 Coachman's Cape, 7 Two Panel, 7 Panelled Jewel (Millard), **$1.75 ea.:** 6 Planel with Pleat Band. **Covered butter dishes—Clearance $5.50 ea.:** Bevelled Diamond & Star (Kamm 2), Daisy & Button X Bar, tiny nick on inside rim, Green herringbone pattern in clear glass, Jewel & Festoon, Maple Leaf Variant, Spirea Band. **Odd Lids & Bases, ea. $4.50: Butter bases:** Candy Ribbon (on low pedestal), Daisy & Button X Bar on low pedestal, Hummingbird, Panelled Daisy, Willow Oak. **Butter lids:** Block, Daisy & Button dia. 5¼", plain button, Minerva, "101". **Sugar Bases:** 2 Bleeding Heart, Cupid & Venus, Pleat & Panel, Pressed Leaf. **Tumblers,** ea. $4.75: 2 clear Daisy & Button, wide marginal band, 2 clear Hobnail, marginal band, 2 clear tumblers, inscribed "Father, 1895", 1 Lord's Prayer, 2 Atlas (or Cannon Ball), 2 Cordova, Prism with Ball & Button, Red Block pattern in clear tumbler. **Water Pitcher clearance, ea. $4.75:** Clear Rosette, Dewdrop and Flowers, Egg-in-Sand, Leverne, Jewel with Dewdrop, Primrose. **PATTERN GLASS: Mascotte (Etched)** Covered butter, $7.50, Covered sugar, $7.50, Creamer, $6, Spooner, $4.25. **Three Panel:** Covered sugar, $7.50, Creamer, $5.75, Spooner, $4.25. **Tree of Life:** Water pitcher, $5. Covered sugar bowl, (Partland mark), $8.50, Creamer, $4.75. **Flower Pot:** Cakestand, dia. almost 11", 7½" high, $12.50, Creamer, $7.75, Sauce dish, footed, $3. **Wheat & Barley:** Covered sugar bowl, $6.75, Covered butter, $6.75, 2 tumblers, ea. $4.75, 2 creamers, ea. $5. **Willow Oak:** Covered butter dish, $7.50, Creamer, $5.75, Water tray, 10½" dia., $5. **Ball & Swirl (Lee Vict. Pl. 27):** Tall, slender syrup pitcher, 6" tall, $4.75, 2 creamers, ea. $5, Spooner, $4.25. **Barberry:** Celery vase, $5.75, 2 spooners, ea. $4. **Barley:** Water pitcher, $5.75, Celery vase, $5.50, Covered butter, $6.75, Creamer, $5, Platter, $4.75, Wine, $3.50. **Beaded Dewdrop:** Covered butter, $7.50, 3 flat sauces, ea. $1.50. **Beaded Loop:** Covered butter, $6.50, Covered sugar, footed, $6.50, Covered sugar, flat base, $5.50, Creamer, $5, Spooner, $4, Charming small carafe, 4" high, $2.75. **Late Buckle:** Compote on 8" standard, dia. 10", $5, 2 spooners, ea. $4.75, Pickle dish, $1.75, 2 sauces, dia. 5½", ea. $2.25. **Buckle with Star:** Pr. celery vases, ea. $5.50, 2 Spooners, $4.25 ea. 2 Wines, $3.75 ea., Open compote on high standard, dia. 7¼", $4.75. **Beaded Mirror:** Celery Vase, $4.75, Open sugar, $4.50, 4 spooners, ea. $3.75. **Bull's Eye Variant:** Goblet, $2.50, 4 footed tumblers, ea. $4.25, 2 wines, $2.75. **Cathedral:** Covered sugar, $6.50, 2 creamers, ea. $5.50, Tumbler, $4.75. **Candy Ribbon (or Bryce):** Creamer, $4.50, Cakestand, $4.75, Compotes on high standard, 9½" dia. $4.75, 8" dia. $4. **Compact:** Covered butter, $7.50, Celery vase, $5, Spooner, $4.25. **Cottage:** Cakestand, $5.50, 2 Celery vases, ea. $5, Covered sugar bowl, $5.50, Creamer (Handle consists of 2 hands supporting a rod), $5.75. **Crow's Foot:** Open compote on high standard, 8" dia. $5.75, 3 sauce dishes, ea. $1.50, 2 spooners, ea. $4.25. **Currier & Ives:** Water pitcher, $7.50, Tea-cup & saucer, $5.50, Cup, no saucer, $3.50. 5 wines, $3.25 ea. 7" lamp, $7.50. **Curtain:** Low handled lamp, $4.50, Cakestand, $5.75, Celery vase, $5.75, Spooner, $4.25, Salt shaker, original old top, $2.75. **Cut Log:** 2 celery vases, ea. $4.50, 2 spooners, ea. $4, 2 Creamer, $5, Cake-stand, $5.50, 7 Wines, ea. $3.25, 2 handled mugs, 3¼" high, ea. $5, 1 low bonbon dish, dia. 5", with handle, $5, 1 open compote on high standard, dia. 7½", $4.75. **Daisy & Button with V:** Celery vase, $5, Spooner, $4.25, Pickle dish, $2. **Diamond Medallion:** 2 Celery vases, ea. $4, Creamer, $3.50, 2 goblets, ea. $2.25, 9 sauce dishes, ea. $1. **Fan with Diamond:** Covered butter, $6, Creamer, $5, 2 spooners, ea. $4, Covered sugar, $6, 4 goblets, ea. $2.50. **Feather and Block** (Lee Victorian Pl. 61): Water pitcher, $5, Celery Vase, $4. **Galloway (Millard 1):** 8 wine glasses, ea. $1.75, Sherbet cup, $2.50. **Florida Palm** (Kamm 3): Covered butter, $6.75, Spooner, $4.75, Goblet, $3.50, Wine, $2.75, Plate, 9" dia., $4.75, Caster set, 4 bottles, Britannia Ware frame, original bottles and tops, $7.75. **Garfield Drape:** Covered butter dish, mold or shrinkage mark on base, $5.50, Cake plate on standard, $5.75, 2 Creamers, $4.75 ea., Spooner, $4, 1 large memorial plate, dia. 11", scalloped edge. **Grape & Festoon (clear):** Creamer(lovely applied handle), $5.75, Spooner, $3.75, Goblet, $2.50. **Heart with Thumbprint:** Banana bowl, $7, Tumbler, $5, Charming little syrup jug, 5" tall, lovely old pewter top, $3.75, Vase, dia. 6", height 5", $5. **Jewel with Dewdrop:** 2 water pitchers, ea. $4.75, 2 sauce dishes, ea. $1.50, 6 clear handled mugs, 3½" high, very slender, ea. $2.50, 6 same as above in blue, ea. $3.75, 1 clear handled mug, 3½" high, almost 3" dia., $4.75. **Hummingbird:** 2 Celery vases, ea. $5, Wine, $3.50, Goblet, $3.50. **Loop:** Goblet, $4.50, Covered sugar, $10, creamer, applied handle, $7, Spooner, $4. **Loop & Dart (Diamond Ornament):** Compote, low, footed, open, dia. 7½", $3.75, 2 spooners, ea. $4. **Frosted Maple Leaf:** 5 sauce dishes, ea. $2, Platter, 13", $7, Oval bowl, 10", $7. **Loop with dewdrops:** Covered sugar bowl, $5.75, 2 creamers, ea. $4.75, Spooner, $3.75. **Moon and Star:** Berry bowl, 7" dia. $4.75, 3 Celery vases, ea. $6.50. **Moon and Star Variant:** 2 water carafes, ea. $4. Celery vase, $4.75. **Nailhead:** Covered butter, $5.75, 6" covered compote on high standard, $7, Cakestand, $5.75, Round plate, 9" dia., $5, 2 goblets, ea. $3.50. **Panelled Cane:** Covered sugar, $6, Creamer, $5, Spooner, $4, 3 goblets, ea. $2.50. Handled mug, 2¾" high, $2.75, 10 sauce dishes, ea. $1.25. **Popcorn:** 4 goblets, ea. $6.50, Wine, $5.50, Spooner, $4.75. **Prism with Diamond Point:** Covered sugar bowl, $8.75, 2 spooners, ea. $4.25, Goblet, $3. **Princess Feather:** 2 Celery vases, ea. $7.75, 2 spooners, ea. $4.25. **Ripple:** Compote, footed, open, dia. 8", height 5½", $4.50, 8 flat 4" sauce dishes, ea. $1, 2 spooners, ea. $3.75. **Roman Rosette:** Covered butter, $6.50, Covered sugar, $6.50, 2 creamers, ea. $5, Spooner, $4. **Sawtooth:** Celery vase, lovely flint quality, $7.75, Creamer, $5.75, 2 spooners, ea. $4.25, Open compote on standard, dia. 7½", height 6", $4.75. **Sheraton:** Water pitcher, $5, Creamer, $4.75, 3 wines, ea. $3.75. **Zipper:** Creamer, $5, 2 spooners, ea. $4, Covered jam jar, $5.

1670 Specials

Hippo Jar, Majolica jar in form of hippopotamus 7½" Colorful $7.50.
Onion Soap Dish, unusual, 4 x 5", small chip under edge, $3.
Wildflower Plate, diagonal corners, 9¾" square, blue. $10.
Alphabet Plate, 5½", tin, boy & girl with book, $4.50.
Candelabrum, exquisite 3-candle type of brass and ormolu complete with clear glass prisms. $65.
Set Kettle, pure copper, rectangular, 19" x 21" x 15" with hinged lid and 2" stack connection, $15.
Miniature Lamp, 7½" clear glass base with amber shade that is fluted, scalloped swirl. A beauty. $12.50.
Cheese Basket, round, 21" diam. $3.50.
Blue Slipper, milk glass, 5" long $3.50.
Coffee Mill, iron, 11", metal drawer $7.50.
Yarn Winder, early, duck feet, $12.
Horse Weathervane, beauty, gold-leafed, no holes, no compass points. $12.
Fairy Lamp, 4½" barrel shape with tin bottom, Acme Fairy Lamp, blown in mold, Amber or Cobalt Blue $6.
Dry Sink, open top type, good but in rough, $25.
Violet Relish, china relish dish with violets, $1.50.
Bull's Eye Panes, good ones but small sizes, $2.50.
Blue Fish, unusual blue glass 7" fish, $5.
Knife Box, 2-section wood, refinished, $5.
Finger Bowl, old, green, 4½" $4.50.
Blue Fern Panes, Unusual blue fern overlay over frosted white. Have two 6 x 6" at each $1.50.
Spice Cabinet, in shape of dolls bureau with 8 drawers, walnut, 14" x 14" x 7". Scalloped apron $20.
Oval Slate, wood edged, rounded corners, $3.
Wood Communion Cups, hand whittled, maple, 9¾" tall, with square bases. Pair $20.
Toasting Fork, early wrought iron with intricate scroll work. 22" long, flat, three-prong, one has lost tip. Very decorative $15.
Gophering Iron, with stand, clean, $5.
Early Candlesticks, pair 3-mold, 'ring' glass, clear candlesticks 7" tall, very deep candle holes. Bargain the pair, $10.
Dough Box Cupboard. Unusual piece as dough box is top but integral part of cupboard with two doors below; back of dough box vertical, as is cupboard to go against wall. In rough, crated, $40.

Write for free bulletin. All letters answered promptly. Shipments express collect unless postage is included. No C.O.D. Come see us when you're up our way.

THE 1670 TAVERN, ANTIQUES
22 Wharf Lane, East Haverhill, Mass.

CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS & TOYS

An Editorial Round-up

THE name "Santa Claus" was introduced to America by the early Dutch settlers on Manhattan Island. They spelled it "San Niklaus." While there are no early records of the use of a Christmas tree in early Dutch Christmas legends, we do know they used Christmas toys and goodies to celebrate the coming of Old Saint Nick, who was supposed to reward all good children with toys, gifts and goodies.

In ancient England, from the days of John Wycliffe, the first reformer, a peculiar candlestick was used at Christmas time called the candle trow. This candle trow was an upright rod with X-shaped crosspieces of graduated size, from bottom to top, formed in the shape of a tree. Candles were placed along the arms and burned in honor of the Lord Jesus on his birthday. Soon it became customary to place sweetmeats, goodies, dolls and gifts around the base of the candle trow. There is more than a legend to the effect that the great Bohemian reformer, John Huss, a follower of Wycliffe, introduced the Christmas tree or trow idea as a part of the reformer's Christmas celebration rites. And that would seem to be the quick-fact history of the Christmas tree. They used the actual trees in Bohemia, Germany, Sweden and the Netherlands. They used an artificial tree, in the form of a candle trow, in England, Scotland and Wales.

But that is the smallest part of this story. Christmas sweets, toys and comfits, cornucopias, and other little remembrances were part of the Christmas celebration long before trees became a standard form of decoration in the home.

Since the Pilgrims and Puritans viewed Christmas celebration with distaste, especially in the 17th century, New England has very little early Christmas history. But New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia did celebrate Christmas in the old-time manner, and consequently we find sugar bakers preparing comfits and marchpanes for Christmas use. When the Christmas tree was adopted generally, it was the comfit, the sugar plum, the marchpane and the cornucopia that were hung on the tree. Just when some resourceful observer noticed that the fragile balls blown by glassmakers as window decorations would look well on a Christmas tree cannot be stated with complete assurance. But it is fairly evident that these so-called "witch balls," blown

Three original Marzipan cakes, each one pierced for hanging on a Christmas tree. Date from 1823.

by supertitious glassblowers, were the first Christmas tree balls. The earliest advertisement of Christmas tree balls thus far found is by Demuth of New York, who was a specialty glass-blower from the 1850's.

While glass Christmas tree ornaments are interesting, they are as nothing compared to the edible ornaments that, at one time, draped every tree, along with bright candles and strings or chains of colored paper. On the cover of this Christmas number of Spinning Wheel is reproduced a pair of marchpane Christmas cakes, honoring King William and Queen Mary. The cover reproduces them just half the size of the originals. These marchpane molds certainly were made no later than 1690. At the Phillipse Manor Restoration, Tarrytown, New York, there is a Christmas Marchpane mold dated 1563.

At one time almost every American colonial and federal home of any importance had at least a pair of marchpane molds. Every sugar baker had from twelve to fifty, all different. In these molds of carved wood they pressed the confection known as marchpane, or sweet almond paste. These cakes were then slow-baked at low temperature, heightened with vegetable colors, and either hung on Christmas trees or arranged around the festive Christmas board.

Marchpane molds, now avidly collected by knowing antiquarians, are a most fascinating memorial of early

[Please turn the page]

Attention! Hollywood, Dallas, Tulsa and Portland . . . Park Avenue, Beacon Hill, Baltimore and Richmond!

These antiques are for you . . . for the discriminating collectors who know a thing or two and who know a genuine bargain, in an antique or an elegancy.

GEORGE RIGGS 98 Kraft Avenue BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

Terms for the following: money order or check with order. Shipping costs paid unless otherwise noted. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope with your order for return of funds in case item is sold. Telegrams are faster than air-mail and will hold items pending receipt of remittance.

★ **Carriage Lamps,** a pair, magnificent specimens of brass with beveled glass panes. They measure 17½" from bottom of fluid well to top of finial. Both have original brackets $55.00

★ **Doulton Lambeth Marked Ale Pitcher** in buff variable glaze with 4 coronal medallions. "He that buys land, buys stones; He that buys flesh, buys bones; He that buys eggs, buys many shells; He that buys good ale, buys nothing else." 8½" tall ...$25.00

★ **Chinese Porcelain Covered Ginger Jars.** A beautiful pair in all-over blue pattern. 11" tall. The pair $45.00

★ **Toby Jug.** "The Lord Mayor of London", in full regalia with mace and badges of office. Full color, 6½" tall. Wedgwood & Co., England $20.00

★ **Miniature,** painted on ivory. American. 2⅜" x 2¾" oval gold bevel frame. Back has lock of hair and gorget beaded with seed pearls and initialed "WL". An exquisite example. Because it is unsigned and unidentified, the price is only $45.00

★ **Bristol Parian Glass Sugar Dusters,** 5" high. Metal shaker tops. A pair, one blue and white, one yellow and white, both floral painted, fired on. The pair $15.00

★ **Amberina Inverted Thumbprint 2-Handled Vase,** 4½" high. Sometimes called a pitcher vase $15.00

★ **Belleek Mug,** hand painted by an amateur, 4¾" tall $10.00

★ **Milk Glass Pitcher,** 5½" high, with painted leaf decor in colors $6.00

★ **Bristol Parian Glass Vase,** decorated with roses and blue flowers, 11" high $13.50

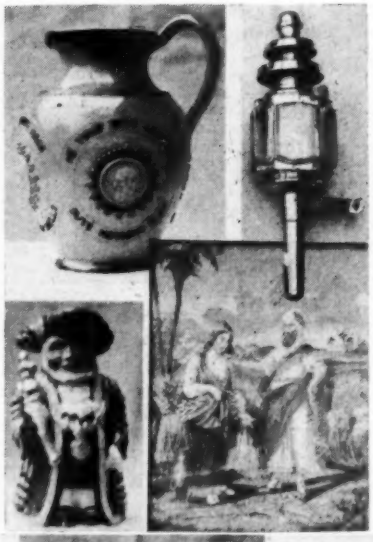
★ **Sandwich Glass Ruby Red Flashed Vase,** 8" high, pontil-marked $7.50

★ **Bristol Milk Blue Glass Vase,** hand painted decoration, 10½" high .$18.00

★ **Grospoint Figural Panel,** "Ruth, The Gleaner", in full colors, 17½" x 23¾" with margins. Now in gold frame with velvet mat. Would make a beautiful chair back $45.00

California Gem! A really rare print. Large folio, (framed) Currier & Ives "Yosemite Valley, California; The Bridal Fall", painted by Fanny Palmer, litho hand-colored, dated 1866. Try to find another in this excellent condition for $100.00

★ **Late Sheffield Footed, Gadrooned Tray,** 11" diameter with grape edge $35.00



★ **Rose Medallion Pieces.** An 8" leaf dish $10.00
A pair of 8" leaf dishes $20.00
A 11" tall paneled vase $15.00

TOBY JUGS, 20th century Staffordshire, generally made to celebrate some event in old England. Willow pattern (blue) with colored facade, each, $6 Tricorn hatted, full color, crown of hat stopple $10

MAJOLICA OYSTER PLATES, each $6 Majolica Daisy Pitcher, 6¼" high $12

OVERLAY LAMPS, a pair, marble bases, brass columns, blue overlay glass on clear oil fonts. Electrified through bases. Have new shades. The pair $45

DECOY DUCKS, life size, carved wood, original color and really old, each $4

IMARI (The real thing) 1 six sided plate at $12.50 and smaller round one at $6. We have another with imitation crossed swords mark (!) at $6. Large plate is 11" small ones 8½" to 9".

Boat shaped porcelain footed dish, probably French but no mark. Flowers and gold band decor. stands 4" high, 13½" long and 8" wide. $15

2 Cups & Saucers of **Challinor Ironstone, flow blue,** cups without handles. Pelew pattern; pair $12

IRISH BELLEEK. A cute little pitcher, 3" and marked. Amazingly, it has a green tinted handle $6
A small vase or holder 3" tall ...$3.50

Salmon head individual creamer 3" high. Has handle, but no mark. Porcelain $4

GLASS Amberina blown handled vase 4" high. Has ground off pontil marking. A fine one $16

Brandy Snifters, big, 8" high ones, Bristol smooth pontil spots, each $3.50 **Fan & Diamond Cut Claret jug** with handle and hollow stopper. 13" high. Fine $12

★ All items starred are pictured.

Wisteria House Antiques

5 Eastern Point Rd., East Gloucester, Mass.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

COLORED GLASS: Early blown ruby glass vase 7 x 3", frosted medallion with bird decoration $8.00
Pair cranberry glass cruets, original stoppers $30.00
Cow mustard Milk Glass, white, head on blue glass base $10.00
Blue glass fish dish with cover, 8" long $12.00
Blue Milk Glass hat $6.95
Amber glass hat $5.50
Amethyst salt $4.00
Vaseline Daisy and Button toothpick holder $4.00
Pair cobalt blue vases 7" tall $8.00
24" high, floral decoration **cobalt blue vase** $12.00
Pair cobalt blue gold decoration wines .....each $3.00
Blue Hobnail mug $5.00
Pair Venetian dresser bottles, blue $12.00
Blue Anvil toothpick holder $4.00
Very dark blue rectangular 2" salt $5.00
2 blue 1000 Eye sauce dishes .....each $3.00
Square vaseline berry bowl $5.00
SILVER LUSTRE: 3 two-branch candlesticks, old ...each $17.50
MEISSEN: 6 lattice border Onion pattern crossed swords 8" plates .....each $10.00
Pair oval basket type Onion pattern crossed swords dishes .....each $25.00
Compote Onion pattern crossed swords, 7 x 6" $40.00
Mulberry decorated tea set including 8 cups and saucers, Marcolini $125.00
Tea set, blue band with pink florals and gold decoration with **4 cups and saucers** Marcolini period $100.00
Creamer, teapot, and sugar with tray, pink cupids and gold decoration, crossed swords ..$50.00
BRASS: Early jamb hooks .....pair $15.00
Miniature dipper with long handle $3.50
Old Cape Cod lighter $7.50
Ship's bell $12.00
Miniature brass basket $3.00
Mortar $6.00
Miniature vases, cabinet pieces .....pair $6.00
WEDGWOOD: Blue Jasper biscuit box with silver bail handle $35
Saucer, blue Jasper $5.00
Marmalade jar with tray, Majolica cover, cherry decoration $10.00
Sugar bowl, melon shape, Chintz pattern $8.00
Egg cup, Ironstone marked Wedgwood $2.00
3 cups and saucers Ironstone marked Wedgwood ..each $5.00
Creamware basket shaped dish with tray $25.00
POWDER BOXES: French porcelain, gold crossed swords mark, green with pink roses and gold decoration; gilt finial on cover $7.00
Chinese, yellow with aqua and white decoration in relief, unusually fine $7.50
Meissen with large pink rose decoration on cover, crossed swords mark $15.00
French porcelain rectangular with hinged cover, courting scene with florals $17.50
CUPS AND SAUCERS: 2 pink Lustre handleless ....ea. $10.00
2 Royal Doulton with pheasant decoration .....each $10.00
Pink Lustre with handle $8.00
Meissen crossed swords, Marcolini period, with mulberry decoration $15.00
Aynsley with cobalt blue and gold decoration $7.00
Staffordshire, pink decoration $8
Swansea with butterfly decoration $25.00
Minton and Boyle, Amherst pattern, collector's item $20.00
Chelsea decorated with blue and copper lustre $5.00
Limoges chocolate cup and saucer Puyat $12.00
German mustache cup and saucer, floral decoration, large ...$6.00
PRIMITIVES: Cherry knife box with handle $10.00
Large size mahogany knife box $15.00
Foot warmer $4.00
Iron peel $3.00
Oval sifter with fine wire ...$3.00
Mortar and pestle, wood $4.50
MISCELLANEOUS: Nickel and silver chafing dish with silver plated serving spoon, never used $10.00
Marine tray, mahogany with rope edge and brass handles ..$15.00
7 Hitchcock cane seated chairs, Hitchcock label, original decoration .....each $25.00
Italian inkwell, blue and yellow $7.50
Lowestoft plate 11", blue decoration with gold stars ...$20.00
Lowestoft plate 7" $15.00
Lowestoft tea caddy, no cover $12
Chi'en Lung vase $25.00
Milk Glass set consisting of creamer, sugar, butter and spoonholder $35.00
White Ironstone 7½" mold ..$5.00
4 Stoneware jugs, John Dwight Fulham .....set $100.00
5 Canton blue and white Willow pattern 10" plates ..each $5.95
Oval dish Canton blue and white Willow, 8 x 11" $7.50
Round scalloped edge bowl Canton, 8½ x 2" deep $7.00
STAFFORDSHIRE: Purple plate, scene N. Y. City Hall, Jackson $7.00
4 sepia 7" plates, E. Wood & Sons, Belzoni .....each $5.00
Sepia Peace Plate. Wm. Penn $5.00
2 Stevenson lacy border, light blue plates .....each $5.00
8" plate "Sicilian" pattern, mulberry decoration $5.00
7" plate "Commerce" pattern, mulberry decoration $5.00
Mulberry platter 9¾ x 7½" $9.00

days and ways. Animals, birds, flowers, fruits, lovely ladies, babies, little children, kings and queens, lords and dukes, are all depicted on marchpane molds. The cakes made from these molds show the design in high relief. Contrary to general belief, quite a number of the early cakes themselves have survived the years. A few of the originals, one dated 1823, are here pictured, together with other Christmas tree ornaments. The Henry Francis du-Pont Collection at Winterthur, Delaware, has at least a half dozen original marchpane Christmas cakes, beautifully framed, as a wall decoration. — VETTE WATSON.

IN the early days, children accompanied their parents on expeditions to cut their own Christmas trees, after having helped in the making of the ornaments that would be on that tree at Christmas time. The home-made ornaments used on Christmas trees in our now almost forgotten past, were balls of popcorn, chains of popcorn, chains of peanuts, strings of red haws, strings of crabapples, gingerbread men, women and horses, bright pieces of hard candy in strings, and little wax tapers.

Perhaps the most awesome of the Christmas tree decorations were the "boughten" ornaments of glass or wax or plaster. These were on sale in the shops from at least the 1840's. If, however, we are to believe certain of the Stiegel glass legends, this famous glassmaker produced the deep, colored glass cups, now called Christmas lights, to be hung on Christmas trees to hold a small burning taper.

How many of us remember when it was almost customary to keep the Christmas tree standing for several months—at least until Ash Wednesday or the beginning of the Lenten season?

Not only the Christmas tree decorations, but the delightful miniature gifts to please the hearts of boys and girls, are now collected by those who do not have them, and cherished no end by those lucky enough to have fallen heir to them. In my

[Please turn the page]

The Spinning Wheel

VOL. VI DECEMBER 1950 NO. 12

IN THIS ISSUE

New Reviews of Old Books .....Page 5
Christmas Tree Ornaments & Toys .....Page 8
Early American Blown Glass ...Page 14
Telsex Company becomes Antiques Collector .....Page 22
Antique Preserve Jars .....Page 24
Trinkets & Patchboxes .....Page 32
Jane Wyman Shops for Christmas Gifts and Selects Antiques ....Page 34
Thimbles as Collectors Items ...Page 40
What Is It? .....Page 42
Book Review .....Page 67
Antique Antics .....Page 67
On the Q-T about Antiques .....Page 67

MARJORIE M. SMITH, *Publisher-Editor*
DWIGHT G. CARLISLE, *Advertising*
LOUELLA S. HARNER, *Advertising Ass't*
D. E. MYERLY, *Circulation*
CARRIE V. WINTER, *Circulation Ass't*

Published monthly by:
THE SPINNING WHEEL publishers, Inc.
Taneytown, Maryland Telephone 3121

COPYRIGHT 1950 by The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc. Material appearing herein is the property of THE SPINNING WHEEL Publishers, Inc., and cannot be used elsewhere without their written consent. Spinning Wheel can assume no responsibility whatsoever in respect of descriptions, prices, or other information in advertising unless copy is received in time for requested proof's for final OK by the advertiser. We exercise reasonable care in all checking of copy but our responsibility is confined to assured publication if the advertising in other respects adheres to our established editorial standards. We will not knowingly publish advertising of any reproductions (excepting those of acceptable nature) of antiques, either at wholesale or retail. This magazine is published for collectors and dealers in legitimate antiques as generally accepted by collectors of the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 1 year $2; 3 years $5; 1 year by First Class Mail $5; 1 year by Air Mail $6. Single copy price 20¢.

Did You Buy A First Edition Of the Primer of American Antiques from The Spinning Wheel?

If you did, it will be marked "First Edition" on the back of the title page. If you have a first edition, you need an errata slip to make it complete. We have fallen heir to slightly more than a 100 of the original errata slips, made for inclusion in the first edition, and referring to the error in Section 21 on Fancy Chairs and in the Glossary to Cleopatra's Barge. The error was corrected in the second edition, which was also published in 1944. To anyone owning a copy of the first edition we will be glad to send an original errata slip if you will make your request include a self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

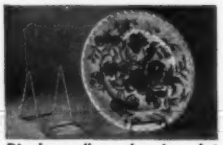
STANDARD PLATE HANGER

No. 352

The popular size for all plates 8½ to 10 inches. Plate always hangs flat against the wall. Easily applied, just snap it on. Please see catalogue for many other sizes.

One for 35c; Three for 85c; One Doz. $3.00

STANDARD PLATE EASEL



No. 311

Displays all regular size plates, small platters, etc. Strong and durable should last indefinitely. See catalogue other sizes. Easels made of stainless steel wire, finished in gold bronze.

One for 25c; Three for 65c; One Doz. $2.00

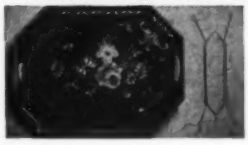
REGULAR CUP AND SAUCER EASEL

No. 355

A well proportioned easel for displaying regular size cups and saucers. Elevated on legs and will not "wobble." See catalogue for demitasse and other sizes. Finished in gold bronze.

One for 25c; Three for 65c; One Doz. $2.00

ARMSTRONG TRAY HANGER



No. 374

The official hanger for those beautiful stenciled trays. Holds securely and displays correctly all trays 12 to 18 inches high. Easy to apply.

One for 50c; Three for $1.25; One Doz. $4.00

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE

Remember — We pay the Postage

Please do not request COD shipments. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.
Your personal check is always the best form of remittance.
Please order by Item Number.

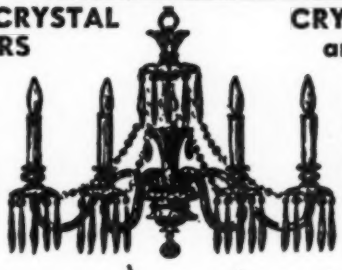
ARMSTRONG & COMPANY

Box 534 *Est. 1923* **Holliston, Mass.**

IMPORTED CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS

CRYSTAL PRISMS and BOBECHES

Visit our showroom showing these many imported styles Buy direct from importer.



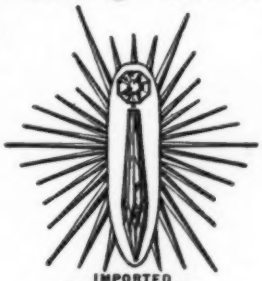
IMPORTED CRYSTAL GLASS PRISMS are available in all their Sparkling Brilliance and Clarity, at reasonable prices. If you are looking for a way to freshen up your products — to give them new life and new beauty and new selling power —order these Imported Crystal Glass Prisms. All new, never been used before. Artistic for Chandeliers, Candlesticks, Lamps, etc.

"U" SPEARS NO. 155
3¾" overall 18¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.

PLAIN COLONIALS NO. 100
4" overall 35¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.
6" overall 75¢ ea.
7" overall 89¢ ea.
9" overall $1.95 ea.

STAR COLONIALS NO. 198
4" overall 39¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.
6" overall 79¢ ea.

Postage, packing and insurance 35¢ extra.



IMPORTED U DROP CRYSTAL PRISMS
Fire polished 15¢ each
Hand cut and wood polished 3¾" Overall 25¢ each

SPEARS NO. 130K
3¾" overall 32¢ ea.
5" overall 59¢ ea.
6" overall 67¢ ea.
7" overall $1.25 ea.
9" overall $1.85 ea.

CUT SPEARS NO. 131
3¾" overall 39¢ ea.
5" overall 61¢ ea.
6" overall 95¢ ea.
7" overall $1.45 ea.
9" overall $2.25 ea.

PENDALOGUES NO. 6
2½" overall 39¢ ea.
3½" overall 59¢ ea.
4" overall 74¢ ea.

Prepaid. Money refunded if dissatisfied. Checks accepted.

BOBECHES

No. 9 — 3½" diameter, Round. 8 Prism rings, 1-inch center hole. 89¢ each. 79¢ each if bought in dozen lots.

No. 10 — 3½" diameter, Scallop edge. 8 Prism rings, 1-inch center hole. 99¢ each. 89¢ each if bought in dozen lots.

CRYSTAL GLASS & WIRE SUPPLY CO.
296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

WEARY RIVER ANTIQUES

12 Main Street, Warrensburg, N.Y., "On Route 9 In The Adirondacks"

Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s Articles perfect unless otherwise noted. Stamp requested for replies.

1. Sevres teapot, gold spout and handle, beautifully decorated, Louis Philippe 1846 mark $38.

2. Sevres cup and saucer, large, King's blue with gold, mark of Napoleon period 1861, $27.50.

3. Royal Copenhagen platter 10½ x 9½", Onion pattern, open edge showing Dresden influence, early mark $15.

4. Meissen candelabra, 4 candles, 3 cherubs with raised flowers 19" high, pastel colors, fine condition $95.

5. Plate 12", most unusual, Delft type decorated green tones and dull gold Crossed Swords mark $37.50.

6. Pair English lustres, 14½", pink overlay, dainty floral and gold decoration, 14 beautiful cut prisms on each one; gold shows some age, pair $100.

7. Another pair lustres 14½", white, floral decoration blue, pink with gold, 16 prisms on each, very lovely, pair $100.

8. Satin glass bowl, 12" dia., inside white shading to purple at top with Grecian style fluted top, outside white with fine raised gold decoration, rare and exquisite coloring $47.50.

9. Quilted satin glass pitcher, beautiful rose color, camphor glass handle $38.

10. Satin glass rose bowl, white shading to yellow crimped top, approximately 3½" high, 4½" dia. $7.50.

11. Fish set, French Limoges, handsomely decorated and signed: platter 24 x 11", 11—9½" plates, sauce boat and tray, set $125.

12. Bowl, covered, woman's portrait two sides, banded in dark green, signed, perfect candy dish, Carlsbad, Austria $15.

13. 12 oyster plates, dainty floral decoration, scalloped edge, set $30.

14. Pair bisque figures, 16", exquisite detail of costume, pastel colorings, pink predominates, girl has long gloves, very tiny chip on man's finger not noticeable, pair $135.

15. Pair bisque figures, 13", beautiful coloring, boy holds basket of flowers, both have charming hats, pair $85.

16. Pair Staffordshire baby carriages 5", boy in one, girl in the other, adorable, pair $30.

17. Pair heavy bisque figures, 8½", Colonial costumes, white with blue and pale pink, each holding flowers, pair $45.

18. 12—6" French Limoges plates, gold edge, scroll band, gold slightly worn on some, set $17.50.

19. Royal Worcester type vase 10", dragon handle, spout and trim dull gold, floral spray on each side $32.50.

20. Pair Bohemian vases 12½", red with frosted section on which there is a bird design in red, make lovely lamps, pair $50.

21. Pair English Bristol vases 11½", white, medallion decoration floral design, bordered with gold, very lovely, pair $65.

22. Pair vases 17", gold handles, Swiss rural decoration in dull browns and greens, people, horses and sheep, very decorative, pair $60.

23. Banquet lamp, brass base, ball shade, marked Baccarat France, exquisitely decorated and signed, burnished and electrified, 31", $85.

24. Lamp, Meriden silver, formerly double wick and dimmer, electrified, silver perfect, outstandingly beautiful, about 28" to top of finial, all electric parts have been silvered, no shade. A very important lamp $75 (20% tax required).

25. Pair etched crystal decanters, checks, very heavy and very beautiful, though not old, pair $45.

26. Glove box, china, 14 x 4", floral and green decoration $10.

27. Handkerchief box, china, 7½" square, green decoration, grand for candy $10.

28. Pair white satin glass dresser bottles, nicely decorated, pair $15.

29. 6 lustre tea cups with deep saucers, pink bands, orangy red flower, blue and green leaves, set $60.

30. Etruscan Majolica syrup, pewter top, sunflower design $14.

31. Wedgwood bowl, blue, Biblical figures, marked Wedgwood, 6" dia. $28.

32. Inkwell, double, brass drawer for stamps $17.50.

33. Another double crystal and brass inkwell $18.

34. Saddle bells, 4 bells, 3 clappers in each, beautiful tone, polished $20.

35. 6 white plates 8¾", marked Royal Stone China, Wedgwood & Co., set $12.

36. 6 plates same as above, 7¾", set $10.

37. Moon and Star open compote 8", high standard $13.

38. Moon and Star variant open compote 8", high standard $10.

39. Pair Daisy and Button gas globes, pair $6.

40. Shell and Jewel, pitcher $7.

41. Foot stool, pine refinished, top of lovely old red carpeting with horse's head $15.

42. Pair oval dark frames, acorn trim, mirrors in each, pair $15.

43. Custard glass footed creamer and sugar, set $12.

44. Custard glass covered butter to match $10.

collection there is an angel on a tinsel square, and a grinning Baby Bunting dressed in rabbit skin and gauntlets, dating from around 1900. There is a cornucopia-skirted Columbia, or Goddess of Liberty, holding a flag with twenty-five stars, and a very lovely lady of the 1880's.

Also pictured is a tiny, white china tea set. The teapot and the creamer are one inch tall. The little Staffordshire vase is two inches tall, and the pitcher three inches. The turkey is either carved or cast, and measures two and a half inches from head to fanned out tail. These are the property of Mrs. Charles Royer.

The pressed glass tea set was a gift to a little girl in 1904. These are between two and three inches high, the butter dish just three inches wide. The knife and fork, with painted handles, are four inches long.—RUTH GIST PICKENS.

THINKING of toys . . . and who isn't at this time of year . . . leads me to answer Spinning Wheel's invitation to contribute something to this round-up with just one broadside and an advertisement from my collection. (Please turn to page 54)

Your Christmas will be merrier if you will just give pause To making someone happy by playing SANTIQUE CLAUS.

You don't need a chimney, red nose or whiskers,
You can do without reindeer and sleigh,
To rely upon Lindeman's—Miss, Mrs. & Mr.'s—
For gifts befitting this bright Holiday.

Superb **Bristol China Bowl,** 5¼" top diameter, 2⅞" deep; colorful **wren, holly leaves & berries** on each of 3 transfers, **$12.50.**

Distinctive **Salt Glaze Syrup Pitcher,** 7½" to top of pewter cover; mother & daughter at the spinning wheel on each side, **$15.**

Set of 8 elegant 8¼" **Royal Copenhagen Soup Plates,** blue onion-type pattern, **$20.**

Pair ribbed melon **Chartreuse Milk Glass Salt & Peppers,** matching pewter tops, **$7.50.**

Rare vaseline combination Bird Salt, Pepper & Napkin-ring Holder, $28.

Pair of very early 8½" **Bohemian Dresser Bottles,** hollow matching stoppers, rough pontils, bird medallions on frosted background, **$19.75.**

Richly ornamental gold-decorated 9" **Meissen** (crossed swords mark) **Plate, $14.75.**

Unusual 2½" **Purple Slag Gypsy Kettle** on 3 feet; ribbed sides; **$7.**

If you are mad about (not at) Majolica,
here are selections which should rollick ya:

7" colorful round **Leaf Dish** with twig handle, **$5.50;** 8¼" low-stemmed **Fruit Compote,** green leaf, blue border, **$7.50;** 4 x 6" **Tray** with **Pipe** attached, **$6.75;** 8¼" **Elephant Leaf** plate, **$5.**

Bright 10½ x 14" **Dresser Tray;** fresh pink, orange-red & orchid flowers; ornate border in bright green & gold, **$6.50.**

Robin's-egg blue 5" **Satin Glass Rose Bowl,** ground pontil, **$7.50.**

Let it blow and let it storm,
We've got our mistletoe to keep us warm.

And here are some hot values for you: **Meakin Moss Rose Ironstone Teapot, $20; Meakin Tea Leaf** 11 x 15½" platter, **$4;** choice 8¼" **Delft-blue** windmill plate, blue border, **$3.75;** pr. finest quality 8" **fruit plates, blackberry** (proof) and **red raspberry** (minor spider-web age check), pastel borders, both for price of one, **$6.75;** unusual 9¼" **10-sided soup plate,** red, blue & green spatter border, green center, **$7;** set of 4 9" **Moss Rose Ironstone** (Mercer) soup plates, beautiful transfer, **$7.50.**

Pure as the snow! Pure as the snow!
Here's White Haviland Ransom, ready to go.

Bone dishes, 3 @ **$1.50** ea.; handsome (8½ x 11" opening) **covered soup tureen** with hole for ladle, small harmless flake on beautiful ribbon finial, ribbon handles, **$12.50;** 3 7½" **salad plates @ $2** ea.; 4 8½" **luncheon plates @ $2** ea.; 10 9¾" **dinner plates @ $3** ea.; 8 6" **bread & butter** or **dessert** plates @ **$1.75** ea.; 12 **butter pats, $7.50;** 8¼ x 11½" **platter, $4;** 6½" **teapot, $6.**

Here's to Tom! Here's to Jerry!
Bottoms up, and let's make merry!

Pr. scintillating 4⅞" **Ruby glass Ale Mugs,** ground pontil, applied amber handle, **$17.50.**

Unique 4½" **Cord & Tassel** pattern glass tumbler with ornate applied handle, **$6.**

Quaint 4" **Ridgway "Coaching Days"** china mug, silver lustre trim, early Christmas Eve scene, **$6.75.**

Meet the Stein family: Mr. Finestein, with unusual 2½" finial portraying candidate for Alcoholics Anonymous about to schnapps into it; 9½" over-all; interesting scenes; only pewter is in thumbpiece & hinge; **$15. Mr. Goodstein,** elaborate panorama illustrating early wild animal hunt; dark blue; deep relief; 7¾" tall; pewter top; **$8.75. Mr. Jusstein,** conventional drinking scenes in blue; ½ L., pewter top; **$4.**

What plums are to plum pudding,
What nuts are to fruit cake,
These finds from our Frontier Room
Can be to your Country Estate.

A scarce little iron **Cocker Spaniel** doorstop, **$4;** singular **miniature lamp** fashioned from cow horns, and worthy of a place with the most discriminating primitives, **$10; pewter ice cream molds—lily, $3.50** and **rose, $3;** ingenious 7" collapsible 5-armed **iron hat-rack, $5;** classical octagonal **pewter** (James Dixon & Sons) **covered sugar bowl** with handles, **$6.25;** 7½ x 13" solid bird's eye maple **knife box** (double compartment) with walnut handle, **$10; iron penny banks** — elephant, lion or buffalo, **$2.50** ea.; perfect fireplace accessory — **copper candy kettle,** 18" diameter, 9" deep, iron handles, early dovetailed type, stripped, burnished & lacquered, **$17;** superlative tin **"Paul Revere" lantern,** 3 glass windows (write for sketch), **$13.75.**

Its' charm too lovely e'er to pass—
The hallmark of our old Milk Glass.

Rare 4½ x 7¼" **Blackberry** relish, **$7.**

5½" **sugar shaker,** blueberries, metal top, **$5.75*.**

3-Kittens lacy-edge plate, **$4.75*.**

Easter Ducks plate, **$4*.**

Easter Rabbits plate, **$4*.**

3½" **Swan** mug, **$4.75.**

Handsome 7½" lamp base, similar to the large Cosmos pattern but with multi-colored daisies instead, **$10*.**

4¼" **candle-holder** with fancy scalloped base, **$3.75*.**

10 x 12" grill-bottom **"Give Us This Day, etc."** bread plate, **$6.75.**

Gorgeous 9¾" **Arch Border** plate, **$12.50.**

Blue Acorn salt, metal top, **$2.75.**

2½" **miniature lamp base,** interesting raised pattern (with burner & chimney), **$4.75*.**

With billions of eggs in the nations' backlog,
It's too bad our egg-nog is mostly nog.

No man can really live without this truly wonderful **hand-carved goat's horn corkscrew bottle opener,** with figure of moose-head in scroll, sterling silver tip, **$12.50.**

Two rare sporting scene **Calendar Plates:** 1910 (7¼"), hunter with dog in autumn woods; 1912 (8¼"), dog flushing quail. **$3.25** each or the two for **$5.75.**

Magnificent 7" hand painted (signed Kimmel) Covered Candy Jar, finest Limoges china, gorgeous pink & sunburst roses, gold, $15.

Alluring 9½" **hand painted plate** (signed M. Evans), with open gold handles, luscious vari-colored grapes, **$5.75.**

Distinctive 8¼" plate with **vivid morning glory center,** gold-decorated open-work border, truly fine, **$7.50.**

Independence Hall Centennial glass penny bank, **$9.75.**

PATTERN GLASS

Baby Thumbprint creamer **$5;** 9½" cakestand, **$4.**

Bleeding Heart goblet, **$3.**

Buckle goblet, **$3.**

Crystal Wedding 3½" square sauces, 2 @ **$1.75** ea.

Currier & Ives mug, **$2.50.**

6" **Cut Log** jelly compote, 5" high, **$4.75.**

Daisy & Button sherbet, **$2.50;** 5" round, deep, scalloped-edge BLUE sauce dish, **$4.50.**

"808" creamer, **$5;** 9" plate, **$4.75.**

Eyewinker 5½ x 9¾" oblong deep dish, **$5.75;** covered 5¾" round compote on high standard, **$15;** 3¾" sq. sauce, **$2.75.**

Garden Fern goblet, **$2.50.**

Grape & Festoon goblet, **$2.75.**

Herringbone Band goblet, **$2.25.**

Hexagon Block goblet, **$2.75.**

8¾" **Loop** celery vase, **$4;** footed salt, **$2.50.**

Mascotte 4" (etched) footed sauce, **$3.**

Moon & Star 7" bowl, **$5.**

"101" water pitcher, applied handle, **$6.75.**

Peacock Feather covered butter, **$4.**

Pickett 5¾" square jelly compote, 6" high, **$4.75.**

Priscilla covered butter, **$8.75.**

Rose in Snow round creamer, **$5.75.**

Squirrel water pitcher, **$8.75.**

Waffle with Points goblets, 2 @ **$3** ea.

LINDEMAN'S Antiques

P. O. Box 489
121 South Main Street
Middletown, Ohio

Everything proof unless noted. Express Collect or add postage. Your money back if dissatisfied.

Mrs. Marcella Krumhansl

2849 Lee Road

Shaker Heights 20, Ohio

1. Collector's Swiss music box, 2 tunes, Donau Wellen Walzer and Odu Schone Adelheid; original label. Approximately 75 years old. Receptacle above holds blown cranberry and clear wine bottle, tear drop stopper. Rings on sides hold 6 small glasses. All heavily encrusted with gold. Key wind. Music must play to release fence guarding bottle. Photo on request. Once in a lifetime an item of this kind comes to light $100.

2. Mother of Pearl large size handled French opera glasses, excellent condition $16.50.

3. Late Kutani china collector's Bride and Groom two spout teapot. Finest white porcelain, red symbols mark, mended lid. High square handle. 9" high over all. Approximately 60 years old. Pot 5½" high, 5" dia., rare $15.

4. Bulbous small vase 6" high, 4½" dia., same as above teapot, small short neck, lovely $7.

5. Collector's plate, Flow Blue, seal of William and Mary college center in gold. Names of first 15 states in border, 9" dia., Woods & Son, England, old $7.50.

6. Princess Haviland, pale blue fronds, etc., 3 ramekins and plates, Ransom edge, each $2.25.

7. 9 plates 8½" dia., 3 chipped but very usable, 6 perfect, Ransom gold and green edge, lot $10.

8. Bouillon cups and saucers, 5,, perfect plus 3 with age lines but nice anyway $10.

9. Oblong Meakin Tea Leaf platter, 13 x 9½", $3. Gorgeous Coronet France cup and saucer $5.

10. Large plain Ironstone coffee pot, excellent condition $6.50; covered sugar bowl, fine $3.50.

11. Collector's white porcelain miniature tea set, demi-tasse size cups, creamer, sugar and pot $15.

12. Small 3-piece tea set, shape of strawberry, finest unmarked Bavarian china, gold handles $8.50.

13. Wildflower cake-stand, 10½", early, 7" high $8.50. Pleat and Panel 9" cake-stand $7.50.

14. Pink Willow platter, heavy china, old and unmarked, 13½ x 10", scarce item $6.50.

15. Pair azure blue Daisy and Button slippers, 5½" long, Lee Victorian 202, 1 same size and color, each $3.75.

16. Small hand painted chocolate pot, slender paneled type, ornate gold handle, roses trim $4.50.

17. Pair old unmarked Delft sabots, 6" long, 2½" high and 2½" wide, excellent condition, each $5.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Early American Blown Glass
1. *STIEGEL TYPE*

L. G. Van Nostrand

THE study of our early American blown glass is fascinating because of the opportunity it offers for historical research. In this, and following articles, we will endeavor to set forth a general plan for the study and classification of early American blown glass. This will be a condensed plan designed to give the student opportunity for more pleasure in augmenting the information by further study and research.

For the purpose of this study we shall classify our early blown glass in the following types:

1. *Stiegel Type*
2. *Three Section Mold Blown Glass*
3. *South Jersey Type*
4. *Mid-Western Type*

The glass made by John Frederick Amelung at New Bremen, a few miles from Fredericktown, Maryland, deserves mention because, after a few years of manufacturing, Amelung offered his plant for sale in 1795. During the period of operation he made many beautiful pieces of glass, particularly those which employed fine engraving as a means of decoration. Without doubt he made glass of Stiegel type and perhaps many examples which we classify as Stiegel were made by Amelung. However, this should make no difference to the collector as to the desirability or the value, since it is the *type* which is important.

As far as we know, Stiegel produced the first really fine glassware made in America. He did not create a distinctly new glass, but he did produce glass of fine quality at a time when quality glass, except as imports, was non-existent in the American colonies. There were glass houses operating earlier than that of Stiegel and they, too, could have produced fine glassware, but as there are no authentic examples existing, we eliminate them in this text.

Stiegel's workmen were European trained men from England and the Continent. They made the same type of glass and the same articles that they made in their native countries. This fact makes it practically impossible to state with any certainty whether or not the article was made in Bristol, Sweden, Switzerland or at Manheim. There are several pieces of glass in our collection which, in my opinion, were made in the Stiegel manufactory, but I cannot substantiate this opinion. I have never seen a piece of authentic Stiegel glass, although much must exist. But to prove a piece of glass genuine Stiegel is an impossible undertaking.

The scope of these articles, starting with Stiegel, will extend through to the first half of the nineteenth century. Early blown glass of this period was made in New England, New Jersey, New York, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio and some other localities. The principal colors emloyed were clear, aqua (color of window glass), various shades of blue, several shades of green, amethyst, and amber, running from light to dark olive amber, and some other colors. Some very interesting items of glass have been found in the vicinity of our early bottle manufactories. These consisted of bowls, pitchers, pans and other articles of free blown technique. The colors were aqua, amber, olive amber and,

[Please turn the page]

HERBERT H. BOWLES

(Formerly 29 Fern Ave. - Brockton, Mass.)

LINE HOUSE ANTIQUES, Rte. 3 & 123, Assinippi, Mass.

AUTHENTIC PATTERN GLASS

GOBLETS! GOBLETS! GOBLETS! GOBLETS!

COLORED GOBLETS ★ EACH

10 amber Panelled Daisy and Button $7.50
1 amber Spirea Band $5.00
1 emerald Green King's Crown, $8.00
1 amber Valencia Waffle ... $8.00
1 amber Lightning $7.00
1 amber Inverted Thumbprint and Star $6.50
1 blue Inverted Thumbprint and Star $7.50
2 canary Inverted Thumbprint and Star $6.50
7 amber Basket Weave $6.50
1 blue Diamond Quilt, tall. $10.00
1 blue Diamond Quilt, shorter, $9.00
1 canary Panelled Jewel .. $7.50
2 apple green Knives and Forks, $6.00
2 amber Inverted Prism ... $7.50
1 amber Oval Panels $7.50
6 etched Ruby Thumbprint, $8.00
1 Red Block $7.00
1 Plume, etched, red top .. $8.00
1 Red Block Portland $9.00
1 amber Finecut & Block .. $9.00
1 cobalt blue Utility $9.00

CLEAR GOBLETS ★ ★ EACH

3 Argus $5.00
12 Ashburton, not all matching, $5.00
1 Proxy Ashburton $7.50
2 Aegis $4.00
1 Master Argus, knob stem, $10.00
1 Master Argus, plain stem, $10.00
1 Argosy $5.00
1 Arabesque $4.50
1 Aberdeen $3.50
1 Prince Albert $4.00
1 Panel Acorn $4.00
1 Bartlett Pear $5.00
3 Bigler $5.00
8 early Buckle $3.50
6 Bellflower, straight sides. $4.00
4 Bellflower, barrel fine rib. $6.00
1 Bellflower, barrel, coarse rib, $7.00
9 Bellflower, fine rib knob stem, $7.50
1 Diagonal Band & Fan ... $4.00
2 Beacon Thumbprint $3.00
1 Buckle & Shield $5.00
1 Beaded Acorn $4.00
2 Ball & Swirl Band $4.50
3 Boling $3.00
1 Sectional Block, barrel shape, $3.00
2 Block house $4.00
9 Buckle with Diamond Band, $4.00
1 Banded Buckle $5.00
4 Texas Bull's Eye $3.00
4 Barley $4.50
3 Baby Face $25.00
1 Beaded Oval & Scroll ... $4.50
5 Bleeding Heart $5.00
1 Bird & Strawberry $7.50
2 Bradford Blackberry $7.50
1 Bull's Eye & Diamond Panels, $3.50
1 Beaded Swirl $4.50
1 Stippled Band $5.00
5 Block & Circle $4.50
2 Block & Triple Bars $3.00
2 Prism Bark, knob stem .. $4.50
2 Birds at Fountain $5.00
4 Beaded Mirror $3.50
1 Block & Thumbprint, early, $8.00
1 Block & Thumbprint, later, $4.00
1 Barred Forget-me-not ... $4.00
1 Beatrice $3.50
1 Bosworth $4.50
1 Butterfly $7.00
1 Cat Tail & Fern $4.50
2 Panelled Cane $3.00
4 Chain $4.00
1 Crystal, etched $5.00
2 Crystal $4.00
1 Coarse Rib $3.00
2 Frosted Circle $7.50
3 Prism Cube $3.50
1 Clematis $5.00
5 Way's Current $4.00
3 Panelled Cherry $4.00
1 Stippled Chain $5.50
1 Crossed Pressed Leafs ... $4.50
2 Celtic $3.00
2 Clover & Daisy $4.50
1 Cole $5.00
8 Cord & Tassel $4.00
2 Philadelphia Centennial . $4.00
1 Cathedral, etched $8.00
1 Cartridge Belt $4.00
1 Cardinal Bird $5.00
1 Charleston $5.00
2 Currier & Ives $3.00
1 Colonial $5.00
3 Cape Cod $6.00
1 Columbian Exposition ... $4.50
1 Divided Diamond $10.00
2 Daisy with clear stripe .. $4.50
1 Panelled Daisy & Button. $4.00
1 Daisy & Button with Thumbprint $5.00
1 Daisy & Button Crossbar. $5.00
1 Daisy & Button with Scroll Panel $5.00
2 Square Daisy $5.00
2 Daisy & Button with Almond Band $6.00
1 Daisy & Button Panelled with flat stem $7.00
1 Daisy & Button with Oval Panels $4.50
1 Panelled Diamond & Flowers, $4.50
3 Drapery $4.00
1 Stippled Diamond Band .. $3.50
2 Diamond Band $3.50
2 Mitred Diamond Point ... $3.00
1 Loop & Dewdrop $4.00
1 Dodo $3.50
1 Diamond & Ovals $3.50
1 Dewdrop $3.50
1 Dewdrop in Points $6.50
1 Diamond Point with Flutes, $4.50
2 Panelled Diamond Point. $4.00
1 Diamond Sunburst, knob stem, $3.50
4 Diamond Rosette $3.50
1 Diamond Mirror $4.00
12 Diamond Point $6.00
3 Panelled Daisy $10.00
1 Excelsior $6.00
2 Egyptian $6.00
2 Eureka $5.00
1 Excelsior with Star $6.00
1 Fine Rib $6.00
2 Flower Medallion $10.00
2 Panelled Finetooth $7.00
6 Etched Frosted Ribbon .. $7.00
1 Clear Ribbon $7.50
3 Ribbon $8.00
1 Stippled Forget-me-not .. $12.00
1 Feather $5.00
1 Fleur-de-lys $5.00
1 Fuchsia $4.50
2 Finecut $5.00
1 Beaded Frogs Eye $3.00
1 Fernburst $3.00
1 Inverted Fern $6.00
4 Finecut & Panel $3.50
1 Fine Pleat $3.50
1 Panelled Flowers $4.00
1 Fretted Vault $3.50
5 etched Stork $4.00
2 Gothic $8.00
2 Garfield Drape $4.50
1 Ramsey Grape $4.00
1 Banded Beaded Grape Medallion $4.00
2 Grape Festoon $3.50
1 Panelled Iris $4.50
7 Grape Band $3.50
8 Magnet & Grape, stippled. $4.50
6 Beaded Grape Medallion .. $4.00
5 Beaded Grape Medallion, Ladies' size $4.00
3 Barrel Huber $3.50
4 Arched Grape $3.50
2 Hobnail & Fan $8.00
1 Burred Hobnail $4.50
1 Flattened Hobnail $5.00
1 Hop's Band $3.00
1 Hamilton $6.50
2 Icicle with Chain Band... $7.50
1 Inverted Thumbprint with Star $3.50
1 Stippled Ivy $4.50
2 Banded Icicle $4.00
5 Icicle with Loops $8.00
3 Ionia $3.00
1 Jewel Band $3.00
3 Kokomo $4.50
3 Panelled Jewels $3.00
1 Krom, knob stem $7.50
2 Kailbach $3.50
7 Liberty Bell $4.50
4 Belcher Loop $3.00
8 Lincoln Drape $8.00
1 Loop & Petal $5.00
3 Looped Ovals $3.00
1 Lattice $3.50
1 Loop & Pillar $3.50
2 Loops & Ovals $4.00
4 Bull's Eye & Daisies $3.00
3 Maiden Hair Fern $3.00
9 Maple Leaf, Millard's $5.00
1 My Ladies' Work Box $3.50

Large stock of authentic Pattern Glass, write your wants. You are cordially invited to visit our shop which is 18 miles from Boston on Route 3 (Direct main Cape Cod route) at interjunction of 123. Express Collect unless sufficient postage remitted for Parcel Post. Stamp for reply, Please.

(See smaller ad this issue)

CURIO CORNER

For the Collectors of the Unusual

Old cook books for young Holiday cooks. Encyclopedia of Domestic Economy and Practical Housekeeping, Edition by Mrs. Ellet, 1873, 603 pages $5. Miss Parlon's cook book, 1880, 430 pages $4. Practical cook book by Mrs. Hiller, 1910, 153 pages $2. Hostess of Today Cook Book by Mrs. Larned, 1899, 303 pages $3. Delicate Feasting by T. Child, 1890, 214 pages $3. Practical Cooking and Serving by Janet Hill, 1912, 679 pages $4. Handy Cook Book by the Ladies of All Saints Church, Northfield, Minn., 1906, 100 pages $2. Saint Agnes Guild Cook Book, 1917, 87 pages $2. Modern Cookery, by Eliza Acton, 1864, 643 pages, covers mended $5. **Curious old books for Holiday reading.** Trail of Blood; A Record of Crime; Murders Trails and Confessions of Celebrated Criminals, 1860, 420 pages illustrated with quaint wood cuts $6. The Secret Out or 1000 Tricks with Cards and other recreations with 300 engravings, 1859, 398 pages $5. Quaint and curious advertisements by H. Brooks, 1886, 153 pages $3. The Language of the Hand by Allen, 159 pages $2. Building Model Boats by P. N. Hasluck, 1899, 160 pages $3. Handbook of the Phonograph, instructions for use and care of the Edison and making records by C. W. Noyes, 1901, 78 pages $3. Silver Facetiarium, a Collection of Curious and Interesting Anecdotes, 1811, 336 pages $5. Jack Downings Song Book, 1839, 254 pages, covers worn $3. The Major Tactics of Chess by F. K. Young, 1898, 272 pages $4. Dominoes and Solitaire by Berkeley, 56 pages $1. The Pictorial Museum of Sport and Adventure, a Record of Deeds of Daring, 503 pages $5. Telephony month illustrated Journal, Feb. 1903, 100 pages $2. **Large illustrated souvenir albums of the following expositions:** St. Louis, 1904; Alaska-Yukon, 1909; Pan American 1901; Chicago, 1893, $1.50 each. **Beautiful silk fringed gift booklets.** Home Sweet Home, 1880; Longfellow, 1880; Words of Love and Cheer, 1883, $2 each. Mechanics almanac for 1878 and 1887, $1 each. Small photos of women, 1850-60-70, showing styles of the period $3, 25 of men $3. **Collection of 15 water color scenic sketches by unknown artist,** circa 1870, sizes ranging from 10 x 7" to 3 x 4", colorful, unusual $4. 15 stereoscope views of American Industries, 1903, $3.

The Prices Include Postage

Arnold N. Johnson

1738 House Petersham, Mass.

occasionally, blue and green. These items are rich in American history and offer the student ample opportunity for personal research. They would grace any collection and are quite high in price.

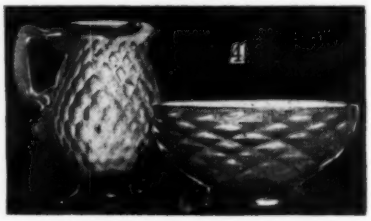
It has been said that the rarer the color the rarer the glass. This does not signify that green is rarer than blue or that blue is rarer than amethyst. If a glass manufactory has been making a certain item in green glass, then manufacturers the same article in clear glass and of a limited quantity, then the clear would be the rare color and the value would be correspondingly higher.

How do we determine whether or not a piece of glass has been blown? Generally speaking, the answer would be by the rough pontil scar found on the base. However, this sign is not infallible. Certain items in pressed glass may bear this scar due to the fact that something external may have been applied, thus making the use of the pontil rod a necessity. As this text is specifically dedicated to our early American blown glass nothing will be written about our later Victorian blown glass. Some of this glass is very attractive and as valuable as its degree of rarity warrants. There are many collectible items found in Victorian glass. There is no doubt in my mind that some of our South Jersey type of glass is no older than that of the early Victorian. However, if it is true to type, it is collectible and of high value.

In discussing the various types of early American blown glass we now start with Stiegel. Stiegel made many articles of glass, some very beautiful and a great many quite common. According to his inventory he made cream pitchers (jugs), sugar bowls with and without covers, perfume bottles, decanters, tumblers of various size, wine glasses, beer glasses, Christmas tree lights, salts, and many other articles.

The common articles were made in clear glass. Salts, creamers and sugar bowls were usually made in shades of dark blue called either sapphire or cobalt. Occasionally a salt or cream jug would be found in emerald green. This would be the rare color and the value would be high.

Stiegel used various forms of decoration including etched, enameled, cut and gilded, various forms of the diamond motif formed by blowing the glass in a mold. The enameled ware it particularly attractive. This type was generally applied to tumblers and mugs, although these items were also made with the etched type of decoration, and others with no decoration. The colors employed in the enameling process were vivid and applied with old world skill. Castles, birds and flowers formed many of the designs.



Checking Stiegel's inventory we find that he made many ordinary wine glasses and these are believed to be typical of the early American blown wines that one occasionally finds in our antique shops. I am firmly convinced that in collecting these early blown wine glasses that one has a great chance of having a genuine piece of Stiegel glass in his collection.

In the illustration I have endeavored to show glass which would definitely be classified as Stiegel type. The large flip glass in the center (Picture #1) is 8½" high with a top diameter of 6¾". Diameter at the bottom is 4½". The decoration is strictly orthodox, showing the adaptation of the basket and tulip with other embellishment of design thought to have been used by Stiegel at Manheim. This flip might be one of the large tumblers referred to by Stiegel in his inventory. The small flip at the left is panelled and bears no other decoration. The flip at the right is also panelled but bears the additional decoration of an etched border. Both of these flip glasses could be classified as Stiegel type, but not in the definite manner of the large flip in the center. However we can't prove that any of the above ware were made at Manheim. Adaptations of the basket and tulip design are also found on beer mugs and spirits bottles.

In illustration #2, we show the same large flip as shown in illustration #1, along with a similar flip, but with a different type of etched decoration. The glass at the right and smaller flips of similar design have been designated as Stiegel type. I have very serious doubts as to the authenticity of this statement. I have seen other specimens of glass with similar design which have been definitely placed as of Pittsburgh manufac-

[Please turn the page]

Collector's CORNER

Mrs. Nellie D. Spiller, 26 Webster Ave., Westbrook, Maine

Small Antiques of Merit

Proof unless otherwise stated. No reproductions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipping extra.

LAMPS

Large size Gone-with-the-wind bases, brass oil inserts. All florals and priced at $15 each or 6 for $75: (a) 18" shaded pale green with rose; (b) 17½" shaded light green and soft rose with rose flowers; (c) shaded orchid with amethyst flowers; (d) 17" soft pink with light blue and rose flowers; (e) 17" shaded soft yellow to green, rose flowers; (f) 16" blend of rose and light yellow with deeper red roses; (g) 15" light blue with large rose rose.

Others like above but smaller, from 15" to 11" at $10 each, or 6 for $50.

Rare matched pair 14" tall shaded white and pink with pink and blue single roses, pair $25.

Other pairs in smaller sizes—type without the brass insert. Cast brass feet; 8 to 10" tall, $15 per pair or 2 pairs for $25: (a) all white with raised design in shell and scroll motif; (b) all white raised design with flower and leaf motif; (c) one blue, one white with raised scroll motif; (d) white, one with pink band, one with soft yellow band at top, garland of flowers around center; (e) shaded green at top, well done pansy sprays; (f) shaded green with large red single flowers; (g) turquoise blue band around top, beautiful flower spray; (h) yellow to reddish brown with large red cherries; (i) shaded white, green and rich brown with rose flowers. Several singles like above at $5 each.

Lot of 3 glass stem lamps, clear pattern fonts, metal feet, all for $10.

Matched pairs clear glass lamp bases, 7½" tall, font stem and foot all pressed in attractive block pattern, pair $8. Several other attractive patterns and sizes, write.

9" all Milk Glass Mae West lamp $7.50. 9" apple green lamp, square stem, fine cut corners, lovely $11. 8½" lamp, opal Coinspot font, shell motif in base $8.50. Amber font, clear base 1000 Eye lamp $25. Clear font, amber base 3-prong lamp $25; ditto with amber font, clear base $25. 10" Sandwich with flint Milk Glass base and flint pressed font $12.50. 8½" ditto with flint Milk Glass base and flint Loop font $10.

Piece work Quilt — old but never used, soft green and white, hand sewn and quilted, double bed size $13.50.

CHINA

Spode, Copeland and Garrett, circa 1840, Flow Blue floral pattern, 2 coffee cups and saucers each $7.50; 2 cocoa cups and saucers each $5; 2 others with ½" hairline checks in cups, each $2.50; 6 10" plates, each $3; 5 8½" plates, each $2.25.

Furnival "Burmese" pattern, quaint and lovely, blue painted tea set: 9 cups and saucers, 12 plates, creamer, covered sugar and teapot $57.50.

Lovely deep plate in reds, greens and yellows, British Registry mark for 1880, $6; 10" blue painted plate, birds, flowers and insects, British Registry mark 1874, $4.

Lovely slant top cheese dish, creamy color, raised plum blossoms, mark Z $6. 9½" octagonal covered Flow Blue vegetable tureen, Willow pattern, covered, small handles $17.50.

Child's tea set, 16 oz. teapot, creamer, covered sugar, 6 cups and saucers (sugar cover finial restored and 2 cups with faint cracks), delightful Kate Greenaway type children on all $23.50.

Darling large size doll's tea set, pink bands with exquisite hand painted violets: 4 cups, 3 saucers, 2 plates, creamer, covered sugar and teapot (no lid) $15.

PATTERN GLASS—COLORED

Amberina Inverted Thumbprint tumbler $12.50.

Cranberry: Inverted Thumbprint sugar in silver frame, place for spoons $20; gorgeous opalescent overlay, Maltese cross pattern, frilly top water pitcher $30. Several paneled tumblers with enamel decoration (sets of 4, etc.) each $3.50.

Emerald green: Flower Flange salt and pepper shakers, no tops $7; 10" Daisy and Button cloverleaf bowl $6.50; Delaware 8" bowl with gilt $7.50; Herringbone water pitcher $13.50, salt shaker, no top, scarce $3.

Pair 6½" Mary Gregory vases, boy bugler $15.

Ruby and clear in fine mint condition: Red Block goblet $7.50, tumblers (2) each $5; Royal Crystal spooner $4.50; covered sugar $8.50; Barred Oval creamer $7.50; tumblers (3) each $5.

Vaseline: Diamond Quilted wine $5; Wildflower covered sugar $11.50; creamer $7.50; Daisy and Button with V ornament oblong relish $4; Basket Weave water pitcher $7.50, goblets (5) each $5; Queen creamer $6.50.

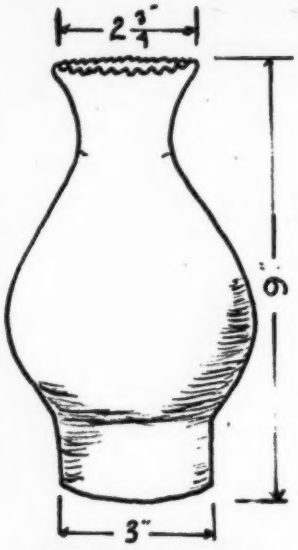
Amber: Pointed Hobnail mug $5; Triangular Daisy and Button butter chips (2) each $2.50; 7" Paneled Hobnail plate in original wire basket frame $7.50; Wheat and Barley creamer $7; Cube double pickle caster $20; Wildflower 10" plate $9.50; Sunflower creamer $5; 1000 Eye milk pitcher, plain stem $17.50; Daisy and Button with Thumbprint syrup $9.50.

Blue: Three Panel footed sauce $4.50, sugar base $7.50; Willow Oak spooner $5; Wheat and Barley creamer $8; marked Northwood blue opal creamer $5; Spirea band cake-stand $10; goblet $6.50; Diamond Quilted wine $6.50; Jeweled Heart creamer $6.50, vinegar cruet, blue stopper $10; Daisy and Button triangular butter chips (2) each $2.75; Daisy and Cube tray for condiment set $5; pair blue matching salt and peppers, no tops $7; clear cruet, blue stopper $4; sapphire blue Daisy and Button handled bread tray, rayed base $10.

PATTERN GLASS—CLEAR

Arched Leaf footed salt $4; Arched Grape spooner $2.50, goblets (2) each $3; Barberry goblet $3.25; 5 Ashburton goblets each $5.50; Barberry flat sauces (5) each $1.50; Barley goblets (2) each $3.50, butter base $3.50, 4" footed sauces (4) each $2.50; Bar and Diamond footed sauce $2.25, sugar shaker, good top $3.50; Basket Weave wine $3; Beaded Grape sauces 3½" (8) each $2, 4" (3) each $2.50; Beaded Tulip water pitcher $7.50; Bellflower single vine spooner $4.50; Buckle creamer $10; late Buckle wines (5) each $3; Bull's Eye and Finecut flint tumbler $4.50; Birch Leaf goblets (2) each $2.50; Bull's Eye variant goblets each $2.50, cordials each $2. Bull's Eye with Fleur-de-lys quart decanter $13.50; Cane goblet $2.50; Stippled Cherry sauces (3) each $1.40; Cord and Tassel creamer $5, egg cups (2) each $3, caster set, 4-bottle in silver frame, 1 bottle has short check at base $12.50; Cottage 8" plate $4; Coin and Dewdrop goblet $3; Beaded Band cordial $4; Cupid and Venus 3½" footed sauces (12) each $1.50; Currant goblet $3; Crossbar and Finecut pickle, spooner, each $2.50, covered butter $6; Croesus vinegar cruet $4; Crown Jewel tumblers (2) each $3; Currier and Ives handled 7" plate $5, wine $2.50, water pitcher $5.50; Cut Log wine $3; Curtain open compote 10", $8.50.

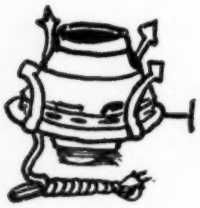
Dakota, not etched, covered sugar $6; Etched Dakota goblets each $5; Dahlia flat sauces (12) each $2; Paneled Daisy flat sauces 4", $2; 4½" (2) each $2.25, spooner $3.50, 2 oval 7" dishes each $3.75, scoop relishes (2) each $3. Fishscale 9" square plate $8, 4" sauces (5) each $2. **Daisy and Button with Thumbprint** bread tray $5; Daisy and Button triangular butter chips (5) each $1.25; Daisy and Button with crossbar goblets (3) each $4. **Frosted Lion** motto plate $15.



HAND PAINTED CHIMNEYS
No. 2 — 3" base — $2.50 prepaid.

UNDECORATED CHIMNEYS
$1.10 prepaid.

PATTERNS: Moss Rose (illus.) pink or yellow. Wild Apple Blossoms, pink, blue, or yellow. Morning Glory, blue or pink. Open Rose, red or pink. Cosmos, pink, blue, or yellow. Daisies, pink or yellow. Dutch Trillium, red or green (especially appropriate with pine rooms or primitives). Violets. Fuchsia. Autumn Leaves. ALL ARE METICULOUSLY DONE and executed in a manner so as to capture an "antiquish" quality. They are definitely not out of place with your antique settings, as a silk shade would be.



No. 2 — QUEEN ANNE CONVERTER $2.00 prepaid.

No. 0—$1.25 prepaid. Patterns: Violets, Daisies, or Moss Rose (state color).

No. 00–$1.00 prepaid. Patterns: Violets, Daisies, or Moss Rose (state color).

REDUCERS: (not illustrated) to use No. 2 on No. 1 lamps, 25¢.

TESTIMONIALS

LOUISIANA: Just received my chimney and am so delighted with it that I want you to send me 2 more.

WISCONSIN: I can't tell you how delighted I was! Kindly send me 2 more.

NEW YORK: Mrs. George L. Porter of The Red House Treasure Shop, N. Y. and Vermont writes: "The day we answered your advertisement was a most fortunate one for us because your attractive chimney's are helping us to move our lamps, which have been a rather stagnant item for some time back."

(NAMES FURNISHED ON REQUEST)

MARIE DORBANDT

R. D. 5, York, Penna.

No C.O.D. Please. Everything sent Prepaid.

DEALERS INQUIRE ABOUT QUANTITY DISCOUNT.

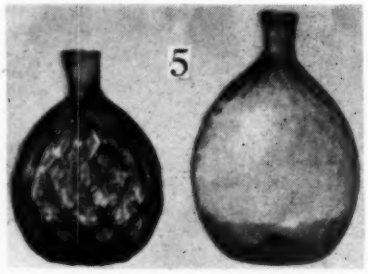
ture. I think that this flip was made in the Pittsburgh area from 1835 to 1840. Even if not of Stiegel type, it is a fine specimen of early blown glass and should be a welcome addition to any collection.

A great many pieces of Stiegel type glass have the appearance of being slightly off balance. This is particularly true of the cream jugs. On comparing the two large flips shown in illustration #2, we find that the flip glass on the right has the greater diameter of base which give it a more stable appearance.

Shown in illustration #3 is a group of typical Stiegel type glass. These items are from the collection of the late William T. H. Howe of Cincinnati, Ohio. The entire collection of Mr. Howe was catalogued and sold by the Parke-Bernet Galleries, New York City. The illustration was photographed from their catalog.

Top Row. #1 is a blown salt of sapphire blue. #2 is a vertical ribbed pitcher of sapphire blue. #3 is a sapphire blue blown salt with ogee bowl.

Bottom Row. #1 is a sapphire blue creamer with expanded ogivals and has crimping under the handle. #2 is a rare sugar bowl with cover of expanded ogivals. The foot is small in diameter, which gives the traditional Stiegel appearance of being top heavy. The color is of a brilliant sapphire blue.



#3 is a Stiegel type creamer in cobalt blue and blown in the diamond latticed pattern. This creamer also has the appearance of being off balance and top heavy.

To give the reader a general idea of price, the sugar bowl and cover brought $250.00 and the diamond latticed creamer brought $110.00. These items were sold in 1941; the prices would be much higher today. There is very little of this type of glass on the market. Only when some important collection is being sold can the collector hope to find it in some profusion. Practically all of the rare Stiegel type of glass is in private collections and important museums.

Illustration #4 shows a creamer and bowl of Stiegel type. Both items were from the splendid collection of Mrs. Frederick S. Fish. This illustration was photographed from a Parke-Bernet Galleries catalog.

The creamer is quite small in size,

[Please turn the page]

EDWIN G. WARMAN

8 Frankhoover Street — Uniontown, Penna.

BOOKS POSTPAID, ALL OTHER ITEMS ARE EXPRESS COLLECT. NO C.O.D.'s.

Give Books for Xmas!

SPECIAL SERVICE FOR XMAS MAIL SHOPPERS.

Order one or more of the books described below. We will gift wrap and enclose a beautiful Xmas card with your name and send to the person you designate. Confirmation of order will be sent to you.

If you do not own these books, give yourself a Christmas present by ordering one or more.

ANNOUNCING

"THE SECOND ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES"

by Edwin G. Warman

NOW ILLUSTRATED!!

HUNDREDS of NEW LISTINGS

A completely new and illustrated book that gives up-to-date prices on 270 different patterns in both clear and colored glass. Over 7,000 pieces of glass are listed. It also gives present day values on numerous pieces of Historical China, many types of buttons, dolls, mechanical and still banks, music boxes, U. S. Stamps, clocks, lamps, brass, copper, iron, pewter, wooden items, many types of furniture, fine china, fine glass, milk glass, Majolica, Staffordshire figurines, cup plates, bottles and flasks, steins, pipes, toys, toy trains, pottery and porcelain, covered animal dishes and numerous other items.

"THE SECOND ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES" contains more than twice as many pages as the first book and it is the only book pertaining to Antiques, all kinds, which lists post-war prices.

THE GREATEST, THE LATEST, THE MOST COMPLETE BOOK ON ANTIQUES PRICES EVER ISSUED. Price—$3.00 per copy. Order today for prompt delivery.

Price Guide To 5000 Currier & Ives Prints

A CHECK-LIST AND PRICE GUIDE FOR DEALERS AND COLLECTORS.

The book contains a history of the firms of N. Currier and Currier & Ives: a catalog of over 5000 different prints and a facsimile of a rare Currier & Ives catalogue.

Price $3.00 per copy.

GOBLET PRICE GUIDE

Lists current prices on 1700 different goblets along with a check-list of reproductions!

Order today! Price $1.00

AUTHENTIC PATTERN GLASS

BOWLS: Tree of Life 8", flake chips on top rim $4.50
Plume 8½" $4.00

CAKE-STANDS: King's Crown 10" $10.00
Crystal Wedding 9" $9.00

COMPOTES: Bow Tie, open 9½" $10.00
Bryce (Candy Ribbon) open 6¼" $3.00
Fleur-de-lys and Tassel, open 7" $4.00
Pleat & Panel open 7" $5.00

CREAMERS: 100 Leaf Rose ..$3.00
King's Crown, red top, large, dated 1915 ....$6.00
Sheraton $3.50

GOBLETS: Hundred Eye $5.00
Daisy & Button with oval Panels $3.00
Nailhead $3.00
Diamond Medallions $3.00
Beaded Chain & Star $2.75
Panelled Acorn Band $3.25
Daisy & Button with clear lily $3.00
Frosted Ribbon, Double Bars $4.00
Columbian Exposition (flake chip on base) $3.50
Tandem Diamonds & Thumbprint $3.00
Ferguson Inverted Thumbprint, (flake chip on base) $2.50
Ivy in Snow, red top, name, dated 1907 ....$4.50
Wild Fern $5.50
Inverted Loops & Fans $2.75

MUGS: Lotus $6.00
Swirl and Ball $3.00
Cherry "Sweetheart" $4.00

PITCHERS: Arrow Sheaf $4.50
Double Icicle, BLUE $10.00
Shell and Jewel $8.50
Swag with Brackets with 3 tumblers, green with gold trim. Set $10.00

SPOONERS: Pointed Jewel ...$2.50
Tulip variant, flint glass ...$3.00

SUGAR BOWLS: Egyptian, open, rough inside top edge $4.00
Palmette, open $3.50
Torpedo, open $5.00

TUMBLERS: Hobnail Band **$3.50**
Jewel & Festoon $3.75

WINE GLASSES: Hobnail $3.00
Honeycomb $2.00
Plain, rope stem $2.00
Plain, white vintage band $2.00

MISCELLANEOUS PATTERN GLASS

Bread Plate, Teddy Bear (Portrait of Theo. Roosevelt in center) 10½" $7.50

Dish, Deer & Pine Tree, rough top edge $3.50

Celery, Nailhead $7.50

MILK GLASS

Collection of over 100 pieces to be offered soon. Send name and address, list will be mailed when ready.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Early Aviation Photo. "Start of Gulf to Pacific Coast Flight—Ellington Field, Jan. 20, 1919" 40 x 9", framed $9.50

Sleigh Bells, brass, graduated sizes, buffed & lacquered, a beautiful string $20.00

Sleigh Bells, small brass, the type to hang on your door at Xmas, buffed and lacquered $12.50

Bisque Indians, pair, typical Indian colors of brown and orange, 9¼" tall, rare $39.50

Toy Brewery Wagon with driver and horse, 14" long $15.00

Delft Type Clock 5" tall, blue decorations on white background, running $18.50

Steeple Clock, Brewster & Ingrahams, good case, running order $28.50

Barometer, "Tycos", modern, in round brass case, needs adjusting $10.00

Clock, ornate 6½" brass plated, running $7.50

Miniature Cosmos Lamp Base (only) with burner $7.50

China Doll Set in original box, Made in Germany, green and red flowers, blue decoration, 4 cups and saucers, teapot, sugar and creamer $10.00

Brass Kettle, 20" dia., at top, 13" high, about 10-gal. capacity, buffed and lacquered $22.50

Copper Kettle 17½" dia., at top, 13" high, about 8-gal. capacity, buffed and lacquered $20.00

BOOKS: Harris—**"Alaska and the Klondike Goldfields"** 1897 ..$4.50
Higginson — **"Alaska: The Great Country",** 1908, ex-library, good condition $3.00
Allen — **"History of the Short-Horn Cattle",** 1883, ex-library, good condition $3.75
VonWaggoner—**"Successful Home Treatments for Troubled Feet"** $1.00
Clason—**"If It's Wealth You Desire"** $1.00
VonWaggoner—**"How to Read Character at a Glance"** $1.00
Houdini—**"Miracle Mongers and Their Methods"** 1920 ....$7.50
Street—**"The London Assurance-1720-1920",** printed for private circulation $7.50
Richardson—**"Messages and Papers of the Confederacy",** 2 vols. 1905 ....$8.50
Lum and Abner—**"Jot 'em Down Store",** 1939 ....$2.50
Elbert Hubbard's Scrap Book $3.00

The NOLLS

302 North 16th, Ord, Nebraska

CALENDAR PLATES

(X following price means plate is chipped).

1908 Farm Scene, Verdon, Nebraska $1.25X
1908 Plymouth Rock, Genoa, Nebraska $3.50
1908 Calf Jamison, Nebr. ..$3.50
1908 Head of hunting dog, Shelby, Nebraska $2.50X
1909 water lilies, Gothenburg Nebraska $2.50X
1909 Gibson Girl, Clay Center, Nebraska $4.00
1909 Rosebud, Petersburg, Nebraska $3.50
1909 castle, Belgrade, Nebr. $3.50
1909 Roses, Creighton, Nebr.$3.00
1909 Rose, North Loup, Nebraska $2.50X
1909 Bird Flying, Riverdale, Nebraska $2.50X
1909 Flowers, Garrison, Nebraska $4.00
1909 Man and Lady in Auto, Ord, Nebraska $2.50
1910 Old Swimming Hole, Johnston, Colorado $3.00
1910 Niagara Falls, Dorchester Nebraska, Dresden $3.00
1910 Small Flowers, Sutton, Nebraska $3.50
1910 Lighthouse, Stafford, Kansas $3.00
1910 Christmas scenes, Grand Island, Nebraska $3.00
1910 Ladies heads in profile Bradshaw, Nebr. Dresden $4.00
1910 Floral, Swiss, Missouri $3.00
1911 Roses, cherubs, etc., Genoa, Nebraska $4.00
1911 Gibson Girl and cherubs $3.50
1910 Church Spire, Thayer, Nebraska $3.00
1911 Floral, Madison, Nebr. $3.50
1911 and 1912 Farm scene, Brainard, Nebr. Dresden .$4.00
1911 and 1912 Farm scene, Otis, Colorado, Dresden ..$4.00
1912 Owl on open book, Gresham, Nebraska $3.50
1912 Violets, calendar like clock, Platte Center, Nebr. Dresden $4.00
1912 Turkey and hunter, Biddeford, Maine, Dresden .$3.00
1913 Lady at Riverbank, Park City, Montana $3.00
1913 Rose and holly, Kersey, Colorado $4.00
1917 Child riding turkey, Longmont, Colorado $3.50
1917 Old Glory, Endicott, Nebraska $3.00
1919 Old Glory, So. Side ..$2.50
1919 Old Glory, no town ...$2.50
1920 Victory plate, Hinton Iowa $6.00
1922 roses, Ediso, Alberta .$3.00
1923 Flowers and horseshoe, Scottsville, Kansas $3.00

Postage extra or express. 10% discount on 6 plates or we will select six without damage for $15. 20 our choice for $60.

only three and a quarter inches high. The decoration is of the blown diamond motif. The handle is beautiful and unique in design and application. The color is of a very brilliant emerald green. This creamer sold for $1550.00.

The bowl on the right is of small expanded diamonds and the body rests on a small circular foot. Height of the bowl is 1 7/8" and the diameter is 4". The color is of emerald green. The bowl brought $850.00 at the sale.

Illustration #5 shows two amethyst perfume bottles of Stiegel type. These bottles were in the Howe collection, also sold at the Parke-Bernet Galleries. The illustration is photographed from their catalogue. The bottle on the left is 4½" high and employs a pattern of expanded ogivals. The color is brilliant amethyst. The bottle brought $400 at the sale. The bottle at the right is 5¾" high and the decoration is of small expanded ogivals. The glass is brilliant and the color is amethyst. This bottle sold for $340. These chestnut shaped bottles must not be confused with bottles of similar shape which were blown at a later date in the Pittsburgh-Ohio area. For comparison, the Pittsburgh-Ohio bottles will be described and illustrated in a later article.

Illustration #6 shows a vase of Amelung type. It has been classified as of Amelung manufacture due to the fact that practically the same engraving has been found on authentic Amelung glass. A duplicate of this vase, having a small chip on the rim, sold at the Parke-Bernet Galleries for $80. It was probably made in the Pittsburg area in the first quarter of the nineteenth century.

The enameled beaker in Illustration #6 is considered a Stiegel type, on good authority. Stiegel's papers include records of at least four expert glass enamelers and decorators. This example is from the collection of Katherine Woodward, Middleburgh, Va., and is rightly considered an outstanding piece of early American glass.

Three Section Mold Blown Glass, the South Jersey Type, and the Mid-Western Type of Blown Glass will be discussed in subsequent articles.

Tea-Pot Hobby Shop

610 Maple St., Milford, Ohio

Children's small books: The Cottage by the Creek, 1873, $3. My Picture Book, 1864, $2.50; Sketch of Home Life, 1856, $3.50; Rose's Dream, 1878, $5. **2 blue Daisy and Button** 6½ x 6½" shallow dessert dishes, each $3. 2 amber **Daisy and Button** 6½ x 6½" shallow dessert dishes, each $3. 11" **Cranberry** pitcher, scalloped top, enamelled flowers on front, very graceful $15. Large **Cranberry Swirl** glass pitcher, very heavy $8. 1 blue and 1 pink case **quilted** glass, sugar shakers, very fine and old, each $10. **Emerald green** sugar shaker, enamelled flowers on front, cute shape $9. Several odds and ends of **sugar shakers,** all beautiful colors, some tops have been polished, each $9. **Amber Comet** cruet, stopper not original, lovely $7.50. **3 Limoges chocolate cups** and saucers, each $3. 2 after dinner coffee cups and saucers, gold and white bone china, each $3. 7" blue opalescent scalloped dish on 3 legs, nice candy dish $6, the coloring is beautiful. Very lovely **blue Milk Glass** syrup pitcher $10. **Blue Milk Glass** sugar shaker, shaped like acorn, extra nice $10. 2 Blue glass egg cups, pair $6. **Stereoscope and 15 pictures,** good condition $5. 1—12" — 9" large **Majolica** leaf, small damage at top of leaf, greens, yellows and browns, a beauty $5.50. Extra large **Meerschaum pipe,** the pipe is a large shell, with lady on side, extra fine excellent condition $25. 5½" **Bennington Toby** pitcher, bust of man $8. **21 piece set child's dishes,** looks like Ironstone, no marking, 6 plates, 6 handless cups and saucers, teapot, creamer and sugar, perfect and very fine, set $25. 3 piece **pink and opalescent lustre** tea set, large teapot, cream and sugar, has colonial man and lady on front, extra fine, set $25. **Emerald green turtle,** make nice candy dish, has lid $6.50. Extra nice piece **lacy Dresden,** lady and man sitting on love seat, white lacy dress trimmed in pink, marked made in Germany $50. **Lovely Steeple clock,** walnut finish, lovely condition $18. **Pair small dancing girls,** lacy Dresden, one trimmed in pink and one in blue, each $12.50. **3 piece set,** large pitcher and 2 mugs, in yellow glaze with **large pink open roses** and green leaves, roses and leaves are applied and looks like you could pick the roses off, this is a very fine and lovely set, looks like Majolica, 3 pieces, nice buy $28. Extra nice **black haired china doll head,** 5 x 4" bust, good hair-do, blue eyes, pink tint to face $12. Pair 6" dolls, looks like Bisque china, light curly hair with blue bows on hair, rubber strung, they're very cute and lovely, pair $15. **Tall Hand spooner** $5. Stem large blue compote, **Finecut and Button,** beautiful blue, $10.

ALL-BRASS PLATE HANGERS . . .
EASELS for PLATES, BOWLS, CUPS & SAUCERS . . .
HANGING PLATE RACKS . . .
TOLE TRAY HANGERS . . .

by WIRECRAFT . . .

are still available for Immediate Shipment at no advance in prices!

PLATE & TOLE TRAY HANGERS

(Eight sizes) Plates will not tilt or wobble, but are held flat to the wall with Wirecraft All Brass hangers. These hangers are self-adjusting with double brass springs and are as trim and attractive as they are secure.

FOUR REGULAR SIZES: Pee Wee for plates 4½" to 6"; Midget for plates 6½" to 8"; Standard for plates 8½" to 10"; Large for plates 10½" to 12". ....

PRICES SAME FOR ALL REGULAR SIZES: 1 dozen lots, $3.00 per dozen; 4 dozen lots, $2.50 per dozen; 12 dozen lots, $2.25 per dozen.

Carded 12 of a size on a card to eliminate tangling and for your convenience in handling.

FOUR LARGER SIZES: "Giant" for 12"-15" plates, "Jumbo" 15"-18" Plates are all brass and Tole Tray Hangers; "Regular" 12"-18" Trays and "Large" 18"-24" trays, these have cadmium plate steel springs.

NEW LOWER PRICES, same for all larger sizes. Now $4.00 per dozen or will accept orders for ½ dozen of a size when included with assortment of "Four regular sizes."

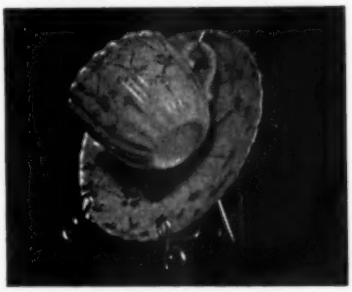
Large size hangers are carded six on a card.

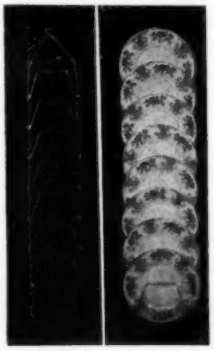
CUP & SAUCER EASELS

Attractive and sturdy, this easel provides display without risk of handling. The spring attached to the easel holds saucer secure while the double hook at the other end drapes the cup exactly in the center of the saucer with no adjusting.

Prices: No. 15 Demi-tasse size, $3.00 per dozen; No. 16 Tea Cup size, $3.50 per dozen.

All easels carry a 10% discount on four dozen lots — any assortment.





HANGING PLATE RACKS

Antiques and Gift Shops have found this item a selling and space-saving aid. Made from solid brass and durably lacquered, it is a permanent display fixture for shop or home.

No. 20 — Small, for plates up to 8"
No. 21 — Large, for the larger plates.

PRICES SAME FOR BOTH SIZES: 1 only $3.00 net, each; 2 to 5 $2.50 net, each; 6 or more $2.00 net, each.

PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR DEALERS ONLY—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—IF REMITTANCE RECEIVED WITH ORDER WE WILL SHIP PREPAID.

ALL BRASS PLATE & BOWL EASELS

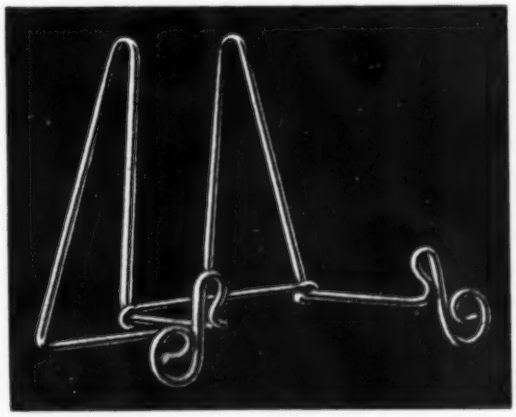
Plate easels of solid brass, bright dipped and lacquered are sturdy, practical and are in demand by your customers as well as an aid to your store display.

No. 10—Tiny All Brass Plate Easel: For 6" and smaller plates. **New Price $2.50 per dozen.**

No. 11—Small All Brass Plate Easel: For small plates ranging from 6" to 9½". **Price $4.00 per dozen.**

No. 12—Large All Brass Plate Easel: Designed for 10" and larger plates. **Price $4.80 per dozen.**

NEW No. 13—All Brass Bowl Easel. Price $4.80 per dozen.



WIRECRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY

521 CHURCH STREET **NEW BRITAIN, CONN.**

Ye Olde Trading Post

LAFAYETTE RD.,
Route 1 · Salisbury, Mass.
Virginia A. Kearney
Tel. Newburyport 958

1. **Proof 14½ x 10¾" bright medium blue old Willow platter,** "Warranted Staff. P. W. & Co." (ironstone) $6. 2. **Perfect pair dark blue late historical plates:** "R. & M. England" 8⅞", Lakewood, New Jersey, and 8⅞" Burlington, Vermont, each $2.75 or pair $5. 3. Very large 3-cup capacity **mush and milk cup and saucer,** wide pink lustre band, blue and gold decoration, original saucer $5. 4. Interesting **large 6" rose bowl,** crimped top, clear to green on tall standard, 8½" over-all $6.50. 5. Nicely **shaped 9 x 6½" bureau tray,** "Warwick China", small purple flowers $3. 6. Sweet 10" **all glass lamp** has 6 frosted beaded hearts around font, quaint yellow flowers on hearts, 3 heart stem, pretty shaped base $5. 7. **Medium amber Queen pattern water pitcher** $6.50. 8. Pair 6⅝" **triple plated goblets,** "Simpson Hall-Miller-Wallingford Conn.", nicely designed, excellent condition, few scratches only, pair $5.75. 9. **Anthony Shaw Ironstone** covered soap dish, inside tray, 4¼ x 5¼" $3.50. 10. **Fine Ironstone** covered toothbrush box, 8 sided, 7¾" long, flower knob, nice $3.50. 11. Quaint useful **3-piece old English set,** has brown moss rose design on ivory, pretty square shaped covered teapot (6 cup), 5¾" creamer, 5" waste bowl for sugar, all proof, set $10.75. 12. Proof 8½" **10-sided Chelsea sprig** (small green sprigs) cake plate $3. 13. Cut 8" **bisque** football boy matchholder, blue hat, turtleneck sweater, nice colorings, French depose', perfect $7.50. 14. 6 perfect 5" **Gold Wedding Ring sauce dishes** have ¼" unworn gold bands, ring centers, fine china $5. 15. 6 beautiful 3¾" Gold Wedding Ring cup plates, fine! $5.50. 16. 6½" quality **Parian vase,** raised flower bouquets in medallions $4.75. 17. Very early revolving **pewter caster set.** 4 perfect matched Gothic bottles, original pewter tops, real buy $10. 18. Attractive **green helmet** type **covered cheese dish,** has 6¼ x 7¾" oblong tray, Royal Bonn Castle mark, bright flower decoration, perfect $4.50. 19. Lovely shaded **pink 9½" deep bowl,** capacity 3 qts., pink, yellow and blue aster decoration inside and out; fine for punch, **Castle mark Bonn,** proof $6.75.

Express shipments advised — if parcel post desired please send adequate amount. Excess postage returned. No lists. No C.O.D's. Your want list appreciated.

Telsex Company Becomes An Antiques Collector

By Annie Hoge Lockett

YOU know the old story about a dog biting a man not being news, but the story of a man biting a dog making the front pages In these days when we are apt to think of corporations as soulless entities, it is refreshing to hear of a company actually indulging in antiques collecting, and making it pay.

Russell Parrish, owner of the Telsex Company of Springfield, Ohio, has a national service organization for poultry raisers in determining the sex of day-old baby chicks. Eleven years ago Mr. Parrish wanted a display that was different for the United States meeting of the World's Poultry Congress. He collected effigies of barnyard poultry—bronze, brass, pewter, tin, majolica, redware, faience, porcelain, jade—anything.

In assembling the collection as it exists today, here pictured in part, Mr. Parrish has visited antiques shops all over America. In a way, this now famous antiques collection points to the history of our common backyard bird, known as the chicken. This is the oldest of domesticated fowl, a native of India, where it ran wild in the jungles. It was introduced into China about 1400 B. C.

The oldest effigy of a chicken in Mr. Parrish's collection is of terra cotta, of the pre-Han period between 450 and 400 B. C. When, in the 14th century, the Japanese potter, Toshiro, visited China to learn the secrets of modeling and of porcelain-making, China was producing excellent porcelain effigies of chickens. After 1520, the Japanese really began producing their famous Satsuma, characterized by a hard body and a soft glaze. One of the chickens in the Telsex Collection is a Satsuma ware hen.

Majolica, of course, is a European imitation of Chinese porcelain. Early figures of chickens from Italy, France and Austria are in the Telsex Collection. The prize piece of the collection is a great cock, three feet tall, with the early Meissen cross swords mark. This piece is solid ware, not hollow, and is inordinately heavy.

Above: Approximately one-third of the magnificent collection of poultry figurines now in the Telsex Collection. These are a feature of Poultry Congresses and conventions, and known far and wide to the poultry interests. However, this is the first time they have been brought to the attention of antiques collectors in general. The prize piece is the magnificent early Meissen cock with cross swords mark. This piece is solid, not hollow, porcelain.

IMPORTED PRISMS ★ IMPORTED BOBECHES ★ CHANDELIER FRAMES ★ LAMP BASES ★ CRYSTAL CANDLESTICKS ★ CRYSTAL EPERGNETTES AND EPERGNIONS

LAMP PARTS - SUPPLIES

★ ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES ★ LAMP PARTS TUBING FITTINGS FINIALS SHADE HOLDERS BURNERS ★ WALL BRACKETS ★

★ BEAD CHAINS ★ PLATE HANGERS ★ GLASS CHIMNEYS ★ CORK ADAPTERS ★ RAYO LAMPS ★

Imported prisms in crystal and colors. Many sizes and types. All sizes brass plated harps—undersocket & screw-on. Brass sockets—many types. Instant converts, quick converters, cork adapters, gallery adapters.

Let us supply your lamp needs.
Wholesale and retail.

RETAIL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED POSTPAID TO ALL 48 STATES

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

L. H. KASSEL & CO.
FORT WORTH TEXAS

DEALERS: SEND SHOP NAME FOR ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS.

The White Elephant Shop

The Largest of its Kind in the Country

A dealers and collectors paradise.

Bisque, Amberina, Gone-with-the-wind Lamps. Marble Top tables. Marble Top furniture. A large assortment of Victorian furniture. Hanging Hall Lamps. Pine Furniture. And many other articles too numerous to mention.

44 Nashua Street on Route 101A Milford, New Hampshire

HERBERT BOWLES (formerly 29 Fern Ave., Brockton, Mass.)
LINE HOUSE ANTIQUES Rt. 3 & 123, Assinippi, Mass.

GOBLETS!

1 Mirror $3.00
3 Manting $6.00
3 Panelled Medallion $3.50
1 Mioton, Pleat Band $4.00
1 Plain Mioton $3.50
1 Moon & Star $10.00
1 Moon & Star, Waffle stem $7.50
1 Medallion $5.50
8 Marquisette $4.00
1 New England $6.50
1 Needles & Pins $3.00
2 Nailhead $4.00
1 Oak Leaf Band $5.00
6 Open Rose $5.00
1 Ostrich Looking at Moon $8.00
2 Orange Peel Band $3.00
3 Oval Mitre $4.00
3 Oval & Fine Pleat $4.50
1 Owl & Possum $8.00
4 Pigs 'N Corn $16.00
1 Peerless $3.50
1 Variance Panels Banded $3.50
1 Pangyric $7.00
1 Parrot $4.00
1 Powder & Shot $5.00
2 Pressed Leaf $3.50
7 Paling $3.00
8 Palmette $4.00
3 Prism & Sawtooth $6 00
2 Panelled Nightshade $3.50
1 Philadelphia, flint $8.00
1 Mitred Prism $3.50
2 Oval Panels $4.50
1 Triangular Prism $3.50
1 Prism $4.50
4 Florida Palm $3.00
1 Pitcairn $3.00
3 Prism with Loops $3 00
4 Ribbed Palm $5.50
12 New England Pineapple $7.50
1 New England Pineapple, Ladies' size $10.00
3 Ripple $3.00
3 Rose Leaves $3.50
6 Clear Roman Key $5.00
2 Stippled Roman Key $6.00
1 Frosted Roman Key $6.00
3 Rose of Sharon $6.00
2 Rail Fence $3.00
1 Rosette & Palm $3.50
1 Sprig $4.50
3 Spearpoint $3.00
1 Quantico $3.50
5 Scroll $2.50
1 Silver Anniversary $6.50
1 Ribbon Band with Pendants, $3.50
2 Right Swirl $3.50
5 Sawtooth $4.50
3 Snow Band $3.00
3 Staves with Scalloped Band $3.00
2 Sheridan $3.00
4 Spirea Band $3.00
2 Sherwood $3.00
4 Stedman $4.50
1 Skilton $4.00
1 Panelled "S" $6.00
3 Shrine $5.50
2 Lined Stars $6.50
1 Star Rosette $4.50
6 Spartan $3.00
2 Spalding $3.00
1 Sedan $3.00
1 Scalloped Band $3.00
1 Sheaf of Wheat $4.50
1 Stippled Peppers $4.00
1 Snake Drape $4.00
2 Stork $7.00
3 Star Flower Band $3.50
1 Tulip Petals $4.00
1 Threaded $5.00
1 Thumbprint & Panelled Swirl, $5.00
1 Thistle $4.00
1 Tandem Bicycle $4.00
3 Hotel Thumbprint $3 50
4 Teasel $4.50
3 Vine Band $3.50
2 Valentine $6.00
1 Wooster $6.00
3 Waffle & Thumbprint $6.00
2 Double Wedding Ring $7.00
1 Waffle $8.00
3 Oswego Waffle $4.50
1 Tulip with small flowers $4.50
1 Zipper $3.00
8 Yoken Loop $4.00
8 Knives & Forks $4.00

See my full page ad & terms this issue

ANTIQUE PRESERVE JARS . . .

They offer a hitherto neglected opportunity For Purposeful Collecting...and new Pleasure!

By Carl W. Drepperd

IF any of your ancestors visited an apothecary's shop 'way back in the 1760's, they could have purchased olives, anchovies, brandied fruits and a lot of other luxury items "preserved" in what you would call a very handsome jar. The jar might be Delft, stoneware, faience, majolica, or Cantonese ware, or even glass. So, if you have been thinking that preserve jars began with Mason, Ball, and Millville, you'd better do a right-about-face very quickly. These patented jars are the johnny-come-latelies of the preserve jar parade. Most of them will never come out of the kitchen, attic, cellar, or wherever they are now hiding. But the others—the earlier ones—pose another story. A sort of rags to riches story. They have come out of the kitchen and now live in the parlor, or should. And they will, when we who constitute the grand army of collectors focus our eyes upon them and realize what a fine opportunity for purposeful collecting our old preserve jars offer.

A few years ago an old Hudson River Valley house yielded a dozen glass preserve jars which were sold as junk. Instead of frittering them away, the junkman took them to a second-hand dealer who offered them to his customers at a dollar each. Today you'd be lucky to find such jars priced at ten dollars. These jars had pewter sealing rings anchored to a series of depressions around the rim of the glass top. A pewter screw top engaged a threading on the pewter rim. On the top, in tiny letters, is the legend: "Bouchage Labat Jeune Brevete S.G.D.G. Bordeaux. A Dufour & Cie. Seuls Cessionaires Pour La Prune." Present owners of these prune jars are torn between two desires. They want to remove the pewter rims and tops and so convert the preserve jar into a vase that looks like a Clichy or Baccarat example (which they probably are), and they want to retain the complete ensemble as a package of the Louis Philippe period. What they do doesn't matter, really. The owners are lucky to have the jars. And they are big fellows, of a gallon capacity.

Among the pictorial demonstration of preserve jars that accompanies this essay are examples of stoneware, redware, Delftware, glass, et cetera. The captions applying to each tell the short story of that jar. But the story of preserve jars in all their variety is something else again. Research thus far conducted would seem to

[Please turn the page]

Top: *clear, green-tinged glass preserve jar, 10" high, with large prunt and name "Marcelin David."* Immediately above: *Two-tone stoneware preserve jar, 7" high.* Extreme Right: *Torrey's Egyptian fruit jar, patented 1866.* Center Right: *18th century Delftware preserve jar with typical decoration in Delft blue.* Immediate Right: *Rough stoneware jar with thin salt glaze inside and out. The date is c. 1840. These jars range in height from 7" to 9".*

William Janse
Chatham, Mass. Tel. 39M1

Please do not phone orders until 6 P.M. All merchandise is old and in proof condition unless otherwise noted.

Depose vase, signed, 12½" tall, Bleeding Heart motif; this is a lovely and truly unusual piece $20.

Slag, a rare piece of Hobnail (6 rows) purply-white bowl 4" high, crimped top $10.

Gone-with-the-wind type lamp, 6" high, globe or chimney has orange field with flowers and the top is frosted; base is orange to milk white $7.

Shaving mug, this is a good one, occupational, man's name, Lodge No. South Amboy. Center design has a railroad wheel with 2 flags, a trainman's lamp and the letters inside the spokes, B. of R.R.T. Brotherhood of Rail Road Trainmen. Some of the gold is worn, but the general condition is excellent $10.

Red Block wine, I cannot guarantee the age, it was sold to me as an old one; at any rate my price is cost $3.

New England Pineapple whiskeys, tumblers, heavy flint glass, really outstanding pair, $12 pair.

New England Pineapple open sugars, pair $12.

Frosted Ribbon compotes, pair covered 11" high $20.

Salt shakers, 4 of them, original tops: 1 blue with opalescent thumbprint; 1 cranberry; 1 amethyst (dark); 1 opalescent swirl, the four for $12.

Pomona footed rose bowl, 3½" high $10.

Hat, large, 5½" high, opalescent swirl $8.

Sweetmeats jar, a beauty, deep amethyst Inverted Thumbprint with a silver plated top (worn) $10.

Small rose bowl, pink with an opalescent quilted design in an all over pattern, truly a rare one $6.

Cranberry to clear with enameled flowers, **Inverted Thumbprint vase,** 4¾", good value $6.

Parian figure, classical period, 14" high, woman with a pitcher in one hand and feeding a dove on her shoulder. This is a lamp maker's dream $20.

Collection of beautiful tumblers for sale, write.

Valentines, dolls, doll house furniture, toothpicks bought and sold. Approvals on valentines available. Please add 50¢ to cover postage and insurance. No approvals unless check accompanies your order.

Write Me Your Wants. Send Me a Card If You Wish To Go On My Semi-Monthly Mailing List.

FRYERS' WHAT NOT SHOP

Poor House Road & Easton Road, P. O. Box 363, Doylestown, Pa.

Phone Doylestown 7945

CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS

CHINA: Theodore Haviland Limoges: at each end of that Christmas table, an egg cup for cigarettes, the ramekin for mints, the small matching plate for ash tray, pale green flower with lots of gold trim, 6 units of 3 pieces, each unit $5. For sauces or jam, a covered cream soup cup, lavishly gold trimmed, band of blue Forget-me-nots and deep pink roses below, each $5; pair $9. **Limoges:** large oblong soup tureen, hole for ladle, deep pink floral decoration $12. Lovely white with bands and stripes of gold, gold handles and finial, covered vegetable tureen $5. 9" hand painted signed Woman's Head portrait plate $9. 8½" hand painted plate $4. 10" gold scalloped rim Deer plate $9. 14" Moose hand painted signed plaque $15. Large coffee cup and saucer, hand painted floral on pale peach background $5. Hand painted demi cup and saucer, lots of gold, hand painted floral decoration $4. **German and Bavarian:** hand painted plates, pair 6½" shaded pale green background with tea roses, unmarked, fine Bavarian quality, scalloped rim $3.50. Pair sauces, same pattern $3.50. Pair sauces, deep American Beauty roses center $3.50. 8½" scalloped rim, roses on shaded background $4. 9" shaded green with roses $4. Shaded background yellow daffodils $4. 10" shaded green background with roses $5. Woman's Head portrait plates, 7" flecked gold on green background $5. 10" gold border $8. 9" flecked gold on green and blue border, shaded wine background $9. Majolica umbrella stand $7. Toby tobacco jar, Arab's head $7.50. Tall cracker jar, chip inside rim, white with roses $3.50. Bisque baby, ready to step in tub, scratch my back inscribed on tub $8. Bisque baby with large hat in lap, tip or stick in hand off, otherwise proof $7. Meissen lamp base, cherub at stem, shaded blues, applied decoration off in few places, not too noticeable $27.50. Large cruet, hand painted roses $10. **Demi cups and saucers,** white with raised design, lots of gold trim $3.50. Hand painted roses on shaded background $3. Pink and green lustre Swirl, lots of gold $3.50. Gold lustre with floral in medallion $3. Hand painted roses on shaded background tea cup and saucer $4. Hand painted violets on white with gold stripe $4.

COLORED GLASS: amber Hobnail with Thumbprint base spooner $4.50; Finger bowl $6.50; sugar base $8.50. Large cased rose bowl, shaded yellow with gold flecks, pinched top $15. Small white Satin narrow collared top rose bowl $4. 7½" Bristol satin vase, yellow and brown with hand painted decoration $8.50. Pink Bristol covered powder jar with tulip stopper $3; matching bottle with same stopper $2.50, one bottle, no stopper, gratis.

CUT GLASS: matching powder jar and hair receiver, cut glass tops $13.50. Small vase $2. Large pitcher $8. 4 heavy ornate cut tumblers, proof $8. 2 imperfect but usable, gratis.

CLEAR PATTERN: Pygmy tankard pitcher $9. Falmouth Strawberry covered jelly compote on high standard $6. Cottage covered butter dish $4. Currier & Ives milk pitcher $4.50.

GOBLETS: Two Panel, Buckle and Shield, Sawtooth, plain stem banded, each $3.50.

FURNITURE: write wants.

No C.O.D. Cash with order. Include enough for P.P. insured on small orders. Inquiries welcome. Stamp please.

COLLECT — BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE

Mechanical Penny Banks — Iron Toys

Engines & Trains — Street Cars

Fire Apparatus — Circus Items

Cap Pistols — Bell Toys

Largest stock of old Banks and Toys in New England, for sale.

List of mechanical banks to collectors only.

F. L. BALL

45 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge 38, Mass.

(1 & 2) **Large size Fairy lamps,** complete with candle holders and matching bases: No. 1 Rose and white loopings, Nailsea type; No. 2 all deep blue Satin Glass, brass filigree, framed jewels inset in dome. Several others both large and small sizes. STAMP for the list.

(3) **Signed Quezal** 9" vase, blue and gold iridescent overlaid with sterling decorations $45.

(4) **6½" Findlay Overlay Vase,** silver inlaid $28.50.

(5) **Gaudy Dutch** 9½" plate $15.

(6) **12½" Bristol vase,** white, blue and gold $25.

(7) **Parian doll head** with blue eyes and matching hair ribbons entwined, Fawcett plate 40, closed mouth, fine grade bisque $35.

(8) **11" long French bisque** reclining girl child, yellow, b'ue and white dress $55.

(9) **6½" tall golden amber, Inverted Thumbprint** celery vase, blue and white flowers in garlands $22.50.

(10 & 11) **Venetian** blown, olive green with handsome enamel decorations 14" vase, or 9½" tall pitcher $12.50 each.

(12) **6" tall porcelain shaker,** pewter top, with handsome rural scene, hand painted house, road, etcetera, superb work $12.50.

(13 & 14) **Lovely examples of Cameo carved glass,** floral vase signed Galle, colors deep gold and apricot shades, 5" tall $38.50; 6¼" tall scenic, oval shape, colors greens, blues shading into rosy sky, signed Legras $40.

(15) **Cranberry Thumbprint** celery vase, fine coloring $15.

(16) **Square topped AMBERINA celery** $25.

(17) **6½" tall French bisque Cupid,** mantel piece, 100% proof $38.50.

(18) **10¼" Dresden Figurine,** applied tiny roses, proof, colors pink, blue and gray $28.50.

(19) **Large 6" size decorated rose bowls** $28.50, all colors.

(20) **4½" Shell or Rose Petal** embossed ones $22.50.

Write your wants. Complete collections of all above wares. Also, collection of colored glass pickle casters, all colors, stamp for information.

(21) **Frosted Hobnail** amber ruffled top, 4" tall $10.

(22) **Platform cup and saucer,** Dresden marked, others in Royal Vienna—$45.

Not Photographed: Pair Daisy and Button ruffled top amethyst shades, fit 5" rims, 9½" across ruffles, these also make beautiful bowls, the pair $24, each $12.50; **one** in apple green Daisy and Button shade, 9" across scalloped top, fits 4¼" rim $12.

STELLA L. SHREVE 2043 N. DOUGLAS AVE. SPRINGFIELD, MO.

TRADE MINWAX MARK

MUSEUM-PIECE FINISHES with MINIMUM LABOR

In one operation, MINWAX WOOD FINISH speedily duplicates the lustrous, lasting, hand rubbed finishes laboriously produced by Old World craftsmen. Comes in a variety of authentic wood colors.

For the final touch of perfection, use MINWAX FINISHING WAXES: Paste, for initial waxing; Liquid, for cleaning and maintenance.

Write for free "Furniture Finishing" leaflet 302S

MINWAX COMPANY, INC., 11 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Specialists in fine wood finishes for three generations

indicate that any glass jar with a series of tooled-in dashes around the rim, and without welt, overlap, or other finish, was blown for use as a preserve jar to be fitted with a tight metal band carrying a thread on which was screwed a metallic cover having a shallow rim. Any glass or ceramic jar or pot having a rim with lip extending beyond a corresponding depression under it was designed for use as a preserve jar. The tops of these were either wet parchment or animal bladder, stretched over and down, and then tied with a stout cord. Sometimes cloth was similarly used. Additional sealing was achieved by pouring melted lead, shellac (sealing wax), bees-wax, or melted resin over the top, or dipping the entire top and sealed side in a vessel of the melted compound. One 19th century home preserving method was to tie the jar top over with cotton or Canton flannel and dip the top in melted resin.

We see many small stoneware, ironstone and porcelain pots with straight sides, but embellished with a deep groove immediately under the top. These, when small, can be assumed to be apothecaries' ointment pots which, when packed by the vendor, were tied and sealed with paper, parchment or cloth and stout cord. Various other techniques of sealing were advocated and used. There is a glass jar, patented 1859, with two cast iron disks, one inside the lip and one outside, held together with a screw and tightened with a thumbnut. This jar used an India rubber washer but still must have been the very devil to use. The small disk inside the jar had to be kept on top of of the contents or removed by jiggling until the exact diameter through which it would pass was found. Once this spot was known, the inner disk could be taken out and replaced. Another type of jar, globular or globose in shape, with extending round neck, was sealed with a grooved pottery slab engaging the neck rim. To hold this disk in place an elaborate wrought iron spring clip was used, fitted in ears on the jar. We can still buy certain cheeses packed in pots sealed in the same way!

One of the most beautiful jars, originally made in considerable quantities, was Torrey's "Egyptian" fruit jar. The term Egyptian perhaps referred, subtly, to the foolproof enbalming methods perfected by the people of the Nile. This jar, with outflaring lip over an ovo-globular body, has two square holes in the flared rim. Inside the rim can be seen the ridge upon which the cover was seated, the cover being of the same pottery. The hold-fast was a sliver of wood or a metal clip, slipped through the holes, keeping the lid on very tight indeed. But hermetic sealing was achieved by pouring melted beeswax, resin or some other substance all around the joint. This jar

[Please turn the page]

The Collection of
ANNA G. O'HIGGINS

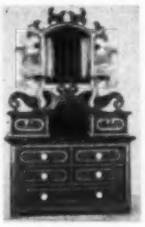
(The Seven Seas)

222 West 23rd St.
New York 11 New York

Pair covered Chinese blanc-de-Chine jars 9" high, 5" dia. at shoulder; sides and lids have perforated design, beautiful for lamps $65. **Fine shade of turquoise enamel ginger jar** with all-over design in cloisonne-wire, of sprays, leaves and flowers over fret-work; has self lid, but if desired, will send a teak lid with fine perforated design for $2 extra, $35. **Pair of miniature 1½" light green jade roosters** on stands $35. **Necklace of delicately perforated ivory balls** graduated up to about 1", 20" long $27.50. **Snuff bottle** of grayish-with-green-markings jade, and carnelian stopper $22.50. **Pair Chinese wall brackets** in light wood, carved in Greek Key and beautifully finished, platform 4½ x 2", $10. **Pair exquisite eggshell covered jars,** 3½" tall and glowing with "1000 flowers" against a background of pale gold, perfect for brackets above $40. **For your "plaids",** a round hoop with a pin run through it, both set with cairngorms—agates, initials of the Scottish lad or lassie who wore it long ago are cut in the top $12. **A Hindu "Mother and Child" in ivory,** 3" high, on self-stand and wooden pedestal; the child sits astride the mother's hip as one sees them in India $12. **Jade desk vase,** light green, 4¾" on plain stand, carved in low relief with masks and leaf designs $30. **"Family" of 3 Chinese porcelain figurines:** Father, Mother, Daughter, their robes delicately painted in yellow, blue, pink, make a lovely trio, 7", $27. **Hand-carved original plaque,** oblong with semi-lunar top, 2 Christmas cherubs carved almost in the round, make this ideal for the center of a large Christmas wreath, 11 x 9", $22.

MRS. PERCY D. SAWYER

1112 Climax Street, Lansing 12, Mich.



Little Girl's Dresser. A most unusual little piece of furniture. Believe it is walnut inlaid with maple. White porcelain knobs. Drawers on top have money slots and knobs on front are old combination locks. It is 37" tall, 23" across top, 9¾" deep on top. The sides are inlaid same as front. Mirror swings. About 80 years old. I would say it is in perfect condition. Price $275.

Toy Iron Stove, "Triumph". 7" wide, 15½" long, 22½" high. Hearth on front, reservoir on back, 6 openings on top. 4 lids, iron tea kettle without lid, 3-leg fry-pan. Excellent condition $25.

Toy Plow. Salesman sample, Saline, Agricultural Works. Patd. May 18, 75. About 25" long. Rare item, excellent condition $15.

Child's Chocolate Set. Pot, covered sugar, creamer, 3 cups and saucers, 1 small plate, large cake plate. Design Buster Brown, Mary Jane and Tige. Useable size, perfect $10.

Lead Soldiers. 3½" high, carry flag. About 35 years old. 6, $1. Postpaid.

Collar Box. Heavy cut glass with hinged top, 5½" high, 6" across opened top. Very beautiful. Make nice candy box $25.

Louis C. Tiffany signed vase. Barrel shaped, 8½" high, 3½" across top. Link design around top. Deep iridescence. Beautiful $22.50. Postpaid.

Scenic German plate, 18" across. Holes for hanging. Markings on back. Truly wonderful $24.50.

Cane, souvenir Columbian Exposition, 1893. 35" long. White metal head of Columbus $5. Postpaid.

Punch Bowl. Etched and cut from royal purple shade through to clear. French glass. Has cover of white metal and sets in base of same. Design of holly berries and leaves. Silver ladle. About 8" high, 5½" across top. Pretty shape. A rare piece of glass $45.

Ball Shade Lamp. Satin glass, pigeon blood red, Bull's Eye pattern. Wired 3 ways. About 25" high, shade 32" around, base 24" around. Glistens like a jewel $60.

Bisque Figurines. Girl and boy, about 12¾" tall. Boy holds net with fish, girl small basket. Thin bisque, delicate colorings, some gold, sweet faces. Girl has bonnet on head, boy hat. Both pale yellow hair $85.

Bottle. Fish shape, deep amber, 10", nice old one $5.

Chamber Set. Slop jar, wash bowl, open soap, large and small pitchers, toothbrush jar, pot. Cover of pot has small nick from rim. Green and white with gold. Nice set. Markings Pouraine, Haymes, Balte. $18.50.

1000 Eye Bowl on standard base. Clear glass, rings like a bell. 4¾" high, 7½" across, $15.50 postpaid.

Caramel Slag 4-piece Set. Covered sugar and creamer, open butter and spooner. Slight no harm nick on rim of creamer. Don't know pattern. $18.50 postpaid.

Two Red Leather Bound Books of Etchings. Photo-Etchings, Photogravures and Engravings. Celebrated American artists. Descriptive and biographical text by leading art writers. Copyrights 1878 to 1390. 164 full page illustrations, over 200 text illustrations. Heavy paper, size 11 x 14½". Beautiful books. Only $25 for both postpaid.

Terms cash. No C.O.D. or approvals. Merchandise sent express charges collect unless stated postpaid. Send stamped addressed envelope for inquiry.

"200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA"

THIS NEW BOOK IS NOW AVAILABLE!

200 illustrations of patterns
Over 200 pattern descriptions of
Three Haviland Companies

$3.00 Postpaid

ARLENE SCHLEIGER
6854 Minne Lusa Blvd.
Omaha, Nebraska

another LISA original

BIRTH TILES

Each tile recalls the gay motifs of the Pennsylvania Dutch in full color. **Hand painted and hand colored** these tiles are **fired for permanence . . . . .** each has a **protective felt backing and pin up hanger.** They're ready to use and will make your friends very happy . . . . **an antique of the future.** Just send the wording you want in accordance with the illustration and allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery.

$3.00 per tile postpaid U. S. A.
No C. O. D. please.

THE POSEYS
Box 83, Midway Island, Virginia

MARAVENE'S

Antiques Shop and Warehouse

4½ mi. E. of Continental Square, York, Pennsylvania on U. S. No. 30.
Mail address: R. D. 9, York, Pa.—3702 E. Market St.

Everything guaranteed old and perfect unless otherwise stated. Inquiries answered for specific wants. TERMS: Express collect unless sufficient postage with order for Parcel Post. No C.O.D.'s. No Reproductions.

COLORED GLASS

Blue Rose in Snow plate, 9½", $11.00
Deep Blue Spirea Band water pitcher $11.50
Deep blue Spirea Band oval deep dish, 9" $5.00
Deep blue Spirea Band spooner, $5.00
Blue Finecut handled relish dish, rectangular, 8½" $6.00
Blue Sheraton handled relish, $4.75
Blue Two Panel wine $8.00
Blue Daisy and Button round plate, 7", gorgeous $9.00
Blue Daisy and Button coal scuttle with wire handle $5.00
Blue Inverted Thumbprint sugar shaker with metal top $7.50
Pair blue Pointed Hobnail salt and pepper shakers, pair $9.50
Blue Spanish Lace cruet, Daisy pattern, clear diamond cut stopper and applied handle....$12.00
Blue Daisy and Button whisk broom $7.50
Vaseline Two Panel wine....$7.00
Vaseline Three Panel goblet..$7.50
Vaseline Three Panel handled mug $4.75
2 Vaseline Two Panel tumblers each $5.50
Cathedral wine $7.50
4 Vaseline Maple Leaf footed sauces each $3.50
Vaseline Panelled Cane cake stand, 9" $11.00
Vaseline Daisy and Button hat toothpick $4.50
Vaseline Daisy and Button Cross Bar cruet with vaseline diamond cut stopper, tall $15.00
Vaseline flat open 4½" Daisy and Button slipper $6.50
2 apple green Two Panel goblets, each $9.00
Apple green Two Panel celery vase $11.50
Apple green Two Panel flat tray 10½", 4 large scallops....$10.50
Apple green Wildflower covered butter $16.00
Apple green Two Panel 8" lamp, $13.00
Amber Cathedral 9½" cakestand 6¾" x 3" square, Finecut dish, $7.50
Amber Two Panel waste bowl, $6.50
Amber Three Panel footed sauce, $4.00
Amber Daisy and Button with X Bar 7" covered compote on low standard $17.50
Opalescent Coinspot sugar shaker with metal top $6.50
Opalescent Peppermint stripe swirled sugar shake with metal top $6.50
Opalescent Diamond Quilted sugar shaker with metal top $6.00

Largest diversified stock of authentic antiques in this section, including furniture both refinished and in the rough in all woods, prints, frames, lamps, of all types, early and decorative china, cut and pattern glass, cup plates, clocks, quilts, and bric-a-brac.

Famous for Bargains in Authentic Antiques Coast to Coast!

PETTIBONE'S ANTIQUES

123 PENNA. AVE., W. ★ ★ WARREN, PENNA.

1. **Fabulous hand painted punch bowl,** 14¼" dia., 7" deep. 4 volute feet, magnificently painted with fruit and flowers outside and in, deep gold interior border. **Marked T & V, Limoges France.** Perfect condition $45.

2. **Covered Priscilla biscuit jar,** 8½" high, brilliant and perfect $12.50.

3. **Solid walnut arch top mirror,** 19 x 31", fine condition, good mirror $10.

4. **Find of a lifetime! Complete set original Currier and Ives "American Homestead Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter".** These have never been framed and are in pristine condition, wide untrimmed margins, brilliant colors, small folio. Set of 4 prints $120.

5. **Handsome 4-drawer virgin pine chest,** plank ends, original curly maple knobs, beautifully refinished, 42½" long, 20" deep, 45½" high $95.

6. **2 Ribbed Grape flint goblets,** perfect, each $6.

7. **Egyptian creamer,** perfect $7.50.

8. **Theo. Haviland dinner set,** complete service for 8, dainty floral pattern $95.

9. **Amber Humming Bird** water pitcher $12. Clear Humming Bird milk pitcher $6.

10. **Covered Milk Glass sugar** and covered creamer, crown finials, complete set $9.

11. **Vaseline Basket Weave** water pitcher $7.50.

12. **Blue and white Delft-type decorated china clock,** 10" wide, 11¼" high, good running condition. If not dealer add 20% excise tax $27.50.

13. **Oil painting, "Fishing Boats Off Cape Ann, Mass.",** painted by Wm. T. Richards, 1893, canvas signed and dated. Magnificent original gold leaf frame. 29½ x 36, $50.

15. **1912 calendar plate,** center shows dog flushing bird, perfect, gold edged $2.50.

15. **Brass plated double angle hanging lamp,** fluted Milk Glass shades, complete $17.50.

16. **Beautiful amethyst fluted top water pitcher,** enameled decorations $7.50.

17. **Caramel Slag** covered sugar bowl, Palmette design, footed, perfect $8.50.

18. **Good Luck** 9" dia. cake-stand $10.

19. **Amber Wildflower** cake-stand, 10¾" dia., $12.50.

20. **Low footed Scroll** covered compote, acorn finial $7.50.

21. **Beautifully refinished solid walnut "Jenny Lind"** stationary swinging cradle $35.

22. **Beautifully refinished solid walnut child's bed,** turned spool sides $35.

23. **Pair walnut frames,** wide gold liners, 8 x 10" openings, nice condition $10.

Photos of furniture 10¢ each. Prices include crating.
We ship express collect unless postage is included.

Left *Early type home preserve jar with two-piece iron seal locked with wing nut.* Right: *Glass preserve jar of tie-over type. Both 14" high.*

is made of redware, with a lustrous black glaze. The maker's insignia and patent date, "Torrey's Egyptian Fruit Jar, Patented March 13th, 1866", is far from objectionable on this jar. It is fired on in red over the black glaze, and quite definitely dates the piece. On occasion, you will find glassware preserve jars marked with the packer's name impressed on a prunt of glass. This is a highly desirable feature. We know of one that sold recently for $35, and was a bargain at that price. There was another method of marking glass preserve jars—the name of the vendor, packer, or maker was blown on the bottom of the vessel, which was shaped in a forming mold by a process similar to that uused in blowing our famous historic glass flasks.

We have no desire to repeat details of early home canning processes or data on the packing, by individuals and companies, of ginger, fruits, olives, oils, pickles, oysters, and other delicacies. These several luxuries were on sale in the Colonies and our Federal Union, and hundreds of thousands of units were sold. The packing industry is a very old one. If we have failed to note its early existence it is perhaps because it is screened by what we think is that modern invention, the tin can. Actually, the tin can, factory sealed, is the culmination of the parade, growing out of the tinsmith's desire to compete with potters and glassmakers in the manufacture of containers for home use in the preservation of foods. The early tin preserve jars had friction tops exactly like tops on paint cans today! By early, we mean the 1850s. The tin can is at least a century old in our country. It is probably much older in China where lead and pure tin containers where used for packing tea and ginger.

The Canton ginger jar, of which perhaps thousands have been converted into lamps, was a commercial preserve jar. All of these jars have a rim of unglazed porcelain showing around the opening. Each jar had a lid, and each jar was sealed with hot lead along that unglazed line. The

[Please turn the page]

HELEN BELCHER

Haworth, New Jersey

1. Christmas lights, Diamond Quilted, 1 emerald green @ $7; 1 cobalt purple blue $6.
2. Ironstone Wheat pattern gravy boat $4. 3. Tall Amberina Diamond Quilted vase, 12½", flared top, deepest crimson shading to applied amber knobbed base, exquisite and important $45.
4. Large old tin Penna. Dutch cookie cutter, 12", Santa Claus with pack, fine clean condition, unusual $3.50.
5. Set 6 goblets, etched portrait of Washington, one has tiny base chip, lot $9.
6. Cauliflower Majolica cakestand, 9" diameter $12.50.
7. Very choice Irish glass compote, brilliant ringing crystal, handsome design $15.
8. Copper chafing dish, complete with burner $10. 9. 2 Imari double fish dishes, 10", each $7.50. 10. 2 honey amber Wildflower goblets, each $6.
11. Pair cranberry shaded to clear perfume bottles, cut crystal stopper $7.50. 12. Pink Lustre cup and saucer touches of blue in design $7.50.
13. ABC 7¼" plate, colorful children with flock of geese $6. 14. ABC 6" plate, colorful group around a swing $5.
15. Small pewter gravy ladle $5.
16. Cast iron trivet, rare "Hex" design, star motif $6.
17. 4 Cut Crystal cordials, flared tops, proof $8; 2 with minute imperfections matching above, each $1. 18. Cordial decanter, Cut Crystal, original stopper $7.50.
19. Venetian glass wine, gold swirl, elaborate stem $4.
20. 2 pairs 4½" opalescent rosette tie-backs, each pair $10.
21. Sapphire blue glass elephant toothpick, impressed "Baby Mine" $5. 22. Plated ladle, fine condition, soup handle, graceful design $3.50. 23. Wooden wear goblet, knobbed stem $7, beautiful wood.
24. Currier & Ives medium folio, "Nearest Way in Summer Time" write.

Everything old and proof unless otherwise described. Transportation extra.

NORM'S ANTIQUES

125 North 69th Street, Milwaukee 13, Wisc.

3 bracket wall lamps, 2 with reflectors $6.50 ea.; 1 without reflector $4.50.

Hanging Lamps: 1 beautiful rose, shade, 25 old prisms, glass font, brass frame $35; 1 cast iron frame, white slanted original shade, cast iron ring acts as weight, a dandy, etched glass font $30.

1 brass frame, brass font, white shade with brown dogwood flowers, very nice $25; 1 brass frame, asters on shade, very pretty glass font $30. 2 store lamps, original white umbrella shade, brass fonts, ea., $20. 2 Cosmos lamps, one with dainty flowers, one with clematis flowers, very beautiful, $30 ea. 1 Banquet lamp 26" high, brass base, beautiful 9" rose flowered globe $40.

Miniature Lamps: 2 Milk Glass ea., $5; 1 clear Buttercup, Nutmeg, Little Jewel, paneled footed, each., $4.50. 1 amber Fishscale, original chimney, a darling $16. 1 miniature Milk Glass, matching shade $3.50. 1 green Satin Glass $25, a honey.

Pattern Glass: Frosted Lion berry bowl, sugar, creamer, spooner has tiny flake on top edge, make offer. Blue Teardrop and Tassel, R. W. Lee, covered butter, covered sugar, creamer, spooner, mint condition, make offer. 6 Bellflower egg cups, R. W. Lee, perfect, make offer. 10 Pineapple punch cups $1.50 ea. Frosted Diamond Hobnail berry bowl and 4 sauces, few tiny flakes underneath $16. Stippled Budded Ivy, R. W. Lee goblet $5.

Open Sugars: 1 Thumbprint $2; 1 Pineapple $2; 1 Bluebird $3; Daisy Two Panel sugar, creamer, spooner $10. Princess Feather covered sugar, covered butter, spooner and creamer, perfect $14. Rare Granite set, silver covered sugar, covered butter, spooner, creamer, make offer.

1 3-section 9" amber dish $7. Ruby water set, pitcher, 4 tumblers $16.50.

Slippers: R. W. Lee, 1 clear Daisy and Button $5. 1 Green Tiger $6. 1 amethyst with bow $6.50. 1 Amber Daisy and Button $6.50.

Clear pickle jar with silver stand and tongs, very pretty $12. 2 cut glass knife rests $2.50 ea. 1 pair amethyst toothpicks $6. 6 china toothpicks each $1.50. 8½" Ruby Thumbprint pitcher $7.50. 1 blue rooster covered mustard, slight hair-line crack $8.50.

Majolica: Begonia Leaf dish $3.50. 1 8" plate, cream background flowered $5. 1 tan, handled leaf plate $5. 1 very pretty vase with dainty lady $5.

Clocks: China: Ansonia, a darling 7" high, 5" wide, blue and gold, dogwood flowers $25. 1 brass German ship wheel clock with barometer below dial, very good condition $17.50.

Cuckoos: 1 Chalet type 12 x 15" $35. 1 Log Cabin 13 x 20" $50. 1 bird carved top, carved leaves, perfect $60, all in good repair. 1 Boudoir, gold plated, 11" high, very nice $10. 1 wall type calendar clock, collectors' item $25.

Maple cane chairs $5 each, no seats. 2 stereoscopes, some pictures $4.50 ea. 1 bullet shape brass tobacco humidor $2.50. 1 chocolate set, Warwick china, 5 cups, saucers, chocolate pot, painty flowers $25.

Plates: 1 Bavarian 9½" "Give Us This Day" $6. 1 12½" Haviland France Strawberry plate $8.50. 1 10" French hanging, roses, green background $5. 1 11" pink lustre, 2-handled, flowered, $5 very pretty.

1 very unusual wall, brass gasoline lamp $15, write. 5 assorted trivets $5.50. 6 assorted bone dishes $6. 1 rare large type wall spice box, porcelain knobs, salt bin on bottom $19; 2 maple, 8-drawer spice boxes, nice condition $11 ea. 1 cracker jar 7½" high, perfect, colorful grapes $6. 1 amber fish bottle 10" high: 1 bulbous amber brandy bottle 8" high, applied handle, $4.50 each.

Bisque: 1 Royal Vienna vase 15½" high, beautiful, needs repair $15. 1 vase 7" high, colorful roses $6.50. 1 figurine, girl with water jug, 8" high, colorful $10.

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA.

HORTON BRASSES

H-3

Send for illustrations

H-17

(Antique or Bright)

BERLIN, CONN. - PHONE 3-7229

(DISCOUNT TO DEALERS)

Buy with Confidence at "Hill Top"

HILL TOP ANTIQUE SHOP

MRS. J. W. HUTCHINS

816 S. MERIDAN ST. — PORTLAND, INDIANA

LET US PAUSE in the everyday rush for material things and reflect on the meaning of "Peace on Earth, Goodwill Towards Men" during these unsettled times. May this phrase help the peoples of the world to a better understanding of one another and wish all, as we do *"A Merry Christmas and Happy New Year"*.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Want: Amber Holly glass in Mrs. Kamm's Fifth Book.

Mariemae Schwarz
1002 Richwood Ave.,
Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Gorgeous Inverted Thumbprint Amberina bowl $27.

10 Onion pattern coasters, Villeroy & Boch, Germany, each $1.50. **8 choice hand painted teacups** and saucers, roses with gold, each $4. **Heavy sparkling fern dish,** 3 feet, cut glass $7.50.

Fine brilliant cut glass decanter, large original stopper $12.50. **Choice cut glass** covered butter $15.

Ironstone tureen, England, 9 x 14" $15. Ironstone Wheat platter, 16", $6. **Very beautiful** heavily embossed gold dinner set for 6, 32 pieces, all perfect but 1 sauce, Noritake $35.

Broken Column water pitcher $8; creamer $6.50; 8" bowl $4.50.

Crowsfoot cake-stand $5; covered sugar and creamer $10.50; 6 sauces, each $2.25.

1000 Eye, 2 10" plates, each $9; cake-stand 10", $8.50; cruet $8. **Nailhead** water pitcher $4.50; creamer $4.50; spooner $2.50.

Daisy and Button cake-stand, 10", $7.50; water pitcher with **Thumbprint** $4; relish with Narcissus 6½", $3.50. **Festoon** cake-stand $3; bowl $3; 2 sauces, each $1.50.

Priscilla open compote like a cake-stand, 9½", $9; sauce $3.50.

Late Thistle sauces, each $2.25.

2 Loop and Jewel relish, each $2.50. **Anthemion** water pitcher $5.

Covered **Argus** compote, 8" dia., slight rim or lid rough $12.50. Covered **Rose-in-Snow** compote, 8", lid rim chip $12.50. **5 Hamilton** egg cups, 2 perfect $5. **Large scuttle mug,** red roses $6. **4 Snakeskin and Dot** sauces and 7½" bowl, set $5.

8 Peacock Feather sauces and 8" bowl, set $10.

Heart with Thumbprint vase, 8" tall $2.50.

Hand pattern celery vase $4.50.

Beaded Loop oval plate $3.50.

Dahlia water pitcher $4.50.

Arched Grape spooner $2. **Ridged Bennington** cuspidor $3.

Snow Scene cuspidor $6.

Square coffee grinder $3.50.

Express collect unless sufficient added for Parcel Post.

ANTIQUES **LAMPS**

Marie M. Richardson

INTERIORS

Pacific Ave. at 31st Street
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

CUSTOM MADE LAMP SHADES

Stoneware and redware preserving crocks with tie-over tops. When used for preserves not requiring hermetic sealing, such jars were covered with a circular wooden disk.

naked porcelain provided the bonding surface upon which the lead could "take hold" and make a perfect seal. Do you remember when you could buy a Canton ginger jar for a dollar? And can you guess why the price was low? Over at least a century we imported a tremendous tonnage of ginger in these pots. Most people saved the jars. Some of our clipper ships returned from China loaded to the gunwales with this product of the Celestial Kingdom. From the 1820s preserve pots of cream colored Leeds ware were offered in capacities ranging from 1/3 pint to 1/2 gallon. These had tie-on "rims".

If preserve jars are plentiful now . . . and they are . . . it is because nearly every home in America, at least up to 1900, had anywhere from a hundred to five hundred of them stored for use. Every one of our potteries, large or small, made them. Every glasshouse, except the exclusive window glass factories, produced them. The variety was so great in terms of sizes, kinds and uses, that a list of them would be a sort of combined catalog of all the potters and glassmakers, plus all our own commercial packers. Max Ams, a firm still in business, used the most delightful stoneware firkins with embossed fruits in colors, as containers for preserves, conserves and jams. The potters of Bennington made preserve jars, the potters of Shenandoah Valley, the potters of Grand Rapids and of Dubuque.

As we collect these jars for use in our parlors, dining rooms and living rooms, we need not forget they came from the kitchen and pantry, the attic or cellar. They are Cinderellas, but not "rags-to-riches" brats. Whether we use them for cigarette ashes, flowers, pussy willows, or boughs of trees and shrubs, we can remember they once held fruits rich and rare, delicacies for the tables of our up-and-coming ancestors. To those with the collecting instinct already developed, this will be all the fillip needed to start a new collecting venture. You could do much worse to your purse by picking on something other than preserve jars as objects to collect. Here is one antique that can still be had. This word to the wise may be sufficient —get them while the getting is good.

CHARLOTTE SPENCER
R 2, Newton, Iowa

Ruby Button Arches water pitcher and 6 tumblers, all perfect $25. **Blue to opal** Winged **Scroll** with enamel trim covered butter, creamer, spooner, covered sugar which has a side check in bowl, set $16.50.

Ruby Thumbprint cordial, souvenir $3; etched ruby Thumbprint 5¼" round bowl $4.75.

Emerald green glass: 7-row Hobnail wine $7.50; 5 Herringbone sauces, each $2.75; water bottle, gold trim $5.

Art: 9" cake-stand $7.50; 7" covered compote $8.75.

Colorado: 2 clear 5¾" round dishes, each $2; triangular shaped dish with side handle $2.35. **Priscilla:** round jelly compote $4.50; tall fruit 7" compote, turned out corners $9.

Eyewinker round 7½" berry bowl with a square top $7.50.

Mustache cup and saucers: yellow lustre with purple lustre embossed floral gold trim, nice $6.75; yellow floral with pink ribbed bottom, gold trim, Germany $5.35; Haviland, large size coffee cup, pink and blue floral, gold edges $6.

Powder dishes: R. S. Germany, 4½", roses on shading $3.50; Bavaria, 4½", blue Forget-me-nots on shading, gold trim, hand painted $3.50; blue butterfly and yellow floral on ivory, deep box, nice shape, signed $2.35; Mother and child on shaded top, lots of gold trim, lovely, Bavaria $18. **Limoges France** creamer and sugar, all gold square handles and gold edges, blue floral with shading, hand painted $6.

6" open edge jelly compote, Dresden type floral, Schumann Bavaria $12.75.

Cup and saucer, Elite Limoges, large light blue poppies with daisy sprays $3.75; Haviland Limoges cup and saucer, deep pink Forget-me-nots on deep green branches, double gold scalloped edge $4. **K. P. M. Germany** cup and saucer, dainty floral sprays, embossed light blue and gold edge $3.35.

Reply stamp and postage for parcel post appreciated.

Cementique

MIRACLE CEMENT FOR ANTIQUES

Mend Wood, China, Glass, Stronger Than New

$1.00 PER BOTTLE POSTPAID

Money Back Guarantee

Dealers - Write for Attractive Offer

ANTIQUE CORNER
807 E. Jefferson Blvd.
SOUTH BEND 17, INDIANA

SILVERWARE REPAIRED

and

REPLATED Like New

GOLD — SILVER — NICKEL
CHROMIUM PLATING

Largest and Oldest in the South
Established 1891

Simmons Plating Works
219 PRYOR STREET SW
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

"Little House By The Side o'The Road"

7051 BEECHMONT AVE. (HIGHWAY 125) MT. WASHINGTON, CINCINNATI 30, OHIO

MAKE THIS A COLORFUL XMAS! — All items proof unless otherwise stated.

COLORED GLASS:

Sparkling Emerald green vase, 12" tall, graceful design with fluted top, and sprays of flowers in gold enamel $8.50.

Unusual Victorian vase, 11" tall, lavender crackled glass base with Sterling Silver top. Base enameled in gold and beautifully decorated in sprays of purple Iris and green leaves $12.50.

Wildflower: Canary oval tray, 13", $12.50; **Green square, open bowl,** 8", $8.50; **Canary square plate,** 9¾", $8.50; **amber relish dish,** 11" x 8", $6.50.

Rare Sandwich lamp, 9" tall, yellow base, exquisite green overlay bowl font. Small broken piece on bottom of base, mended and hardly noticeable $65

Beautiful red overlay glass lamp, 21" tall. Base of red glass on brass stand, red-over-white overlay round globe 9" in diameter, all brass trimmings brightly burnished. Wired so that both bottom base and top lights. In perfect condition $65

MISCELLANEOUS:

Stunning early, oval Ironstone platter, 19" x 16", English mark on bottom, perfect except worn places on bottom underneath. Outer border of wild roses, center tree with beautiful, colorful birds. Colors red, blue, soft greens and yellow $25

Very unusual Spice box, original decorations and labels, 27½" tall, 16" wide, 9" deep. Large top drawer, two rows of three drawers, four rows of 4 drawers, making 23 drawers in all. Original ironstone pulls, raised stars of wood on each outer side, small autumn leaves painted on edges of box, sweet little top crown. Sketch if desired $45

Adorable New England sleigh. This is over hundred years old, 15" long from tip of handle-bar to end, has iron runners, and is in wonderful condition. Sprayed pine green, upholstered in tufted red, green, yellow flowered chintz. Put this in front of your Xmas fireplace, fill it with gifts, and stop the show! Wonderful for magazines throughout the year. Crated $35

For your primitive room: So different! **Old Pennsylvania piece that could have been feed bin.** Original condition. Box sides about 10" deep, 42" x 26" size, stands on six legs, which have cunning old china casters, allowing it to roll easily wherever you want it. Has very old decorations of barn red and black. Filled with books, flowers, or used for portable coffee table it is far more individual than cobbler's bench. Crated $85

We will send sketches on all items above. They have been carefully selected for those who like the unusual in antiques for Xmas gifts.

All items authentic. No C.O.D.'s. Express Collect. Stamps please.

"THE HOLLYS" Antiques

128 River Rd., Rumson, N. J.

NOTE: We want to wish all our Friends, Customers, Dealers, "Spinning Wheel" Staff and Contributors "A Merry and Blessed Christmas." Sincerely, Fay (Mrs.), Jay (Mr.) Holly and ("The Holly Berries") —Susan (12 years), Lynn (10 years), neither one an antique!

(1) Lovely little brass teapot, Early American, 6½" high including handle, truly early, copper rivets $12.50. **(2) Little brass pot,** same type brass as above, shape of milk pail with cover, copper rivets, very early; both of these pieces have copper weld marks on bottom and are tin lined $12.50. **(3) Gone-with-the-wind lamp base,** electrified, lovely roses, 30" high, brass base 8" square $15. **(4) Bound Godey's Year Book** 1842-43, 11 prints $12.50. **(5) Amber syrup pitcher,** Inverted Thumbprint, patent date, pewter top $9.50. **(6) Porcelain cat,** yellow glass eyes, coat of arms on side "Douglas—Isle of Man," an old one and unique, 3½" long $4. **(7) 6 finger bowls,** exquisite, beautiful enamel work of green leaves and pink flowers on background of amber tinted glass, 5" across by 2½" deep, each $7.50. **(8) Milk Glass miniature lamp,** complete with shade $14.50.

SHOP AT THE CORNER

Dorothy K. Dawson, Proprietor

450 Granite Ave., Rte. 37, E. Milton 86, Mass.

1. Blue Spanish Lace deeply ruffled bowl, 10" in resilvered frame $14.50.

2. Amber Daisy and Button oblong bowl, 9½ x 7", $7.50.

3. Vasa Murrhina pitcher vase, 11", brown, yellow, gold, etc., white lining, clear twisted handle $8.50.

4. Black amethyst Victorian vases 10½", ruffled top, worn design, removable $8.50 for pair.

5. Moss Rose: Haviland sugar bowl $4.50; shaving mug $2.50; sugar and creamer, Bridgwood & Son, no harm chip under cover $7.50.

6. Blue Three Panel open compote $8.75.

7. Blue Hobnail goblet, small mold mark $7.

8. Creamers: Frosted Ribbon $6; Ceres $3.50; in amber $5; Beaded Diamond Band $3.50; Maple Leaf $6; 6¼" mercury with etched design $7.50.

9. Water pitchers: blue frosted with enamelling $7.50; green Fleur-de-lys & Drape $6.75.

10. Gravy boats: brown American Marine, a few other pieces $3.50; flow blue Scinde $5.25; Gridley white with flowers $1.50.

11. 7½" open edged plates, gold tracery with enamelled winter scenes, blue predominating 9, each $4.50 or $36 for lot, very lovely.

12. Camphor plate, 10½" width, nice yellow flowers $4.50.

13. Adjustable shaving mirror with 2 receptacles and holder for brush, nickel over brass, 14", $4.50.

14. Doulton plates: Proverb: "Absence makes the Heart, etc.," 10", $5; Dickens 10" buzfuz in brown $5.

15. Old ivory: 2 No. 16 cake plates each $5; 3 sauce dishes, No. 7, each $2.

16. Blue Staffordshire plates by Stevenson: 10" Beehive pattern $6.50; 9" Panoramic scenery 6, ea. $4.50, these have narrow white edge: 10" Palestine $7.50, all good deep color and condition.

17. Green glass hinged powder box, 3 x 4", all over enamelling $8, a few others.

18. Pedestal candy jars, like June Haver's shown in Oct. No., 14", $9.50; smaller ones with straight sides $3 each.

19. Green Oriental Ridgeway soup tureen, no cover $6.50.

20. Old green half shade, 10", $3; yellow with small chip $2.50.

21. Old hand lamps complete with burner and chimney $2 each.

22. Amber snuff bottles with glass covers, 1876, P. Lorillard, pair $4.25. Amber Warner's Liver Cure $1. Doyle's Hop bitters, 1872, $3. Swaim's Panacea with part of label and all of contents $3.50.

23. Attractive butter dish, Forbes resilvered $7.50, other Victorian silver in rough.

24. Mulberry: 10" plates Corean pattern $2.75; 9½" Vincennes * $2; 9" Washington Vase * $2; 2, 7½" Nincpo, each $1.50; 2 deep saucers Foliage, each $1; 4 deep saucers Nincpo, each $1. Others. * Starred items slightly cracked.

OTIS ANTIQUE SHOP
P.O. Box 133
Bowling Green, Ohio

BRASS Lamp Base, Round font, ornamental octagonal base, burnished $7. STRING of 12 small Sleigh bells on leather $3. **BENNINGTON** type bed pan $5. **BENARES** 15" brass tray $8. **BENARES** 10" brass urn $5. **BENARES** 4" brass pitcher $2.50. **IRONSTONE** Chamber, complete with lid, Johnson Bros. Eng. $3. **IRONSTONE GRAVY** boat with tray $3. **POTTERY** umbrella stand, cream with gold and stippled design, striking $10. **ANOTHER** umbrella stand, slight raised design, brown green & cream background $6. **Old CARPET**-covered charcoal foot warmer $4. Gone with the Wind lamp, shaded maroon to pink, roses on shade, daisies on base $19. **BRASS** plated 3-leg Iron kettle $6. **BRASS** bracket to hang kettle $3. **BRASS** Jardiniere two minor age cracks $3. **COPPER** Skillet 10" burnished $5. **COPPER** bucket, side handles, 11" ht., Burnished $8.50. Gone with the Wind lamp, original octagonal milk glass base & 8" ball shade, slight raised gilt design, wired $22.50, photo 15¢. **CONVENTIONAL** old coffee grinder, has Swiss musical unit installed to play when drawer is pulled out, refinished, fine for Xmas $8. CUT glass sugar & creamer $7. **FOLLOWING pieces LIMOGES, Elite Wks., Pink roses and daisy: 1. GRAVY** tureen, attached tray, hole for ladle, sweet $6. **2. BREAD** Plate, 9", pierced handles $4. **3. PLATTER** 8" x 12", minute underneath chip $4. **4. PLATTER** 9½" x 14", $5. **5. COVERED** 8" Vegetable or tureen dainty handles $6. **6. OPEN** 8" Vegetable $2.50. **7. TEA** Cup & Saucer $3. **BEAUTIFUL** Lamp made from 2 wheel store type coffee grinder, "Grandma Moses" shade $25. Photo 15¢.

NO C.O.D. STAMP PLEASE.
TRANSPORTATION EXTRA.

WELLS ANTIQUE SHOP
Rt. 1, Donnellson, Iowa

1. **6—9¾" plates,** flowers, rust, blue, yellow, brown stems, green leaves, **(Haviland France)** Normandy Decorated by Haviland & Co. Limoges $12. 2. **4—6" plates to match** the above $3. 3. 7¼" **oblong dish (Haviland France)** scalloped edge, pink flowers, green leaves $3.50. 4. **5 white plates** scalloped, gold band edge **(Bavaria)** 8". $4. 5. **Silver caster set,** 6 bottles $12. 6. **Set, silver mirror, comb** silver trim, **brush, shoe hook,** original box, fine condition $5. 7. **Pair glass steins,** silver hinged top, nice, 7", $5. 8. 5 stem 8 point **cut star sherbets** $4. 9. **China bowl,** 3½ x 10", large pink roses center, Germany $3.50. 10. Blown 7" **green vase, fluted top, white enamel flowers** $3. 11. **Pair black Milk Glass vases,** open handles, 7 x 4" top, fluted ladies on front $3. 12. **Pair back combs,** rhinestone sets at top design $2. 13. **Box assorted jewelry,** clips, rings, pins, beads, 15 articles $2.50. 14. **Tray** footed with handle, 4" glass dish inside, silver $1.50. 15. **Round frame,** 10½ x 12" raised, acorns, leaves around frame, photograph of Grant $5. 16. **Silver filigree, covered flask,** fine, 6", $6. 17. **Resilvered plain stem cake-stand** $8. 18. **Resilvered silver basket** $7. 19. **Brass mantel clock,** 6 x 13" (Made in France) $6. 20. 9½" **Wedgwood & Co. England, Tea Leaf** plate $2.50. 21. 8¾" **Alfred Meakin perfect plates** $4.50. 22. 7" **Milk Glass plate,** forget-me-nots around open edge, painted rabbits in center, fine $4. 23. Plate 8¼", **Limoges France,** gold band, large green leaves, orchid berries and flowers at edge, and to the center, **signed Celine,** flowers, gold trim $4. 24. 5 **Buckle and Star goblets** $2.50 each, $12.50. 25. **Hand painted footed hair receiver, violets** $3.

Trinket and Patch Boxes

A Delightful Collecting Pursuit, and Delightful as Gifts

By Susan Key Russon

WHEN one has collected close to a hundred and fifty patch and trinket boxes, several things can be assumed. One logical assumption is that the collector is definitely in pursuit of such objects. Next, it must follow, that so many delightful little porcelains are milestones in collateral education.

The whole thing started a few years ago with the purchase of a single trinket box, the cover of which was a figurine of a little boy in a red cap sitting in a meadow. The interest which this single purchase aroused in me seemed to open my eyes to a fact I had not been aware of before—I began noticing these little boxes in one antiques shop after another. I discovered there was a certain amount of literature devoted to these little boxes. "Staffordshire Figures" by Herbert Read is an invaluable guide.

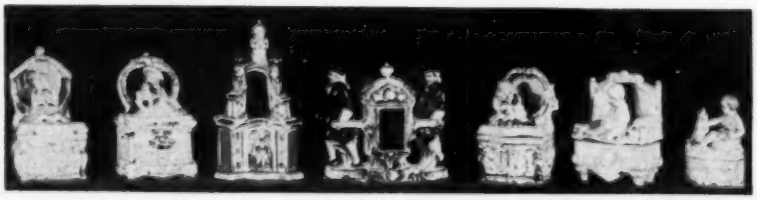
But to think in terms only of Staffordshire, or even of the great English porcelain makers such as Chelsea, Derby, Bow, Worcester and others as the sole source of these boxes is a great error. They were made in Denmark, the Netherlands, Germany, Austria, Switzerland and France. Some of them were made to sell as the cheapest kind of trinkets, and others were so meticulously modeled that the purchase price, when made, was considerably more than a trifle.

In this field one can find so wide a variety of subjects that specialized collecting is a possibility. The animal kingdom, the birds, the flowers. Babies. Children. Adults. Pursuits. Trades and professions. Genre scenes. Boscages. National emblems. Locomotives. Steamboats. There are late ones that have early automobile models perched on the tops. There are, reputedly, examples showing balloons. Some of these boxes have tiny little mirror frames fitted with mirrors. A very cunning one, not yet in my collection, shows a proud mother and father with a new pair of twins in a cradle, the lettering in gold is "More Than We Expected."

The vast majority of these boxes for patches and trinkets are quite small, averaging four inches long, two inches high and two inches wide. Others, of course, are notably larger. I house my collection in four antique French cabinets, the curving glasses of which provide an excellent display opportunity. Among the unusually amusing boxes in my collection is one in the form of a commode with wash bowl, pitcher and soap box in front of the little mirror and a china chamber pot on a shelf beneath the wash bowl.

I am firmly convinced that thousands of different styles of these boxes were made during the 19th century, from around 1820 to 1880, and perhaps even later. Research indicates that many of America's wholesale houses of the 1880's imported patch and trinket boxes in tremendous quantities and that many of them sold at retail for from ten cents to twenty-five cents each. Even though the art of making them has not been lost, it is doubtful if even the easy to find ones could be made today as new products and sold at much less than the antiques price now prevailing. The rarer and finer examples will, of course, always bring fair to medium high prices.

There are a number of collectors in Hollywood who are finding, in these trinket boxes, an excellent outlet for their collecting instincts. And after all, one can collect a good many patch and trinket boxes and keep the entire collection in very little space.



ALICE N. FOLEY,
1355 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Extremely rare Bohemian ruby inset perfume bottle, gold Arabesque decor, circa 1820, $35. **Custard Glass** covered butter dish, sugar and creamer, footed, gold and raised decoration, set $18.50. **Cranberry pickle caster set,** footed, enamel decoration, ornate frame with bird and fan, complete with tongs, newly resilvered $25. **Blown Victorian bowl,** 12" diameter, cranberry to white, deep swirl high peaked and ruffled edge with clear ribbon band $22.50. **White Bristol dresser set,** pair of 9½" bottles and covered powder jar, tulip stoppers, set $22.50. **Satin Glass:** large shaded blue satin rose bowl, melon section swirled, white lining, 5½" x 5", $22.50. Medium size yellow satin rose bowl with hand painted violets $12.50. Lovely blue satin over white fluted edge bowl, two sides turned up with tiny red beaded berry decoration, ⅛" clear band on edge, mounted on small brass wire stand $20. Small satin rose bowl, cranberry to pink, white lining $10. **10¼" blown ruby vase,** bulbous body, ruffled top, enamel decoration $12.50. Ruffled **Jack in the Pulpit vase,** 8", cranberry opalescent to green, blown $9. **Willets Belleek vase,** ball shaped with short fluted gold neck, pink, red and yellow hand painted roses, 10" high, 9" diameter $25. **Set of 6 lovely Ahrenfeldt Limoges 8½" plates,** royal blue and gold banded edge with tiny hand painted pink roses, fine gold decoration, set $12. **Pickle caster set,** clear container, complete with tongs, newly resilvered $10. **Mulberry** gravy boat $8.

Transportation Extra. Writs Wants.

MAUDE B. FELD
15 Heights Rd., (Rosemawr Section)
Clifton, New Jersey
Telephone for appointment: Prescott 9-0840

1. Pair magnificent marked Meissen 8" slippers supported by cupids, exquisite blue forget-me-not decoration in relief; 100 other rare and beautiful slippers in glass, bisque, Parian, etc.

2. 8 guaranteed authentic green Beaded Grape square 8¼" plates; 8 tumblers; 8 rare wines; round tankard and square water pitchers; covered butter; rare square vase; salt and peppers, etc.

3. Blue Thousand Eye, every piece guaranteed, complete table setting including goblets, cordials, champagnes; plates 3 sizes; 3 knob water, milk pitcher, creamer; covered butter; celeries; platters; covered compote; rare covered jam, etc.; complete selection in this pattern in apple green, amber, vaseline, clear and opalescent.

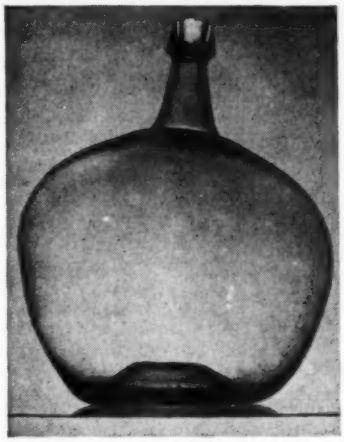
4. Authentic Milk White McKee 5¼" covered animal dishes, including Elephant, Frog, Horse, Owl Head, Hen, Dog, Cat, Lion, Lamb, Dove, etc.; 40 other rare and unusual animal covered dishes.

5. Authentic Three Face lamp; goblets; large wines; pair 8" covered compotes; creamer; covered sugar and butter; celery; salt and peppers.

6. 100 listed Lee patterns, clear and colored, including Cable, Classic, Dahlia, Dakota, Broken Column, Diamond Thumbprint, Ruby Thumbprint.

7. Pairs fine vases; Tiffany; Slag; clear and colored Daisy and Button; Bisque; Satin glass; cruets; write your wants.

Express collect or add sufficient for parcel post on small orders. Money order or check with order.



Beautiful for Terrace or Garden. Also Suitable for Lamp Bases.

While They Last!

OLD 5 GALLON AQUAMARINE, BLOWN GLASS DEMI-JOHNS.

Purchased 79 years ago by Dr. Welch, founder of Welch's Grape Juice Company, from Whitewall Tatum Company, Millville, New Jersey.

★ ★ ★

SPECIAL: $4.50 each in cartons for shipping. $3.50 each in lots of 5 or more.

★ ★ ★

CARDELL'S ANTIQUE SHOP **Westfield, New York**

PARNASSUS PRINTS
Authentic and Old

BIRDS — SPORTING — COSTUME
FLOWERS — AMERICANA — SCENICS

OLD PRINTS Make Ideal CHRISTMAS Gifts!

Portrait of Washington, seated in full dress uniform tinted engraving, proof before letters, 20 x 25½" $25.

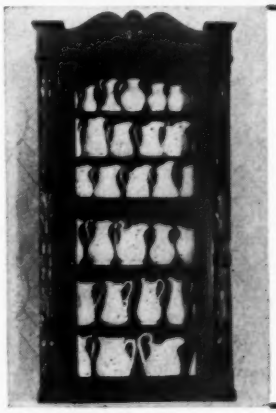
Home of Abraham Lincoln, full view of house, Lincoln on porch, lith. Prang & Co. Boston, 15½ x 13½" $12.

Hambletonian Horse, "Administrator", Lith. in full color, drawn by J. Mayer, Boston, 1865, 28 x 23" $20.

J. J. Audubon's American Robin, 1st American Edition of Audubon, 1841, Hand colored lithograph, 6 x 10" $15.

Send check 5 day approval. Dealers, Decorators, Collectors send for our latest Catalogue, 9¢ in stamps.

Flora Jean and David Bartlett
P.O. Box 286, Bronxville, N. Y.



May Whitehead
Melvin Village, N. H.

Fairy lamp, 2 piece, lime colored dome, quilted clear base, 4¼" tall $10.

Chelsea bowl for toilet set, grapes with lustre $20.

6 chocolate cups and saucers, R & S Germany, each $2.50.

Diamond Point all glass lamp $20.

Nodding figure Bisque Turk $15.

Pair large old Staffordshire poodles, yellow muzzles, black toes, gold spots, collar and lock $65.

Ribbed Ivy bitters bottle, no stopper $22.

Express Charges Collect. No Reproductions.

Jane Wyman Shops for Christmas Gifts . . . . and Se

Engaging Hollywood Star Takes Spinning Wheel Contributor, Katherine Justh Baross, Along On Several Expeditions in Beverly Hills, Westwood and Hollywood.

Jane Wyman shops for Antiques exactly like the rest of us. She window shops, she studies, cogitates, plans and squares her desires with her budget. No matter where we are or who we are, Antiques Collecting is the same delightful pursuit.

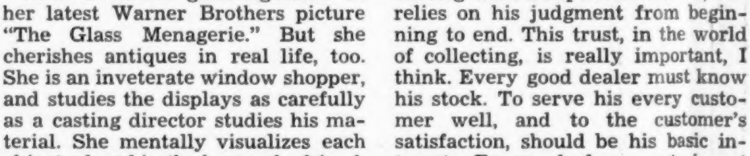
IT was a fine day for it. A fine day for strolling in general and an extra fine day for antiques buying in particular. There was just enough nip in the air to heighten Jane Wyman's rosy color and put an added dart of brilliance in her eyes. Or maybe it was the antiques collecting in prospect that did it.

"All my friends are getting antiques as Christmas gifts from me this year," said Jane as we started the shopping tour. She stopped at each antiques shop window to appraise the wares exhibited. "An antique is something to be cherished," she said. "Did you ever hear of anyone throwing away a delightful figurine, a Pennsylvania bowl, or any good antique? Yet the day after Christmas ashcans bulge with empty candy boxes, wilted flowers or useless knickknacks." That's how Jane Wyman summed up the situation and I agreed. Antiques are here to stay, and the longer they stay the more their value increases with the passing years.

Jane cherishes glass figurines in her latest Warner Brothers picture "The Glass Menagerie." But she cherishes antiques in real life, too. She is an inveterate window shopper, and studies the displays as carefully as a casting director studies his material. She mentally visualizes each object, placed in the home of a friend, as she considers it as a gift. Jane takes plenty of time for this process, which she calls "ogling." When she finally enters a shop she generally knows precisely what she wants. She converses most pleasantly with the dealer but never questions him unnecessarily or engages in long conversations. There seems to be a mute understanding between the antiques dealers and true collectors. This is present in all her shopping transactions. Her purchases are swift and, like kites, generally have a tail of several additional purchases when she is in a shop.

Jane is not a distrustful buyer of the type who glance at shopkeepers with suspicion that the dealer is attempting to sell a fake. She would not presume to evaluate an art object or an antique without having first made a study of it herself. If she has any reason to doubt value or authenticity in respect of anything she is considering buying, she courteously walks out of the shop, reserving her decision. This young connoissuer and film star realizes that an antiques dealer's best asset is his reputation for fairness and honesty. When she knows she is dealing with a reputable dealer, she relies on his judgment from beginning to end. This trust, in the world of collecting, is really important, I think. Every good dealer must know his stock. To serve his every customer well, and to the customer's satisfaction, should be his basic interest. Every dealer must invest time, money and thought in assembling the collection he displays. He, too, may be the occasional victim of

[Please turn the page]



That expression! Shall I buy it as a gift or for myself? The ware is old English Imari.

d Selects Antiques!

oss,

she wants.
antly with
estions him
n long con-
o be a mute
he antiques
ors. This is
ng transac-
swift and,
e a tail of
ases when

al buyer of
hopkeepers
e dealer is
She would
an art ob-
out having
herself. If
ubt value or
of anything
g, she cour-
e shop, re-
This young
ar realizes
s best asset
airness and
ows she is
dealer, she
from begin-
n the world
mportant, I
must know
very custo-
customer's
is basic in-
must invest
t in assem-
displays. He,
al victim of
age)

Jane Wyman wears antique earrings and pearl jewelry from France. Photo Bert Six.

Jane finds a brass candlestick with original d'outer. The d'outer is a brass cone. It doesn't snuff the candle—which means trimming the wick—it extinguishes it.

The price tag reads, "Flute Cut Tobacco Jar." The expression on the film star's face reads "quizzical."

CLINTON ANTIQUE SHOP

19 Leigh Street **Clinton, New Jersey**

Tole clock 20" high, 17" wide at base. Front of case has flowers in mother-of-pearl and painted in soft colors. Untouched original condition, keeps good time. A practical and decorative clock $22 . . . *Old iron hitching post* 5'4" long (including part that drives down into ground); 8" thick. Ornate, well-proportioned shape; needs only new paint Weight about 75 lbs. $21 . . . *Pair old coach lamps*, iron and brass, beveled and etched glass square windows, made for candles, 1800; total length 13", pair $23 . . . Set of 8 *old cast brass drawer pulls, elaborate Chippendale style*, somewhat similar to Nutting Pl. 432, center to center boring 3-¾"; complete with original screws; each $1.50 . . . *Pair Victorian ornate cast iron swinging lamp brackets*. Double ones (each bracket holds 2 lamps or flower pots). Extend 13" from wall; complete with wall fixture, pair $10 . . . Very early hand-wrought *waffle iron*, long handles 30" long for use over fire-place $9.50 . . . *Wrought iron toasting fork*, 2 tines, heartshape end, 37" long, similar to Nutting Pl. 3767 but with twisted handle $4.75 . . . *Pair miniature flatirons* 3½" long; nice for paperweights or to hold small books, pair $2.75 . . . *Small fancy trivet*, 4" long, swan pattern $2 . . . *Large Post Lantern*, 4-sided, 8 panes of glass, 20" high, iron frame; made for candle, good old one $26 . . . *Lacy iron lantern*, 4-sided, ruby glass, quite ornate, 10" high $12 . . . *Old blue Meissen candlestick* converted into small electric lamp, no mark, proof $5.75 . . . *Victorian* very ornate reed *doll carriage* 25" long (not counting handle), 23½" high to top of back; wood wheels with iron rims $15 . . . *Old wooden toy wagon*, box 2' long; has word "Express" on side, wood wheels, iron tires $10 . . . *Old wood scoop* 11½" long; 4" wide, carved from solid piece of wood $5 . . . *Victorian walnut carved end table*, fancy turned legs, shelf below, top 15 x 25", serpentine shape nicely refinished $16 . . . *Fan for over door*, removed from 18th Century house, write . . . *Colonial pine mantel* 61" wide, scraped down to wood and in nice condition, another 6'6" wide, write . . . *Child's Victorian rocker*, walnut frame, cane seat and back, restored and recaned; 1 leg has iron cleat; attractive $12 . . . *Doll high chair*, pine, spindle back, fits large doll $2.50 . . . *Victorian lamp stand*, marble top with walnut carved edge, carved walnut base. Finely proportioned and unusually lovely $28 . . . *Victorian slipper rocker*, carved walnut frame, cane seat and back $15.50 . . . *String of sleighbells*, 21 bells, graduated from large 3" dia. in middle to smaller 1" dia. at ends, brass, etched, fine tone, mounted on strap 58" long; strap is somewhat worn, reenforced throughout with chain $20 . . . *Pair bronze cherubs*, looking into mirrors, heavy, usable as bookends, mirrors beveled; France, circa 1890-1900, lovely $15 . . . *Dresden china clock* 10" high in shape of rustic school house with small boy in front in lovely colors, clock face 2½" dia. (German works); 1 chip on top (hardly apparent) $19 . . . 2 *Limoges* 9" plates, scalloped edges, floral designs, encrusted gold, very decorative for wall, each $4.50 . . . *Pennsylvania Bennington* cuspidor, mottled brown and yellow, pretty for flowers $5.50 . . . Pair very large *French Faience* covered vases 26" high, decoration in blue, white and buff of horses, bulls, figures and trees; covers have lion finials 1 very tiny chip on 1 cover; stunning pair for large room $55 . . . *Miniature tea-set*, fine white china with pink rosebuds: teapot, sugar, 5 cups, 6 saucers, 6 plates (cups 1½" high) $11.50 . . . *Dresden china tabourette*, 14" high, 15" dia., hexagon-shape, beautiful floral bouquets with gold scrolls; 1 infinitesimal damage can hardly be noticed $25 . . . Pair *Bisque match-holders*, 5" high, little girl and boy in colors with baskets behind them to hold matches; would make lovely gifts, pair $14 . . . *Mulberry china as follows:* pitcher, 6-sided, 12" high, "*Cyprus*" pattern, 1 inside chip $9 . . . 4 plates, 12-sided, 8" dia., "*Jeddo*" *pattern*, 1 tiny chip $10 . . . 6 plates 12-sided, 9" dia.; mark "J. Meyer, *Kyber*", each $2.25 . . . 4 deep saucers matching above Kyber plates, 6" dia., each $1.35 . . . 4 matching cups (handleless type), each $2.25 (this pattern unusually pretty) . . . 5 blue *Staffordshire* 10¼" deep plates (soup); mark W. R. & Co. *Tyrolean;* pastoral scene, floral border; 1 worn on rim, each $2.50 . . . Small blue *Staffordshire teapot*, octagon shape, *Columbian Star* pattern, charming $7.50 . . . 12 sauces 5" dia. scalloped beaded edge, pink roses, mark *Luchtenburg*, Germany $10 . . . *Ornate gold leaf mirror* similar to Nutting Plate 2996 but not exactly same, 14 x 20" over all diameter, nice one $18 . . . *Pair Sawtooth pattern glass fingerbowls* each $2.25 . . . *Cobalt blue pattern glass lamp*, 9" high to screw top, *Lincoln Drape* pattern $14 . . . Large cut crystal *inkwell*, 4 x 4 x 4" high, plain shape and top $5 . . . *Victorian ingrain carpet*, dark green background with pattern of flowers in cranberry red; size 11'10" x 15'; in very good original condition and clean. Suitable for room furnished in Early American furniture $39 . . . *Quilt* 82 x 84", hearts and gizzards pattern, cranberry red and white, edge rebound, condition like new $19.50 . . . Cherry and curly maple *schoolmaster desk*, finely refinished, write . . . 2 matching ornate English *brass wall plaques* 25" dia., highly embossed; cleaned up, not burnished $18 . . . *Teapot* 4" high, matching sugar and creamer 2½" high, panelled and beaded shape, small pink roses decoration, fine china, unmarked, set $9 . . . 11 matching *egg cups* 4" high, white china, gold rim at top, fine, each 75¢.

All items in proof condition except as noted. Crating and transportation extra.

No C.O.D.'s. Stamp, please, for information and for return of check if item is sold.

How to judge, appraise, and buy antique American furniture

WITH 800 PHOTOS SHOWING HOW TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN GOOD, BETTER, AND BEST.

FINE POINTS of FURNITURE

Early American

By ALBERT SACK. Foreword by ISRAEL SACK

Introduction by John M. Graham II, Curator, Colonial Williamsburg

• One of America's premier authorities has written a new kind of handbook for the collector and connoisseur. In pictures and text, here is a thorough analysis of design, decoration, craftsmanship, construction, and finish . . . how to detect restorations, fakes, and repairs; why similar pieces by the same maker, and of the same age and scarcity, may vary in value; how to select the best pieces from over 100 different types of early American furniture. *320 pages, $4.00*

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED. Order from Crown Publishers, Dept. F2, 419 4th Ave., N. Y. 16. Refund in 10 days if you do not find this the most helpful book on the subject. Save postage by remitting now.

DUDLEY & ERNEST

Antiques

LINEBORO, MD.

OPEN WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS

PHONE HAMPSTEAD, MD. 4761

HARRIETT DAVIDSON BOLAN

84 Waterman Street

Providence 6, R. I.

New England Specialties

Pair fine cut blue glass 7" plates $6.75 each.

3" copper luster pitcher, dark blue band $6.50.

Wooden spice set — tin reinforced with 8 labeled inserts $5.50.

Colorful pottery spice set—Czech.—Mother of Pearl glaze, basket of pink roses design—5 covered spices $5. Other larger pieces—write.

Old fashioned Hoosac Corp Popper —tin with wood handle—$3.50.

Iron wall bracket lamp — complete with reflector—$6.

Nest of five covered cheese boxes—graduated up to 10"—set $6.50.

Colorful chamber set pink posies—English—5 pieces—$10.

Bone handled marrow spoon—$3.

Wooden lemon squeezer—$1.50.

Good goffering iron with 2 inserts—$3.50.

Cunning child's wooden doll table—unusually nice prop. $4.

Handsome wrought iron candlesticks—16" to prick top—$18.

Everything good and early—postage extra.

MRS. DUANE P. STUMP

R. D. No. 2 Langhorne, Penna.

3 Old Christmas Tree ornaments shaped like ascension balloons, ea. $.75.

Nailhead cake-stand, $3.

3 Sterling Souvenir spoons, all different, ea. $1.25.

Diamond Point flint celery vase, $10.

Diamond Point decanter and matching stopper, $12.50.

Paneled Thistle jelly compote, $3.50.

Frosted Fruit (Lee Victorian) tumbler, $2.50.

Limoges round soup tureen, decorated inside and out with flowers, leaves, gold trim, $6.

Bennington cuspidor, $3.

Harper's Monthly Magazine: 55 different copies covering years 1864 to 1885, ea. $.10.

Pennsylvania Dutch tin cookie cutters, 5 different shapes, ea. $.75.

Metal spice box with 6 individual spice containers inside, $2.50.

Early **Flax Comber,** signed and dated 1813, $3.

Gibson Girl Widow series plate: "Mr. Waddles Arrives Late etc.", $6.50.

Calendar Plates: 1915 Panama Canal, $2.50; 1910 large size showing costumed lady, $3.

Eureka wine glass, $2.50.

Goblets: Clear **Roman Key,** $2.50.

Square Flute, $1.50.

Write wants. Stamp please. Transportation extra.

error. He may under-sell certain items. On occasion, he may overprice. But when a dealer underprices an object, does he ever dream of going after the customer who purchased it and ask for an additional sum?

Antiques dealer Robertson explains silver gilt enameled spoons to antiques collector Jane Wyman.

Jane Wyman finds a two-fold pleasure in her antiques shopping. That was obvious. She gets sheer joy from just browsing around and in the shops. She gets tremendous pleasure out of planning purchases that will bring pleasure to her friends and acquaintances.

"I even buy antiques for friends who are not collectors," she confided. "In almost every case it starts the receiver on a new pursuit—they become antiques collectors. I am passing on to them the delightful experience that happened to me. I didn't know anything about antiques but one time a friend gave me a gift that was a 17th century clock. When that clock started ticking, it started me antiques collecting, and I've been at it ever since."

As we moved from shop to shop I heard from this film star some of the best antiques collecting sales arguments I've ever heard. Said Jane, "Now anyone, without any yen whatsoever for antiques, would be pleased with a usable piece of fine old silver or an old porcelain candy jar." Her lovely brown eyes lighted up as she smiled. I suspect she had someone in mind. But she continued, "I don't only do this at Christmas, I do it all the year round, for showers, birthdays, wedding anniversaries, and any other affair that calls for a gift. I always select antiques."

My tour with Jane Wyman was a delightful experience. You see I, too, am a lover of antiques, but my lovely hostess, on this expedition, was collecting antiques at an almost wholesale rate. She wrote out checks with what she laughingly confessed was careless abandon, and said she knew she would have to economize on clothes to balance her budget. Then she wondered if I thought she

[Please turn the page]

ALMA MARTHA MOKE

528 N. College Ave.
Fayetteville, Arkansas

Theodore Haviland ramekins and separate saucers, pink roses and green garlands, each $3.

Half-shade lamp, original shade, 20" high, green with red roses, 32 old prisms around shade, wired three ways, very elegant, $55.

Overlay pink to white cake basket in fine, ornate silver frame, basket 8" in diameter, $18.75.

Frosted Bristol 11" vase with many gorgeous pink blossom sprays very graceful shape, $14.75.

Brass chafing dish, complete, professionally burnished, $17.50.

Demi-tasse, vivid pink lustre, raised gold cherries, $4.50.

Creamer and sugar, hand painted Vienna, Austria, top part magenta, rest exquisite vari-colored sweet peas, gold handles, gold twisted leaf finial, $12.50.

Cut glass shallow basket 4½" to top of handle, 6" diameter, very good heavy cut, $9.75.

Deep pink Satin Glass rose bowl 15" around, white lined, lovely floral and gold trim, $18.50.

Covered butter, lovely silver top (replated) vaseline Daisy and Button with X-bar base, $12.50.

Iridescent blown glass vase, bulbous bottom, rather slender neck, 7" high, 5½" through base, green and gold dominate, $12.

Lying-down Cow creamer, white with blue Holland scenes, Germany in paste, a fine one, $8.50.

5" Milk Glass hen, blue head $7.

Hand painted Limoges chop plate, 12", lovely blackberries, $8.75.

Wanted to buy: Blue Cornflower and Wheat Haviland; Enoch Wood's "Table Rock, Niagara Falls".

All items old and perfect. Stamp please, and add postage and insurance or we ship Express Collect

ANTIQUE EXCHANGE

★ *Headquarters for Fine Pattern Glass* ★ *Specials in Pattern Glass*

326 East 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Relish or pickles: Horseshoe, 2, bar handles $4 each; Panelled Forget-me-not $3.50; Daisy and Button, clear, fine cut panels $3.50; Minerva $6. Daisy and Button with ovals $3; E. Pluribus Unum $3, mold defect; Horseshoe oblong deep relish or vegetable $5.50.

Wines: Panelled Thistle $3.50 each; Bee marking Jewel and Dewdrop $2.50; Cut Log $2.50; Canadian $4.50; Flute with Bull's Eye $2.

Goblets: Horseshoe, knob stem, 5, $6 each; Odd Fellow $5; Nail, etched $3.50; Keystone Grape $3.50; Collins $3.50; Scroll $3.50; Palmette $4 each, 2; Mitred Prisms $2.50; Nakomis Swirl $3; Hexagon Block $4.50; Gooseberry $5; Loehr Flute $2.50; Ferguson Thumbprint $3.50; Double Loop $3; Pleat and Panel, 3, $4 each; Sunburst $2.50; Bellflower, fine rib, knob stem $8; Almond Thumbprint $2.50; Oak Leaf $2.50; Double Leaf and Dart $4; Buckle $3.50.

Sauce dishes: Holly, clear glass, 6, $2.50 each; Double Fan $1; Tree of Life, 2, $1.25 each; Priscilla $3.50; Hand $1.25; Buckle, late $1.25; Shrine 2, $1.25; Egyptian, footed $3; Chain and Shield, 6, $1.25 each; Beaded Loop, 2, $1.25; Banded Fleur-de-lys, 2, $1; Horseshoe, 4, $2 each.

Jelly compotes: Fishscale, 2, $5 each; Panelled Thistle $3.50; clear glass and opalescent Lion's Leg $3.50; canary Shell and Seaweed $5; Panelled Agave or Cactus, smudge in stem $3.50.

Plates: Jersey Swirl, 10", slight nick $5; Diagonal Band and Fan, 8" plates, 6, $3.50 each; Diagonal Band and Fan, 1, 7", $2.50. Cheese dish, Actress, frosted $25.

Open compotes: Willow Oak, clear, 6", $6.50; Coarse Sawtooth, scalloped top, 7½", $5.50; Jewel and Dewdrop, 7", scalloped top $5; Loop, 7¼", $5.50; Loop, Cable edge, 7", $4.50; Pygmy, 8", $5.50; Zippered Block, 8", $5; Panelled Forget-me-not, 6¾", $4.50; Panelled Forget-me-not, 5½", $4.50; Gonterman, 7", $6.50; apple green, 10", $18.50.

Covered compotes: Actress, frosted 8", $25; Stippled Band, Acorn finial 8", $7.50; Cupid and Venus, 8", $10; Chicken, frosted chick finial $15; Hand 7", as is $5; Hand, 5½", proof $7.50.

Creamers: Panelled Dewdrop, pewter lid $7; Liberty Bell, hand applied, reeded handle $14; Fishscale $4.50; Actress, frosted $14.50; Cathedral $6. Celeries.

Bowls: Feather, 8½", $3.50; Peacock Feather, 8", $3.50; Anthemion 8" tricornered $5.50; Panelled Thistle, 10", Beemark $5.50; Panelled Thistle, 9", slight nick $3.50.

Cakestands: Frosted Hand, 10½", $12.50; clear top amber hand and base $15; blue 1000 Eye, 10", nick on rim $17.50; canary, 8¼", $16.50; clear glass 1000 Eye, 8½", $12.50; Flower Pot, 10", $8.50.

Spooners: Pressed Leaf $3; Crown Jewel or Chandelier $3; Jersey Swirl, 2, $4.50 each; Actress, clear glass $8.50; Frosted Actress $9; Nail $3.50.

Sugars, covered: Holly, lid nicks $5.50; Liberty Bell $10; Puffed Bands or Snow Band $5.50; Picket, nick on feet $6.50; Hobnail in square $6.50.

Sugars, open: Beaded Band $4; clear Diagonal Band $4; Prism and Diamond Point $10; Horseshoe $4.50; Roman Rosette $4.

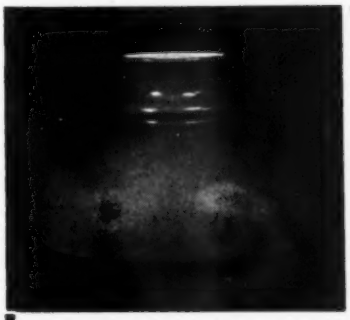
20% discount to dealers on letterhead or shop card. Transportation extra.

OLD TYME SHOPPE

Elsie L. Atkins

Highway No. 10, Whippany, N.J.

(1) Water pitchers: amber Paneled English Hobnail, Late Buckle, Barley, each $9.50. **(2) Lamps:** Cord and Tassel 8", $12; Pygmy $10.50; Peacock Feather $9; double handled Eyewinker $8.50; miniature Beaded Heart $6.50; Amber 1000 Eye 12", $32. **(3) Sawtooth** 11½" cakestand $12.50. **(4) Beaded Grape** 8½" compote $16. **(5) Etched Dakota** 8" covered compote $15; 9" $16.50. **(6) 8 Liberty Bell** 4½" footed sauces, each $3.50. **(7) Vaseline Daisy and Button** with Thumbprint compote $12.50. **(8) Amber "Dewey" cruet,** Kamm 117, $12.50. **(9) Amberette with Thumbprint** celery $15. **(10) 4 Amberette footed sauces** each $4. **(11) Blue Daisy and Button** with V celery $16. **(12) Blue dog** and hat toothpick $10. **(13) Lovely blue wine set,** handled large decanter and 6 stemmed wines, wild roses enamel decoration $28. **(14) 5 Chintz Ironstone** handleless cups and saucers, each $5. **(15) 5 Chintz Ironstone** 8" plates, each $3. **(16) Milk Glass** lattice edge cake-stand, Millard 117, $20. **(17) Milk Glass** looped edge compote, Millard 77, $20. **(18) Pair Milk Glass** square base "Roses" candlesticks $12.50.



Thanks To Wonderful Response
Down Come Our Prices Again

Order these finer Cased Glass and Overlay Shades now at prices lower than ever. Made by the original m'f'r, these high collar shades have two layers of glass, are much lighter, have smooth polished top and bottom—are exact replicas! Order now—and save!

PLAIN 10" Size—Purple, Yellow, Rose Pink, Dark Green $3.40
Opal White 2.03

RIBBED 10" Size—Dark Green Swirl, Baby Blue 4.10
Opal White 2.92

PLAIN 7" Size—Dark Green, Rose Pink 2.80
Opal White 1.80

RIBBED 7" Size—Dark Green, Yellow 2.95
Opal White 2.05

F.O.B. BOSTON — TO THE TRADE ONLY
also all types of antiques

LOWELL STREET ANTIQUE SHOP

10 LOWELL ST., BOSTON 14, MASS.

MRS. WILLIAM T. STROM

271 RUBICON ROAD **DAYTON 9, OHIO**

A large and varied stock now as always — of genuine antiques at fair prices. Visit the shop if you can. If impossible, list your specific needs.

MRS. CAROLINE R. GATES
1064 Sherman Avenue
Plainfield, New Jersey

All articles offered are guaranteed to be old and authentic. Express collect.

PATTERN GLASS

Popcorn creamer $8.50.
Popcorn open sugar, tiny chip on 1 scallop $7.50.
Ribbon Candy covered sugar $6.50.
Pair Tulip celery vases, ea. $10.50.
Liberty Bell creamer $13.50.
Hobnail sugar shaker $4.50.
Wheat and Barley covered sugar $6.50.
Wheat and Barley butter $7.
Hobnail tumblers, 2, 8 rows hobs on base $4.50 each.
Finecut and Panel covered sugar $6.50.
Finecut and Panel creamer, chip on base $5.50.
Finecut and Panel butter dish $6.50.
Stippled Star covered sugar $16.50.
Sawtooth and Star creamer $4.50.
Sawtooth and Star open sugar $4.50.
1 Dewdrop with Star plate, 6", $6.
2 Dewrop with Star plates, 7¼", each $6.50.
2 Dewdrop with Star plates, 5¼", each $5.

COLORED GLASS

Cranberry and opalescent Honeycomb handled lamp, 4½", $10.50.
Caramel tumbler, heart design $3.
Amber A-B-C plates, dog head center, each $4.50.

MATCHHOLDERS

1. Blue valise $7.50.
2. Blue boot, tiny chip on under edge $7.50.
3. Light amber 1000 Eye with handle $4.50.
4. Amber wall basket $6.

TURTLE HOUSE ANTIQUES
Egbert Hill, Morristown, N. J. 40885

HOLIDAY SPECIALS!

$3 each: soap dishes; oval pin box; bitters bottles; handled glass lamps; iron bank; mercury candlestick; spooners; spills; sugars; demi-tasses; cruets; water carafes; Jap and Chinese candy dishes; shaving mugs; opalescent candy dishes; knife rests. **$5 each:** celery vases; bouillon cup; cheese and cracker dish; coffee grinder; nickel on copper coffee pot, 8"; hexagonal block 8" bowl; 2, 6" bowls, Dewey water pitcher; green opalescent candy dishes; pair cruets; 1 Cut Glass cruet; old colored bottles, 3 for $5. **$7 each:** small covered Cut Glass vaseline jar; single Rose water pitcher; Tortoise Shell boxes. **$10 each:** Tortoise Shell card case; cobalt blue glass patch box; 12" Cut Glass vase; covered condensed milk with saucer; Lava pitcher; 7½" vaseline platter; Majolica 14" platter; 10" bowl; Strawberry lustre cup and saucer; Milk Glass covered sugar; Basket Weave chocolate pots; tureen; platter; cigarette box; Bristol vases; Tiffany type vase in metal holder; 14" Sawtooth celery; 7½" hand painted plate of Mrs. Siddons; seated figurine man; Bisque girl on fence; 6 bone dishes; small decanter; 3 piece glass caster; wooden spool holders.

DELUXE ITEMS. $35: water pitcher, Sandwich Overshot, applied clear reeded handle, thick baked enamel leaves and flowers; 9 x 10", Jasper platter, open handles, raised ivy decor in silver resist **17"; Mary Gregory, 7" cranberry vases, Pair. $75:** service plates, 12 Limoges scalloped gold border, 2" wide.

Dealers discount on orders over $25.

was selfish when she decided to keep some of the beautiful things she had bought. She had a very clever rationalization all her own. "If I keep some of these things, I'll have to make the replacements more valuable to appease my conscience!"

Jane Wyman has an inborn sense of justice. Her father, R. D. Fulks, has served, respectively, as County Collector, Chief of Detectives, and Mayor of St. Joseph, Missouri. Jane, born January 4, 1914 in St. Joseph, Missouri, was named Sarah Jane Fulks. Her Mother was Emma Reise, born in Saarbrucken, Germany, who came to the United States as a child. Jane's early schooling was in St. Joseph. In addition to grade school training, she had dancing, ballet and singing. She came to Hollywood with her mother when she was eight years old and stayed a few months. In 1929 Jane was back in Hollywood attending Los Angeles High.

Having no opportunity to break into motion pictures, she returned to Missouri and enrolled at the University in 1933. One night she attended a party and did some singing. A member of the group suggested she try radio. The next thing she knew she was a professional radio artist and, by 1934, was singing for radio stations from New Orleans to Chicago, and from the Mississippi to the Rocky Mountains. She took the radio name of Jane Durrell.

She is looking at glass, but she has her mind made up about that Louis XV repousse silver teapot.

With radio success in her bag, Jane again decided to try the film studios. Enrolling in a Hollywood dramatic school, she was told she just wasn't right for motion pictures. The dramatic coach said, "Your face doesn't go with your voice." Jane swallowed her disappointment and continued as a dancer. In 1936, the

[Please turn to page 66]

Silver Plating

BACKED BY 77 YEARS EXPERIENCE

★

• **REPAIRS**
• **BUFFING**
• **LACQUERING**

TOP QUALITY
LOWER PRICES

★

Write for Estimate
Before You Ship

★

D. L. BROMWELL
706-12th ST. N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

★

MARIAN SWANSON
4209 Morningside Avenue
Sioux City, Iowa

1. Daisy and Button amberette boat, 12", $6. **2. Bisque figurines,** 11½" boy holding 2 dogs, girl holding one, perfect, pair $25. **3. Nodding head,** Bisque, 4", pig standing on ash tray $4. **4. Majolica** plate, large green maple leaf predominates $6. **5. Footed demi** cup and saucer, unusually shaped and dainty, each $5. **6. 8 drawer spice cabinet,** refinished to walnut color $12.50. **7. Cloisonne** rose jar, 11" tall, orange red background with vari-colored flowers $15. **8. Tea Leaf** platter, 14½", $3.50. **9. Tea Leaf** pitcher and washbowl set, Wedgwood & Co., bowl has crack, both $10. **10. 3 heavy Cut,** Cut Glass tumblers, each $2.25. **11. China spittoon,** nicely decorated $3. **12. Goblet,** Garfield Drape $3.50. **13. Amethyst Inverted Thumbprint** tumbler $5.50. **14. Matching** powder box and hair receiver, ivory background with pastel pink roses, footed, set $6. **15. 8 blue tumblers,** enamelled designs but not matching, each $1.75. **16. Pressed Glass** vinegar cruets, each $1.25. **17. Coffee mill,** little evidence of use, original label $5. **18. Bracket lamp,** refinished, electrified $7.50. **19. 1912 calendar plate,** owl standing on open book $3. **20. 8 C. F. Haviland** cups and saucers, cocoa size, plain white, beautifully designed and lovely, set $22. **Satisfaction guaranteed. Transportation extra.**

Miller's Antique Shop

710 N. Cross St., Robinson, Ill.

Holiday Specials — Express Extra.

(1) 4 clear and ruby **Pressed Glass** sauces, each $2; 6 clear Pressed Glass sauces, (my choice), nice for candy or ash **trays**, each $2. (2) 10" blue **Wedgwood** Ivanhoe china plate $10. (3) Beautiful yellow **Satin Glass** covered cracker jar, burnished brass rim and bail $12.75. (4) 11" across lovely porcelain **china tray**, old fashioned floral spray and lacy metal trim $8.75. (5) 8" large **Staffordshire** hen on nest, rare, lovely and an original $75. (6) Clear **Thousand Eye** creamer $12.98, 4 tumblers, each $4. (7) 2 amber **Wildflower** tumblers, each $5. (8) **Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint** finger bowl $5. (9) 8½" **Panelled Daisy** deep fruit bowl $5; 9¼" Panelled Daisy plate, scarce $6.50. (10) Amber 'S' pattern vinegar cruet, no stopper $7.50. (11) Clear **Daisy and Button** with V mug $3.75, same in vaseline $4.50. (12) 8" glass rooster on nest $6.75. (13) **Barley** tall celery $6. (14) **Flint glass** covered sugar bowl $7.50. (15) **Barrel with cupids**, Lee's Victorian toothpick $5. (16) 2 emerald green **Inverted Thumbprint** tumblers, each $3.75; 6 lovely **blue glass tumblers**, with pretty enamel floral decoration, each $3.75.

RESTORE, ELECTRIFY YOUR OLD LAMPS

Dealers write for our catalogue of parts to restore and electrify Victorian lamps which lists the following and many other items.

Electrified brass burners to fit No. 3, No. 2, No. 1, 0 and 00 size • Lamp collars, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8½, 10, 12 and 14 inch. Brass shade rims • Three types of ball shade holders • 7 and 10 inch brass tripods • Clear and cranberry miniature chimneys • Miniature shade holders and burners • 10 and 12 inch chimneys to fit over light bulbs • Brass lamp collars and connections • Reducers and expanders • Brass lamp bases • Oil tanks and fount caps • Harps • Brass rims for tops of ball shades •

Also reproduction ball, student, and hanging lamp shades, plain white or decorated. Angle lamp holders and chimneys, prisms, etc.

John Marshall Wholesale House

Box 175, Centralia, Ill.

MINK HILL FARMS

Warner, New Hampshire

Lamps: Cobalt blue 9½" Drape $12; pair cobalt blue 6" handled, low base $25; pair clear 8" whale oil Loop and ring, pewter tops $25; Gone-with-the-wind pretty umbrella shade, 17" tall, matching base, pastel green with delicate flowers $18.50; Victorian clear peg lamp 4" x 3" round $5; 6" Gorham plated candlestick for above $5; single student lamp, brass, white shade, 20", unwired $28.

Pewter: Teapots 7½" perfect pair, copper bottoms $13.50; coffee pot "H. B. Ward" 11½", slight dent in handle $10.

China: Gaudy Dutch 5½" pitcher, small chip under snout edge $18; pink lustre child and dog scene cup and saucer $5; Quimper 9½" scallop edge compote $9.

Glass: Cranberry pickle caster, 10", tongs and cover, poorly plated frame $10. Children's Mugs: Blue milk glass 2" grape $3.75; 2¼" clear grape $2; 2¼" clear cameo $2; 2½" dark blue cameo $4.50; 3" light blue scroll band $4.50; 2½" milk white bird and wheat $2.50.

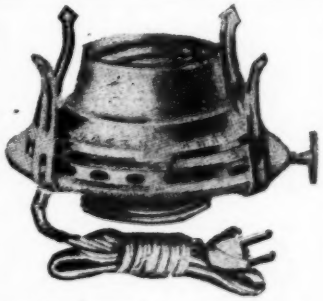
Grandfather clock, refinished pine case, wooden works, perfect running condition $130. 5-drawer, bracket base, maple chest, refinished $165. Pine 2-drawer, looks like 4-drawer chest, blanket chest, refinished $89. One drawer lift top blanket chest $45. Pretty late Sheraton lady's 3-drawer cupboard top secretary, cherry and curly maple, refinished $155.

Furniture prices include crating.

Woodhaven Antiques

West Farmington, Ohio

Clear to cranberry large swirled rose bowl $9.50. Amber **Three Panel spooner** $5.50. 2½ x 9¾" **Priscilla** flat bowl, 2 no harm edge flakes $9.50. 14" high **Dakota** covered compote $11. 12½" high one $8.50. Same covered sugar $7; covered butter $6. **Celeries: Open Rose** $6; **Diamond Medallion** $4.50; **Feather** $5; **Rochelle** $6; **Fishscale** $5; **Buckle and Star** $4.75; **Etched Stork** $6.50; **Daisy and Button with V** $4.50; same amber $9.50; Vaseline **Daisy and Button with crossbar** $9.50; same amber $9.50; **Stippled Grape and Festoon** $5; **Swirl** $5; **Amber Medallion** $8.50; **Moon and Star** $6.50; **Paneled Daisy** $6.50; **Nailhead** $4.50; **Art** $6.50; **Frosted Hidalgo** $4.50; **Cut Log** $6; **Honeycomb** $6; **Barberry** $5; 101 $5; **Paneled Forget-me-not** $6; **Snail** $4; **Bull's Eye and Diamond Point,** etched $7. **Next month will have a collection of Daily Bread plates, many rare ones!** Vaseline gum stand $3. Miniature green bathtub $3.50. Clear book matchholders $2.50. Tree stump with entwined serpent $2.75. **Hats all colors, write. Pink satin** glass cracker jar $21.50. **Amber Teardrop and Tassel** water pitcher $12.50; same clear $6.50. Pair **pink overlay** salt and pepper shakers, new tops $8. **Speaking Dog** mechanical bank $35. **Miniature** copper chafing dish, also teakettle on standard, alcohol burners, complete $22.50 each. **4 iron trains, write. 3 Grandfather's clocks, write.** 5 farm bells, complete each $12.50. 15" **brass kettle** (dated) $17.50, same 19" $21. **Walnut pie safes** $16. **Slant top schoolmaster's desks** $12. **Pigeon Blood** hanging lamp, prisms, complete $67.50. **Stamp with inquiry. No C.O.D.'s. Allow for postage.**



IN ½ MINUTE . . . you can replace that oil burner with a GYRO QUEEN CONVERTER and your lamp is electrified and keeps the antique look.

- Fits No. 2 (1⅛ in.) flat wick lamp $1.80.
- Reducer to fit No. 1, (⅞ in.) 15¢ extra.
- Expander to fit No. 3, (1¾ in.) 25¢ extra.

No C.O.D. Send 50¢ extra for postage, we refund difference. 10¢ brings folder showing all style converter with instructions to electrify vases, bottles, jugs, etc.

Dealers — Send card or letterhead for quantity discount.

D. P. FISHER

Lamp Supplies, Distributor

3825 Eastern Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

CRAWFORD STUDIOS

23 North 10th St., Richmond, Ind.

Haviland: Gold Band Wedding Ring, 74 pieces. Ch. Field Haviland, blue Forget-me-not pattern, 48 pieces. **Covered sugar, dinner plates in Haviland Dresden pattern.** Other plates with similar sprays of pink flowers, write. Very attractive covered sugar, bulbous, Dresden like flower on bowl and lid, open rose finial wide rim base, trans. $8. 6 cups and saucers, dainty pink roses on band, small chip on one saucer, Nippon $5.50. **Rose Medallion:** deep plate, 8", $5.50; another 10", couple slight rough streaks $5. **Tea leaf with berries** cup and saucer, wide lustre band, panelled, old Edmundson Imp. mark, short hairline in cup $3.75. **Choice heavy handmade bowl,** 20" diameter, over handles, 7½" high $18. **Unusual Gone-with-the-wind lamp,** match bulbous half shade and bowl, all over designs of melon panels, scrolls, flowers, in very high relief, deep ivory, photo. **A gift to delight any boy,** "The American Model Builder," many parts, in 2-drawer box, large book with illustrations of many models to construct, bought in New York over 50 years ago, but all in good condition $15. **Deep red glass bowl,** with wide portion around center of amberina, flare sides with large deep scallops, 3 mold, 8½" diameter, 7½" high $9.50. **Exquisite portrait, oil on art board,** copy of beautiful young woman (American) by French artist, oval frame, write for photo and details. **Our lists, in separate lines, contain many interesting items.** Furniture, glass, china, art objects, metals, textiles, books. **Many photos. Special care in packing or crating. Stamp please.**

Stonecrest Antiques
8 First St., Haverstraw, New York
Haverstraw 9-2294

1. **WESTWARD-HO** 7" Open Compote, proof $30.
2. **IMARI PLATE** 12" colorful $7.50.
3. **AMETHYST COMPOTES,** 8" dia., blown, footed, beautiful color, folded rims $10 ea., pair $18.50.
4. **DRESDEN** mkd. violet decoration 4" powder box $9.50.
5. **CHINA** 4" perfume with applied violets (unusually fine) $6.50.
6. **STAR AND FEATHER SANDWICH** 7" PLATE $4.50.
7. **FINECUT SANDWICH** 7" PLATE $4.
8. **OVAL BREAD PLATE** One-O-One border, opaque center, birds, flowers beehive, "Be Industrious" $5.50.
9. **3 Green Milk Glass Tumblers,** extra good color @ $5.
10. **6 LACY SANDWICH** sauces 4½", McKearin pl. 156 no. 4 @ $4.
11. **6 4" ROMAN ROSETTE,** McKearin 151 @ $3.50.
12. **8 Clear BLACKBERRY** EGG CUPS @ $4.
13. **1 STIPPLED FORGET-ME-NOT** GOBLET $3.25.
14. **SLIPPER** 5" China, raised forget-me-nots around rim, blue bow $4.50.

Summer Shop: 2 Eastern Point Road, East Gloucester, Mass., E. M. Halpin.

MAE B. PAINE
3770 Drake Ave.
Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Christmas tree light, cauldon with grapes $2.50.

Christmas tree lantern, red glass $5.50.

Policeman's lantern, bull's eye type $3.50.

Lantern, tubular brass 10" tall $3.

Willow Oak Cream pitcher $7.

Willow Oak bowl 7¼" dia. $3.50.

Daisy and Button Helmet butter dish, Lee Vic. pl. 76, Chip on top $3.50.

3 Apple green Sandwich tie backs, rosette 3¼", no pins or screws, each $1.50.

Seth Thomas Crotch mahogany clock 34" tall refinished, a nice one $22.50.

Blue panelled hobnail toddy plates 4½" $3.

12 odd saucers, all nice, no Japanese $2.25.

Small bisque doll 4" tall, Germany, has hair $3.

Bisque doll 3" tall, braids $3.

Bisque match holder, Colonial man, 6" fine color $4.

Satisfaction guaranteed. everything old. Stamp appreciated. Transportation extra.

SHOP OF DREAMS
Mrs. Eva Lamberts — Antiques
8 Pearl Street, N. W.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Frosted Ribbon creamer $7. **Deer and Pine** creamer $6.50. **Cupid and Venus** creamer $7. **Cardinal Bird** creamer $7. **Popcorn** creamer $7. **Ball and Swirl** creamer $7. **Lion** creamer $7. **Shell and Tassel** creamer $6.50. 6 pearl handled **fruit knives** $15. Colored glass **perfume bottles,** silver tops $12 each, in following colors, ruby, blue overlay and 2 overlay amethyst. **Tree of Life** hand compote $20. **Tree of Life** celery, hand $15. **Cranberry** pickle caster $20. 6 **Beehive** 9½" blue and gold soup plates $15. **Vaseline Rose in Snow** open compote $8. **Blue Milk Glass** miniature lamp, 6¼" high $15. **Single brass student lamp,** white shade $28. **Amethyst** 11½" water pitcher, applied flowers $18.

Thimbles As Collectors' Items

By Claire T. McClellan

THE thimble is a collector's item that seems to be gaining in popularity for several well-deserved reasons. Though not so well publicized, for example, as mechanical banks or shaving mugs, thimbles are as interesting and collectible as anything made by man. Dating from antiquity, thimbles of bronze have been found in old Roman ruins both on the European continent and in Great Britain. Old British and Celtic words for thimbles indicate these articles were in use long before the Norman Conquest, and many examples of thimbles have come down from the Middle Ages. So if the antique or really ancient has appeal, thimbles may be had of great age—although these early ones are somewhat difficult to secure!

In the 19th century, when domesticity was the order of the day, every little girl, and big one, too, was expected to sew a fine seam. Thimbles, in those days, were a favorite gift, and thimbles and cases were made in infinite variety of design and material. It is these 19th century thimbles that collectors of old ones most frequently encounter, as so many have survived as family heirlooms and keepsakes. Silver, gold, ivory, fine china, cloisonne, wood, guttapercha, brass, iron, bone and pewter are some of the materials found fashioned into old thimbles. The cases for them are often as interesting as their contents—tiny silver filigree ones to dangle from a chatelaine, carved wood and bone in the shape of fruit or nut or animal, little finger-shaped cases that contain needles, pins and thread as well as a thimble—right on up to the elaborately fitted-out workboxes that must have cost dear papa quite a sum when he bought them for mama or Susie!

Another reason for the popularity of thimbles as a collector's item is the small space that a thimble collection demands. With old dolls or pitchers or cups and saucers, for instance, additional space soon becomes imperative, but thimbles by the thousand can be accommodated in the top of a secretary bookcase. An old spool cabinet makes an ideal container and takes up but little space, and the mirrored back of an old shadow box sets off a thimble collection with scintillating sparkle.

Though the antique gold thimble of some well-known personality of history will command a substantial price when it reaches the auction rooms, most thimbles are modestly priced—another thing to commend them to collectors. Solid silver thimbles can be bought quite cheaply, as a rule, and the rarer materials seldom cost more than a few dollars.

Modern thimbles are often elaborate or ingenious. Then there are the advertising thimbles—which are a field in themselves. Patented thimbles are another interesting sideline—those equipped with thread cutters, needle threaders, embroidery punches, and the like. They may be found both among the modern and the older pieces. Many very fine silver, china, and gold thimbles are being made today, and these will be the treasures of the future.

Though there are thimble collectors everywhere, there seems to be a special concentration of them on the West Coast, particularly in the state of Washington. There are several active thimble collectors clubs there. Given two or three unusual thimbles, nearly anyone with the collector's spirit will want to start a collection of them at once. And a lot of people already have.

FAIRVIEW ANTIQUES

No C.O.D. — Rail Express Collect

CHINA: 5, 9 x 6" dresser trays, fine china blended colors $5 each. 4 piece, teapot, sugar, creamer and tray, blue and white thin china $20. Teapot, sugar and creamer, lavender flowers $14 set. Tom and Jerry mugs, marked K.P.M. $6 pair. Hand painted Limoges berry set, strawberry pattern, gold trimmed, bowl, 4 saucers $15. Milk Glass kitten in nest $6.50. Blackberry spooner $5.

CLEAR GLASS: 11½" round Hobnail tray $6. 13" high square covered wedding jar $12. 13" high round covered wedding jar, King's Crown pattern $12. Pair Diamond Sunburst decanters, stoppers $16. Large open compote, etched, Baby Thumbprint $6. Sandwich spillholder $5.

CLOCKS: running order. Steeple $20. Large green china $22.50; green and white Jasper $20.

FIGURES: Pair Bisque 6" twin sisters, blue $12.50. 8" Kate Greenaway, white and gold china marked R $50. Pair Bisque 5" in chairs, green and lavender $35 pair.

Large selection of fine china, Staffordshire, Satin Glass, Sandwich, Lutz, Wedgwood, lamps, etc. **Reasonable Prices. Write Wants. No C.O.D.**

Marshall Ave., Auburn, Maine

CLARK'S ANTIQUES

Woodbine, Iowa

Clearance of walnut gold lined picture frames, all polished or refinished in various sizes, good condition, regular sizes $3; extra large $5. **Old walnut organ,** fine condition except tuning $25. Lovely **walnut secretary,** refinished $80. **Junior sized 5-piece bedroom set,** cherry stained, fine found condition $70. **Old mahogany chest of drawers,** rough $15. 3 old matching walnut straight chairs, refinished, each $9. Fine pair of refinished and recaned maple straight chairs $20. **2 walnut platform rockers,** refinished, each $50. Extra large oval walnut marble top table, refinished $55. **Maple rocker,** refinished $13.50.

Set of 6 open edged 7" rose plates, lustre $20. Small copper teakettle $6. China doll head $10. Lovely Bisque doll $10.

2 lovely **china berry sets,** each $7.50. 12" pair beautiful **Bristol vases,** colorful floral like new $25.

Clearance on odd plates and dishes, china or glass — 2 pieces postpaid $1.25.

ELINORE GARDNER MARVIN

601 S. Dixie Hywy, Stuart, Florida
Out of State Mail Orders Only

A VERY, HAPPY HOLIDAY SEASON TO ALL! Many, many thanks to the collectors and dealers who answered my ads. I hope to continue bringing you fine antiques at fair prices throughout the coming year. **NOTE: WINTER MAILING ADDRESS IN FLORIDA.**

PLATES!!! PLATES!!!

Registered 6/14/1857 blue, white pair 10" **Copeland "Richmond Views"** $5 each. 3 German 10" open handles: 1 pink edge, green leaves, purple **Lilacs,** $4; 1 cobalt, gold edge; pink, yellow, white **Asters** $5; 1 beige luster edge, purple berries, white flowers, brown, green leaves (back crazing) so $2. Hand painted **Limoges** 8½" yellow, orange **Nasturtiums** green leaves, lavish gold $6. 10½" hand painted Bavaria ivory, **Gold with Wide Center Band Purple Violets,** green leaves and gold (no harm ½" rim check) signed $5. Octagon 9" **Staffordshire** brown and white **Seasons** "Man Plowing" $3. Pierced for hanging Bavaria ivory, green, brown **Stag Head** $4. 10" **Coalport,** edge roman key, pink, blue, green flowers, center **Chinese Like Colorful Floral Spray** $3. 8" German yellow luster edge, center red roses, $1. 7½" souvenir, beige luster edge, yellow, pink, white roses $1. 7½" scalloped edge, **Gay Floral Design** $1. 6" shaded yellow, **RS German,** soft pink roses $1.

No C.O.D. Stamp please. Express collect.

MARY D. LANDRIGAN

R. D. 2, Oswego, N. Y.

PHONE 3545-M

Handsome burnished brass hanging lamp, matching bowl, prisms, wired, pale green background with large cabbage roses in deep pink on shade and lamp bowl, very colorful when lighted $38. **Nice all brass parlor lamp,** fancy openwork bowl, beautiful large pastel shade with yellow and white background, single roses in shade $28. 28" high over-all. **6 very fine cobalt blue finger bowls,** polished pontil, old, $38 for lot. **2 Diamond Thumbprint** honey dishes $3.50 each. **2 Horn of Plenty** sauces $4.50 each. 10" oval **Shell and Tassel** dish $7.50. **Primrose** cake plate on standard $8.50. **Cut Glass:** handsome water pitcher $12.50; very dainty sugar and creamer $8.50 pair; two, (not a pair), water carafe's, fine cuttings $5 each; celery dish, tiny chip $8.50. **4 burnished rayo or Rochester lamps** $5 each. **Large tin shade store lamp,** embossed bowl, not burnished $15. **Walnut spring rocker,** good condition $23 crated. **4 drawer mahogany veneered chest,** nice condition, not refinished $35 crated. **Several pieces bamboo, primitive furniture, iron toys, etc.**

OLD CUCKOO CLOCKS

The following clocks are guaranteed in good running order, bellows replaced, works cleaned and oiled, carvings rubbed down, nice looking.

1. Hand carved bird at peak, maple leaves top, sides and bottom, spread 13 x 17", leaf pendulum, 4¾" dial $35. **2. Hand carved bird at peak** has leaves, etc., a smaller clock $32.50. **3. A small clock with hand carved deer head at peak,** maple leaves top, sides and bottom, 3½" dial $32.50. **4. Swiss Chalet type,** scrolls of hand carved leaves at top, sides and bottom, also inlaid columns. 7 1. and across bottom, spread 13½ x 19", 3½" dial, circular pendulum $35.

Other Cuckoo clocks under repair, write your wants.

Free to Dealers: Monthly bulletins describing 150-200 selected small items priced for profitable resale.

Red Hill Antiques

Box 118

HACKENSACK, N. J.

ERICH F. WITZEL

171-A Baldwin Ave.
Jersey City 6, N. J.

Steins: 15", shape fancy bowling pin, boy holding bowling ball; 13" Teuton tribesmen, finial Teuton warrior with shield, signed GK; 15" sedate flower and column design, bulbous bottom, M & W in circle, each $22.50.

Rare 29" Chinese incense burner, 12" diameter, birds, dragon finial, very heavy, dark patina, bronze, a museum piece, a find at $75.

Correction — concert zither in last month's ad turns out to be a rare exhibition zither (specially made), bargain price still $100.

Pair Bisque candle holders, exquisite wax-like 3" white rose on green leaves, base 4½", for that special occasion $22.50.

Book — Goupil's "Paris Salon of 1895", 9 x 13", Vellum edition, 100 plates, photogravures and etchings $10.

MRS. ELIZABETH STRONG

The Meetinghouse

Hopkinton, Mass.

Miniature Gone-with-the-wind red Satin Glass lamp, complete $17.50.

10 Diamond Point flint goblets, bell tone, beautiful, each $5.

2, 4" Fishscale jelly compotes, E.A.P.G. pl. 120, each $4.50.

Donkey iron still bank $2.75.

Wicket Milk Glass round low flat bottomed 7½" bowl $5.75.

Dedham pottery, Rabbit pattern, write.

2 **Ebonite daguerrotypes,** 1 brown, 1 black, will send rubbings, write.

No C.O.D. Express or parcel post. Stamp please.

MRS. FRED WILMER AUSTIN

143 Pleasant Street
So. Weymouth 90, Mass.

Corner hanging cabinet 24½ x 20", 2-shelf, glass door, refinished, very nice, write.
2 lap desks, each $2.50.
Cranberry hall hanging lamp $15.
Steeple clock refinished and in perfect running order $30.
Iron face clock, 1859, lovely shape and interesting old stenciling, $18.
Pair figurines, 13", "The Musicians", plaster, lovely coloring and in excellent condition, write.
6 Cut Glass tumblers and water bottle $15.
Small silver plated sugar bowl, just right for cigarettes $5.
Dutch silver tea caddy $6.

Stamp for detailed description. P. P. Inc. with order. Railway Express extra.

THE OLD HOUSE

Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

Atlas toothpick holder	$2.00
Scalloped Lines wine	2.25
Ribbed Palm sauce dish	2.50
Palmette goblets (2) ea.	3.50
Nailhead covered sugar bowl	4.50
Wildflower creamer	5.00
Mirror open compote	6.50
Horn of Plenty egg cup	7.50
Yellow Finecut & Panel footed sauce	3.00
Amber Dog A.B.C. plate	3.50
Milk glass Fish relish dish	4.75
Green Inverted Thumbprint large wine	6.50

Express Charges Collect. No Reproductions.

PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW

THE LITTLE BARN
Boothbay Harbor, Maine
MILK GLASS CLOSE-OUT—ALL AUTHENTIC OLD PIECES. Proof unless noted

PLATES: Three kittens, 3 colors 7" $4. Same, old gold paint, one ear chip $2.50. Same, in 3 colors, 5" $4.50. Rabbit in old gold paint 7" $4. Pair of scalloped edge, one hand painted rose, one forgetmenots 7" $4. English Bristol type opalescent, pointed gothic lattice edge, one point off $3.50. Heavy 7" blue pointed edge, crude opnwork $4.

BOXES: very shapely one about 4" good for cigarettes $3. Battleship, Uncle Sam cover $7. Round 3" high, roses $3.50. Square 4" high, Chinese figures, for cigarettes, one under edge flake $3. Oval 3½" $2. Glove box about 10", fine $5. Bureau set of 3 small boxes on shaped tray, one small chip $9.50.

TRAYS: 8" flat, with clover cut-out corners $2.50. Lion head and fleur-de-lys 10", a beauty $5. Pin dish 6" with lovely raised rose pattern like box above $2.50. Same 8" $3.50. Triangle 5" $2. Butterfly 5" $2.

ALSO: Pair 8" fish relish dishes, good $12. Pair deep bowls 4" diameter $2. Fine pair blue salt and pepper $5. Small bottle shaped light blue salt and pepper, forgetmenot pattern $3.50. Owl toothpick $3.50. Book toothpick $4, age marks on each. Candlestick $4.50. Round, open matchholder, beaded rim, one bead broken off $1.50.

Stamp with reply, please. Shipping extra.

LENA SCHROEDER
707 Wingate Road, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

XMAS SPECIALS

Coalport Indian Tree water pitcher $10. **Aynsley** (same) 9" cake plate $4.50. **Rose Medallion** teapot, 2 handleless cups in hamper $10. **7 Dresden-like hand painted flower place card holders** (Marked Germany) $10.50. **Kate Greenaway** child's knife, fork and spoon set in Kate Greenaway box, Wallace Bros. $7.50. **Northwood blue** iridescent 10" shallow paneled bowl, Peacock pattern $3.50. **Blue and white china as follows:** Royal Crown Derby covered muffin dish and 2 6" plates, Mikado pattern $12. **Staffordshire** 10½" souvenir plates, 1 of Minneapolis, 1 of Old Albany $3.50 each. 9" **Wedgwood plate** "Old South Church", J. McD. & S. Boston, 1891 (tiny age crack on back) $2.50. **Ridgeway's 10" turkey plate,** scalloped border $4. **7 deep 9" plates,** Kyber pattern, Wm. Adams & Co., England $17.50. **9" plate, "Fairy Willow",** Wm. Adams & Co. $3. **Milk Glass:** Covered creamer and sugar, crown finial and shell foot $8; covered sugar, Forget-me-not, Kamm 2: 112 $5; 11" handled deep tray, raised flowers $5; 9" tray, roses $3; plates, Three Kitten $3.50; Eagle and Fleur-de-lys $5; Psyche and Cupid $4.

Transportation extra. Stamp for reply.

A STITCH IN TIME SAVES NINE

HOOKED RUGS CLEANED AND REPAIRED

We pay postage one way—estimate before we start work. Write for shipping and card, **'Care of Hooked Rugs.'**

NON SLIP RUG ANCHOR FOR SCATTER RUGS

Skidproof — Mothproof — Sanitary —Nonmarking — Durable — Cheap. A new underlay that combines a sponge cushion with floor gripping qualities. Send siz of rugs and we will send you a free sample.

T. CONDON
234 Maypole Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.

What Is It?

Who Made the Big, but Light Weight Statues of St. Nick carrying a Christmas Tree?

How big? How light? Of what is the figure made? There are some light pottery figures of Father Christmas and there are some plaster ware figures of Santa Claus, some being almost 2 feet tall. In the 1870s, Butler Brothers, wholesale merchants, produced a showwindow Santa Claus, here pictured. This figure, with tree, stood 21 inches high. It was made of papier mache and the tree could be trimmed with small glass balls, etcetera. This may be what you have reference to. Incidentally we hear these figures, in spite of late production are scarce and are much sought after as Christmas decorative units for the home. The price, when first offered, was $1.95 each, packed for shipment. It is believed the sole customers were retail stores which purchased them for display purposes.

Chromos of Yellowstone Are Said To Be Scarce. Are These Currier & Ives, and What Are They Worth?

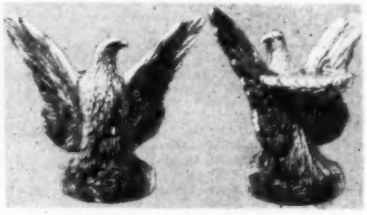
They are not Currier & Ives. Chromo-lithographs, after original watercolors by Thomas Moran, were made at Boston, 1876, as one of the superior Centennial Year publications. V. F. Hayden did the text. The series was issued in a large portfolia, folio size. We have seen the set offered recently at $225. We cannot attempt to give specific valuations in this feature —appraisal is within the province of those specialists who make a business of it.

Did They Make Staffordshire Figurines of Jenny Lind?

Indeed they did. But not always can we tell who "they", the potters were. Barnums biggest hit, the Swedish Nightingale, was effigied in half a dozen or more statuettes in full color, some of them showing the singer with the head and bill of a bird. The New York Historical Society has a sizable collection of Jenny Lind Material including figurines. It is asserted that not only Staffordshire potters but German, Swedish and Danish potters issued figurines. We picture one of the most popular figurines of this singer who literally swept the mid 19th century off its feet with her voice.

Did they ever make a life-size Majolica Eagle in the USA?

Mr. Thurston Thacher of Hyde Park, N. Y. sends us pictorial proof that the Phoenixville Majolica Potteries did make a huge eagle although



if life size it is still a little eagle as eagles go. Some commentators contend this imposing piece of beautifully modeled majolica was made as a pedestal for holding a pot of shrubbery or flowers. Others claim it was made as a church ambo; the eagle on which the scriptures rested for reading by the minister. Certainly large eagles have been used as lecterns for some fifteen centuries. Research on the production of this eagle has only started. Front and back views are shown, both by courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. Thacher.

Snuffer Trays of Pressed Glass, Were They Made, and Where?

None of the experts in the field of pressed glass seems to have noticed snuffer trays or commented upon their making. It is doubtful if any American pressed glass house made these trays. But they were made, probably by Baccarat, by Pellat, and some other English pressed glass producers. Also, it may well be that Stouvenal of New York made them. They do exist, although they are scarce items.

[Please turn the page]

Need LAMPS?
Try KUNZ'S!

Pink melon Milk Glass hanging, brass frame, prisms, wired $60.

6½" high **Chelsea type owl** lamp.

Nice selection **Gone-with-the-wind** ball and open shade.

Overlay English lamps, blue, pink, rose with enamel flowers, brass standards.

Pair brass corner ship lanterns.

Early black iron chandeliers, two or four arm style.

Miniature brass pin-up or table standard $6.

Black iron filigree hall lamp, colored glass, wired $22.

Fine selection colored glass standards.

Side angle lamp, brass, cranberry swirl shade, four tier resilvered prism fixture, old $50.

Blue Swirl hall, wired $22.50.

KUNZ LAMP SHOP
1643 Avalon — Saginaw, Michigan

MISS MARTHA KELSEA
South Street Antique Shop
Littleton, New Hampshire

Vacation Spot . . .
of the White Mountains

MERRY CHRISTMAS

Beautiful **RUBY OVERLAY** perfume, 6" high, original stopper $15. Old **BOHEMIAN** perfume, 6½" high, pointed stopper, gold stars, leaves $9. Adorable **BISQUE FIGURINE,** 7 x 4½", girl, pink leopard trimmed coat and muff, colorful base and gate posts, flower container $15. Large blue **SPATTERWARE** sugar bowl $20. 8 **RED BLOCK** sauces at $3.50 each. Large matching **BERRY BOWL** $11. **RUDOLSTADT** toothpick, 2 little birds pulling on a worm, this is priceless $12. Miniature **STAFFORDSHIRE SPANIEL,** 3¼" high, red ears, spots, green collar $8.50. **RUBY THUMBPRINT** toothpick $4.75. **HOBNAIL** honey top toothpick $5. Collector's item: large **FAN,** uncut black **ROSEPOINT LACE,** 100 years old, few stains on back $30.

Authentic Antiques — Guaranteed

Transportation extra. No C.O.D.
Stamp please. Write wants.

THE HOMESTEAD
Rt. 35, Box 134
Kennebunkport, Maine
DORIS H. WILSON

Pattern Glass Pitchers: Maize milk white water $10; Shell & Jewel water $5; Drapery creamer $3.50.
Bread Trays: Minerva; Amber Sheraton, ea., $6.
Wines: Ashburton $5; Honeycomb, Beaded Swirl, ea., $3; several unidentified $2 each.
Berry Bowls, Peacock Feather, rim chip $2.50; Log Cabin $7.50.
Open High Pedestal Compotes: Star in Bull's Eye $6.50; Finecut with 3" lattice border, scalloped edge $12.50.
Spooner: Hobnail, fall feet $3.50.
Sugar: blue flattened Finecut, $7.50; **Creamer** matching, one leg chip $7.50.
Miscellaneous: Doll's trunk, old paper covering, 15¾ x 9½ x 10½", $4.50. Miniature battleship 26 x 19" over-all, handmade, complete with life boats, guns, rigging and holder $17.50. Pair glow lamps, frosted chimneys, clear bases, burners, $3.50 ea., pair $6. Old Ivory sugar, creamer, roses $6.50; matching creamer, needs cover $3. Iron match holders; one with game and hunting dogs $5.50, one with two open sections and lace work $3.50.

Please include parcel post money with order, otherwise shipped collect.

Pair pink Bristol vases, 8½" high $30.
Pair forget-me-not and gold china candlesticks $15.
Wood settee 6' long, 21" deep seat, refinished (crating $15 extra) $85.
Royal Worcester, Brown Ivy pattern 17" platter $10, 15" platter $7.50; 6 soup plates $12, covered vegetable dish (chip inside cover lip, does not show) elephant head handles $10, open vegetable dish, elephant head handles $7.50.
8 **Minton place plates,** white with 1½" gold Grecian urn border, each $15.
Set 6 plank seat Hitchcock chairs, black with small gold decoration (crating $20 extra) $120.
Sandwich red, white and blue "End of Day", broken pontil, darning ball, 4¾" handle $20.
Pairpoint vaseline candlesticks, pair $9.
1912 Airplane calendar plate, Limoges $5.
Mahogany Victorian shaving stand, 2 drawers, spiral base, 3 footed, includes crating $75.

W. H. FURMAN
SOUTH ORLEANS,
CAPE COD, MASS.

Converter Burner

Electrify both top and bottom of oil Lamp. Fits No. 2 or No. 3 collar.

$3.50 EACH Postpaid

New Catalog
listing Midget burners, all size chimneys, GWTW bases, oil fount caps and collars, adapters, shades, shade holders, and all other types of lamp parts. Also information on drilling glass and helpful hints on wiring lamps. ***Send 15 cents.***

THE LAMP SHOP
1015 Polk Blvd.
Des Moines, Iowa

THE LITTLE BARN
Boothbay Harbor, Maine
PRIMITIVES — IN METAL AND WOOD

1. **Bullet Mould,** old cast brass for six bullets of three sizes $7.50.
2. **Trivet,** hand wrought iron, 3 legs and handle, crude home made $7.50.
3. **Skimmer,** brass bowl, wrought iron handle $7.50.
4. **Grater** or grinder early mortar and pestle type, wood with grinder faces of pierced tin $8.
5. **Grit Box** for cleaning knives, hangs on wall, old red paint $14.50.
6. **Candlestick,** hook type to hang on back of chair, wrought iron $7.50.
7. **Bronze Lamp** 1" high 2½" diameter has raised scene of Greek figures on top, possibly a museum piece $5.
8. **Latch,** handmade iron for Dutch door $3.50.
9. **Sander,** tin for blotting ink $2.50.
10. **Grapnel,** small iron one, Spanish, old $10.
11. **Door Knockers** wrought iron, Spanish; one like braided loop, one like teardrop, with striker plates, each $10.
12. **Vise** or hand clamp iron, handmade $2.
13. **Burl Mortar,** crude pestle 6" high 5" diameter $15.
14. **Darkroom Lantern,** black tin, red glass $2.50.

Stamp with reply, please. Shipping extra.

NANCY COLLINS
1417 MARYLAND DR., URBANA, ILL.

Signed Angelica Kauffman toothpick holder $4.50.
Tall, slender, and **"Christmasy"** red Bohemian wine bottle with vintage pattern and original blown stopper $16.50.
13" pewter plate, no marks $10.
White Ironstone: Wheat pattern water pitcher $6.50; covered oval vegetable dish $5; 4 matched tea plates with raised floral design $5.50; very large oval platter $6.50 or the lot $20.
Cranberry to clear salt; original stopper $2.50.
Dear little Bisque angel to brighten someones Christmas $4.
Hat pin holder, elaborately decorated with hand painted violets and a sweet little cherub. $4.50.
Strawberry demi-tasse with leaf shaped saucer $6.

THE RICHARDS
65 Price Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio

ALL ITEMS PROOF

Gracefully shaped ruby Thumbprint water pitcher, ruby top, clear base, gorgeous coloring $14.75. **Etched Dakota** covered sugar bowl $8.75. **Etched Dakota** covered butter dish $8.75. **Etched Dakota** celery $4.50. Lid for emerald green **Croesus** butter dish $3.75. 6 marked **"Bleek"** hand painted salt dips, pink floral, $7.50 for 6. 2 exquisite **hand painted cups and saucers,** satin finish, 1 pink, other blue floral $4 each. 3 **Haviland cups and saucers,** rose pattern scalloped saucers, $4 each. **Large selection hand painted china. Write for semi-monthly lists.**

STAMP APPRECIATED.

THE SAIL LOFT
Greenmanville Ave., Mystic, Conn.

Horseshoe Tray, Lee 133 $7.
Blue Raindrop Sauces (6) each $2.50.
C & I "Thru to the Pacific", mint $35.
Silver Luster 3 pc. Tea Set $50.
Diamond Quilted Bull's Eye 6" Plate, Lee 52 $7.
Blue Canton 10" Plates (5) each $3.50.
Blue Canton 6" Plates (8) each $1.50.
Blue Canton Mug $5.
Dahlia Sauces (4) each $2.
Godey, Demorest, Peterson, 12 mo. bound, various years each $7.
Peach Quilted Satin 6" Vase $10.
Calendar Plates 1909, 1916, edge chip each, $2.
Purple Slag Triangular Spill $7.50.
Gibson's "Pictures of People", 1896 $6.
Bohemian Decanter 9" Vintage pattern, hollow stopper, early $14.
Transportation extra. No reproductions.

The Cain's Antiques

Box 331, Roscoe, New York

Shell & Tassel square cake plate on standard, Lee's 157, $10.

Banded Star footed sauce, Lee's Victorian 67, $1.50.

Panelled Daisy sauce, 4", $1.50.

Fishscale sauces, 3, 4", $1.50 each.

Fishscale jelly compote $3.

Block with Stars water pitcher, (1 K, page 110), $3.50.

Washboard celery, (2 K, page 127-8), $2.50.

Crossed Disks set, covered butter, covered sugar, spooner, creamer, (4 K, page 35), $10 set.

Set 6 sterling salt spoons $10.

Caramel Slag Panelled Agave creamer, (1 KK, page 77), $5.

Beaded Grape Medallion spooners, 2, $2.50 each.

Scroll with Flowers pickle dish $2.25.

String of sleigh bells, 30 bells, brass, leather good, nice tone $6.

Express Collect.

W. K. STORIE
12 Keenan St., Glen Falls, N. Y.

1000-Eye: apple green 8½" knob stem open compote $13.50; three 4" footed sauces, clear ea. $2.75.
Sawtooth: Pomade jar $7; amber compote 8" low stem scarce $7.50; same in clear $6.
Diamond Point, flint, 9" open compote, tall stem, straight rim, beauty $12.50.
Stars and Bars 11" bread plate, "Do Unto Others etc." $6.
Dahlia: 9" plate, closed handles $6; creamer $4.50.
Triple Triangle covered sugar, good color & condition $6.
Psyche and Cupid celery vase $5.
Moon and Star, pair 7" covered compotes, tall stem, two minor chips one lid, pair $20.
Tree of Life: hand stem 8" open compote $9.50; knob stem 8" compote, marked "P.G.Co." $8.
Inverted Fern: pr. 8" open compotes $12.50 pair; spooner $3; sugar base 4½" dia., $4.50.
Medallion vaseline relish 5 x 8" $4.
Egg cups: Waffle, flint $4; Daisy and Button, blue $4.50; Buckle $3.
Heroes of Bunker Hill platter $4.50.
Stippled Cherry 8" bowl $3.25.
Plume: round berry bowl $3; square berry bowl $3; 13 flat, round sauces ea. $1.50.
Pressed Diamond 7" amber compote $6.
China, majolica, other pattern glass. Write wants.

Transportation extra. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Have You Any Discolored China?

I have developed a method of restoring Gaudy Dutch, Spatter, Leeds, Adams and all soft paste china to its original color, without harming the piece.

If you have any worthwhile cups, saucers, plates, sugar bowls, teapots, etc., I will either purchase them or restore them to their original condition. Charges reasonable.

No repairing. No repaired pieces accepted for restoration.

GEORGE U. SCHOCK
Farmers Trust Bldg.
815 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.

What Is It? . . . . . Continued

Can You Tell Why Certain Churches Prohibited Missionaries in China Buying and Sending Antiques Home?

This is a long, involved story, varying with the experience of each of the churches. But the gist of the matter may be summed up as follows: Many church boards discovered that ministers and doctors were making unholy profits from acting as importers' agents and as scouts for porcelain, pottery, jade, crystal and other Chinese antiquities. Some of the missionaries went further; they had surviving old potteries make traditional wares with hand-painted decor of American scenes. This "historic" ware might have been produced any time from the mid-19th century down to the early 1930s. Produced in the traditional manner, decorated meticulously by hand with the ever quaint and delightful Chinese manner of copying American art, these missionary wares have an unique status. In themselves they are not fakes, but 19th and 20th century production of old, old potteries. They were never sold as old beyond their time and period, yet they were sold at fantastic prices in relation to the cost of production. We may suspect that it is this excess profit from extra curricular activity on the part of medical and other missionaries that caused the boards of missions of various churches to ban commercial activities by representatives in China. They did not, however, bar the purchase of antiques for gift purposes or for the missionaries' own home furnishing. Upon their return from the Orient, some missionaries shipped a big houseful of furniture and appurtenances of value home to the United States.

What are "Sliced Animals"?

These were the jig-saw puzzles of the 1870s; mounted pictures of all the animals in the zoo, cut apart for reassembly by youngsters as educational pastime. Selchow & Company of New York made them. They are today a logical part of the toy parade and complete examples in original lithograph labeled boxes are much esteemed.

What is Burslem Ware?

Burslem is a place, near Newcastle-under-Lyme, where great deposits of excellent potters clays caused many potteries to develop. Therefore the term "Burslem" is subjective, or general, and any ware, by any potter or pottery made there is Burslem ware. Among the many wares made at Burslem the following can be mentioned here: Thomas Wedgwood, John & Robert Adams, Aaron Wedgwood, Moses Shaw, H. Mayer, J. Stevenson, Moses Copeland, John Adams, Enoch Wood & Sons. Everything from Cradles to gravestones were made at Burslem. A complete list of the Burslem potters from 1686 to 1866 would be too lengthy for this notice. Students can refer to Ceramic Art of Great Britain" by L. Jewitt, published 1878 for extensive data.

What Is A Solon Vase?

In the world of collecting, a Solon vase is a Minton vase decorated by Marc Solon, formerly of Sévres, in a technique known as pate-sur-pate. This process involved laying on of liquid clay and building up the design. M. Solon worked during the mid-nineteenth century and was commented upon enthusiastically by Llewellynn Jewitt in the 1870s. He worked at Minton's from 1870 until 1904. That Solon also painted in colors may be gathered from the fact that at the Morgan sale in 1886 vases by him sold for as high as $8000.

What is Chelsea China?

It is a form of porcelain made in the district of London known as Chelsea where, according to accepted authority, Dwight the potter succeeded in discovering the secret of Chinese porcelain and then abandoned its manufacture, continuing to make stoneware, a close relative of porcelain. Others continued the experimenting and by 1745 has a very good ware on the market. The works were supported by George II and the production rivaled that of Sevres. The Duke of Cumberland was a patron. A silversmith (name not known) was the chief manager. The works employed 100 people and a "nursery" of 30 apprentices in 1752. In 1754 they advertised snuff boxes, smelling bottles, trinkets for watches (probably little cases to hold watches on a table or stand) knife handles, porcelain toys (statues and figurines) and services of plates, tureens, sauce boats, et cetera. In 1757 Mr. Sprement was "ill and retarded production" so he may have been the silversmith-promoter and manager. In 1769 Spremont, or Sprement, sold his interests and property inclubing molds, kilns, and finished wares. Josiah Wedgwood commented on this sale saying to Bentley, a fellow potter "there is an immense amount of fine things" certain of which Wedgwood wanted to buy. William Duesbury, proprietor of the Derby china works purchased the Chelsea works, 1770. [Turn the page]

Mrs. George L. Beare

210 E. ADAMS ST. SANDUSKY, OHIO

Mary Gregory sapphire blue water pitcher 9¼" high, boy, $32.50.
White satin glass 10" student lamp shade, original painting wild rose in pink & green $17.50.
Pink Florette covered butter, camphor base & knob $22.50.
Gold band covered gravy on attached platter, matching ladle $12.
Copper Lustre mug 3½" high, green band with lustre decoration $9.
Caramel coal oil lamp 8½" high, wild rose, $32.50.
Milk White scroll basket Millard 196, $3.50.
Ten Ch. Field Haviland 9½" plates, straight edge, pink roses & green leaves each $3.50.
Clear Hobnail dish 8" x 5" $3.75; Barley celery $7.50.
Banded Buckle covered sugar, Lee pl. 102, $8.50.
King's Crown red top toothpick holder floral engraving $3.00.
808 bowl 8½" dia. 3¾" deep, $3.50; 5" plate same $2.
Bavarian cracker bowl, floral decoration, fancy handles, scalloped top has two tiny nicks underneath $5.
Clear English Hobnail hat $3.75.

No Reproductions. Stamp please.

SHIPPING EXTRA.

Lewis F. Delbridge

11 Grant Road, 96 M.R.
Binghamton, N. Y.

Rose Medallion bowl, 5½" high, 11½" wide, a beauty $15. **Condiment set,** 12 pieces, marked C.M.T. Co., Thuringia $18. **Bell metal slipper,** heavy, old $9.50. **Cinderella slipper,** 7" long, colorful and a beauty $8.50. **Delft** blue and white vase, 10" tall, Dutch scenes $7.50. **Sheffield** handled dish, new condition $12.50. **Royal Doulton** tobacco jar, Dickens ware, Alfred Jingle $12.50. 5 **Meakin** butter pats, each 50¢. Pair **Milk Glass** salt and peppers, hand painted less tops $4. Pair **blue Milk Glass** salt and peppers, less tops $4. **Blue Hobnail** covered mustard $5. **High cakestand,** polished copper stand, brass plate with dark metal grape border $4.50. **Teapot,** marked M. Simons 1868, copper base, steel body with pewter top, handle and spout, 10" tall, nice $10. **Inkwell,** armchair type, iron frame about 5" square and 5" high $8.50. Pair of **old enamel ware** white and blue pitchers, decoration, marked Stewart, each $3.75. **Clear syrup,** blown, silver top and handle, nice $4.50. **Pair silver candleholders,** 9" tall $4.50. **Everything good. Snaps.**

CATHERINE RAGONE

Glen Springs Farm
Route 30
Buttzville, New Jersey

1. Royal Crown Pitcher 7½" high, cream colored with gold and silver trimming, two birds on front, beautiful $15.

2. Chinese Platter, blue with white Chinese flowers, 13" long by 9" wide, Chinese markings on back $6.50.

3. Milk glass covered jar 2½" high painted floral design, nice $4.

4. Milk glass stein, sculptured panels $6.50.

5. Old glass hat, Daisy and Button design $4.25.

6. Honeycomb Winer $1.75, Honeycomb Goblets $2.75.

7. Frosted and clear glass bowl. Star pattern 7" wide 2½" deep $6.50.

8. Cut Glass footed center bowl, 7" wide 4½" high (Heavy) nice as gift $8.

9. Pair glass bottles, blown stoppers 9" high $10.

10. Two pattern glass handled lamps (Oil), one with glass base $3.75 each.

11. Pair Game Plates Birds and dogs in hunting scene, very colorful, 8½" dia. $6.50 pair.

E. B. REXROTH

3138 N. 6th Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Majolica—Pr. Figurines 10" tall, man and woman in colorgul Colonial costumes, one has invisible damage, $17.50. **Flower Container** 4 x 4 x 6½" has figure of boy, $10. Nice 6" bud vase $4.50. Rare in Majolica, a ½L stein, pewter top attachment is damaged but useable, $15. **Marked Wedgwood** England 7½" candlesticks, dark blue, white classical figures, scarce, $30. **Royal Worcester,** gorgeous cookie jar, cream and gold, mark of 1862, $32.50. **3 Beautiful Footed Tureens,** no notch, 2 round, 1 oblong, same pattern floral blue and gray, some gold, 1 round mark of 1862 $20; others mark of 1892, $17.50 each. Stunning all over hand painted gold lined boat shaped creamer and open sugar, **T & V Limoges France,** gold shows some wear, $15. **Unusual R & S Large Deep Bowl,** all over green fern and red rose decoration $8.50. **Beautiful 10" Dresden Lamp** in blue and white, some of the applied flowers are chipped $30. **8 Sandwich** drawer pulls McKearin plate 130-8, $10. **2 Sandwich** opalescent drawer pulls, McKearin plate 130-7 $6. **For the Christmas Trade.** Old magic lantern, 8 slides $8. Another one combines magic lantern with one of the first home movie projectors circa 1905, has 32 slides and 8 rolls film, $20. Have lot motorized iron toys. Write.

Write wants. Stamps please. Express Collect.

Antiques At The Oaks

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Nelson
Route 202, Henniker, N. H.

Colored Glass: Red Block tumbler $4.50; **Ruby Thumbprint** goblet $4; spooner $5.50, **Amber Printed Hobnail** mug $3.50; **Blue Opal** salt shaker, original top $3.50; **Blue Swirl** salt shaker, original top $3; small **Amber Daisy and Button** salt shaker, pewter top $3.25; small amber **Wildflower** sauce $3; vaseline **Daisy and Button with Crossbar** creamer $6; small blue glass mustard, enamel flowers, silver top $5; **Vasa Murrhina** blue, silver flecked pitcher $15.

Lacy Sandwich: cup plates, **Shell, American Eagle, Bunker Hill** $5 each; salts; **Diamond Waffle,** serpentine sides, rare $6; oblong with scrolled ends, **basket of flowers** $7.50; 1 pair 7½" **Rayed Peacock Eye** bowls $25 each; 1 pair 7¼" **Peacock Eye** bowls $20 each; 8" **Peacock Eye and Thistle** plate $16; 5⅜" **Oak Leaf** plate $7.50; 1 pair 7¼" **Oak Leaf** with beaded border bowls $16 each.

Pattern Glass: Daisy and Button scalloped compotes, large $12, small $10; **Double Loop,** Lee, water pitcher $5; spooner $2.50; 101 spooner $2; **Finecut** butter dish $3; clear Ribbon covered sugar $10.

Flasks: Success to the Railroad, Masonic, marked **Keene** $15 each. **Diamond pattern Mantua, Ohio** (McKearin, Pl. 234, Fig. 7) $17.50.

Transportation extra.

Valentina R. Proctor

1722 Ridge Road, West
Rochester, New York

Pink Staffordshire tea set with luster band, 6 cups and saucers, teapot, sugar, creamer and waste bowl $75. **6 Kate Greenaway salts,** little girls, all perfect, $8.50 each. **Large pair of all brass lanterns,** lovely for doorway or over a mantel $60. **22" Meissen platter,** crossed swords, deep and perfect $45. Beautiful old pine **grandfather's clock,** 6 ft. 9 in., refinished $100. 2, 10" **E Pluribus Unum pickle dishes,** eagle on handles, $4 each. **Oval walnut coffee table,** beautiful wood top with extra plate glass top, refinished $30, crating free.

Helen S. Hamlin

Importer of Fine Antiques
Temple, New Hampshire

Lists of recent imports mailed on request. Priced for the average collector's Christmas shopping. Staffordshire cottages, castles, banks, figures, animals. Colorful rare cups and saucers. Worcester, Wedgwood, Spode, Derby in China and Figures. Dealers inquiries welcome.

G. LESTER SMITH

Wolcott, New York

Matching pair of rose carved Belter gentleman's chairs in beautiful condition.

Very fine Belter marble top table.

Pineapple carved 4 post bed, posts 6 ft. tall, in mahogany.

Fine chests, all kinds Victorian furniture.

Maple beds, fine china, also glass. Fine china clocks, large and small. One of the most complete stocks in the North. Satisfaction guaranteed.

INDIANA
GOLD & SILVER CO.
DAVID H. SCHINDLER & SON
818 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

(1) School teacher's class whistle for lapel in sterling silver $5.
(2) Ladies gold filled bracelet, beautifully engraved, 2½ x 2", ½" wide $5.
(3) Antique china clock in white background with flowers in color, very dainty, 11" high, 8" wide, new Swiss made battery movement, Austrian china stamp $40.
(4) Whiskey bottle with stopper, clear glass, 11" high x 4½" wide, with lettering OLD "101", $4.
(5) Fruit bowl in sterling silver, 11" wide, 2½" deep, a very old piece $25.
(6) Antique drop earrings for pierced ears, gold filled with gold wires, 1" drop with small pear in center of each, very unique $15.
(7) Cincinnati Industrial Exposition Coin Award (1882), sterling silver, 1¾" diameter $4.
(8) Breast pin in sterling silver with raised ladies face and hair, 1¼" wide $3.
(9) Cane handle in sterling silver in L shape, 2 x 3½", $4.
(10) Ink Pad Holder with sterling silver handle $4.

Items offered above, subject to prior sale, money back if not satisfied within 10 days after shipment. Add 25¢ for postage and insurance.

SHADY ACRES
ANTIQUE SHOP
Constantia, N. Y.

Tables: solid mahogany banquet, 2 part. 1-3 part Hepplewhite mahogany. **Several nice stands,** curly maple and cherry. 2-drawer cherry with curly maple drawer. Lovely Rose carved mahogany, **27 x 36",** newly refinished. **Nice marble tops.** Chair, 4 lovely William Penn, slip seats. 4 nice stenciled chairs. Also set of 6 Penna. stenciled chairs. 2 lovely Ladies chairs. Several lovely **Staffordshire trinket boxes.** Pair French figurines, other nice pieces of outstanding Bisque. **2 beautiful banquet lamps,** refinished and wired, ball shade $38 each. Also nice pink **Gone-with-the-wind,** 1 blue, 1 green $32 each. 1, 9" whale oil with Sandwich glass base. **Several whale oil in flint glass.** 1 blue glass hand lamp, also nice white Sandwich glass base with Bellflower bowl. **Beautiful resilvered coffee urn.** Reed and Barton small caster set. Combined sugar bowl and spoonholder. Hand painted cake and sandwich plates. **Several 2-part salad dishes.** Beautiful red Hobnail hall light, also blue Diamond Point Baccarat hall light. **Satin Glass rose bowls,** nice cups and saucers. Satin Glass overlay vase, 12". **Shady Acres would like to extend a Merry Christmas to their many nice customers.**

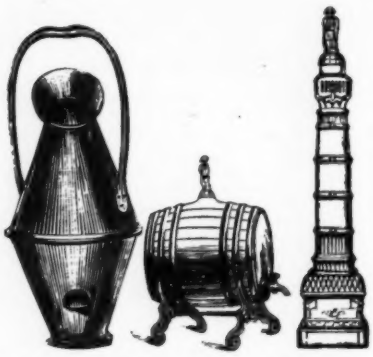
MRS. NEAL P. WADDELL
ANTIQUE STUDIOS
543 S. Washington St., Greenfield, Ohio

GOBLETS: (Number refers to page or plate number in Millard's Book).

Good Luck (54)	$5.00
Clematis (31)	4.00
King's Curtain (90)	4.50
Owl and Possum (36)	8.50
Drapery (133)	2.50
Herringbone (82)	4.00
Ferris Wheel (50)	3.00
Waffle & Thumbprint (80) very heavy, bulb stem	8.50
Barberry (59) oval berries	5.00
Daisy & Button (142) almond band	4.00
Double Beetle Band (102)	3.50
Feather (30)	4.00
Jewel with Dewdrops (47)	3.50
Belt Buckle (109)	4.00

All the above are perfect and authentic. Stamp please with letters. Goods sent via R.R. Exp. Collect.

What Is It? . . . . . Continued



Left, Government Measure. Center, a Glass Barrell. Right, a Column Bottle. Note: Glass barrel and measure are shown in relative size. The Column Bottle is not.

What is a "Government Measure" and does it look like a milk-pail?

In some respects a true "government measure" does look like a milk pail and some of them may have been used for milk. The best description of this container is "a pair of truncated cones, joined at bases, fitted with a high fixed bail handle, hand hold, and collared pouring spout". These are usually of copper but if used for milk would probably be of tin, or tinned. The capacity of a government measure of the type here pictured was 5 gallons. Smaller ones were of different shape. The name derives from the official or guaranteed legal capacity for measurement of liquids. Half gills, gills, pints, quarts and 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 gallon measures were made and sold generally up to 1900.

What Is laHaye Glass?

It isn't laHaye, it is Heye glass. It was made in Germany at two factories, with warehouses at Bremen and Hamburg. Hermann Heye was an extensive exporter of wine and cordial bottles, perfumes, and glass specialty containers.

Is There a Lindbergh Plate? And What Is It Worth?

This division of the editorial department of Spinning Wheel does not evaluate antiques or make appraisals.

There is a Lindbergh plate, commemorating the lone-star flight to Paris from New York. This plate is French porcelain, bearing the marks "A (impressed), Zc in red and brown, and DV, also "Sanegueimnes"* and "FRANCE", and a credit line "phot. "Manuel, Fr." The face of the plate carries the portrait of the flyer and this legend: "New York, May 20th, 1927, Paris, 21 Mai. Charles A. Lindbergh", with sprigs of laurel.

*"SARREGUEMINES"?

Is there a "Nelson Column" Bitters Bottle

Frankly, we do not know for sure if the bottle here pictured in answer to your query is a miniature, or supposed to be a miniature of the Nelson Column. But it was made and sold as the "Column" from the 1870s. It is a bottle of full quart capacity and of clear glass, well molded. The example pictured is from the catalog of the distributor, not the maker. It was considered a "show bottle" for use in drug or liquor stores, on soda fountains or bars.

Is there such a thing as a Glass Barrel?

Yes. Glass barrels similar to those made of faience, majolica, Delft, porcelain and pewter, were made in the 19th century. They were used both as show containers for wines and other beverages and as dispensers in shops and in homes. The example pictured is probably Bristol glass. The stand is japanned iron, the faucet is Sheffield plate. Capacity is 2½ gallons. Such glass barrels were at times used in homes as containers for sherry and port wines.

What Are McKinley Cut Glass Bowls?

This query must be rephased to read, "What Is The McKinley Cut Glass Bowl?"

Actually, only one bowl was made. A seventy-five pound punch bowl of rich cut glass, made by the Libbey Glass Company, and presented to President McKinley for use at the White House. A picture of the bowl, supplied by the Libby Company, shows that it was cut in a series of U. S. shields and stars and stripes. Who owns the bowl now or whether it has survived the years, we have been unable to discover. But to the best of our knowledge the Libbey Company produced but one of these master bowls of gigantic size. The glass was blown in two pieces, cut separately, and then assembled, the bowl proper and the stand proper being individual units.

[Please turn the page]

HILLVIEW ANTIQUES SHOP

When this advertisement appears, we shall have moved from Hillview Antiques Shop, 139 Main St., Lewiston, Maine, so please address mail to Mrs. Betsey M. Perley, Monmouth, Maine.

Dark blue and white hand woven coverlet, cut for 4 poster, 3 yds. long, 2¾ yds. wide, perfect condition $25.

Lovely aqua silk Chinese shawl, embroidered all over in white, 32 x 39", fringe 16" wide $15.

Christening dress, Hamburg trimmed $3.50.

Cut glass water pitcher and 6 matching tumblers, very thin top, star base, pinwheel with panels and thumbprint, lovely $27.50.

4 soft paste blue and white plates, very quaint conventional design, 9½", $25.

Overlay white to pink 7½" vase, turned down top showing pink, ruffled amber edge. Applied flowers, tip off one leaf on side not noticeable $20.

Pair early tan colored kid square toe soft sole slippers $5.

Scottish shawl, silk and wool, never used $20.

Perfect unless otherwise noted. All available when advertisement appears.

Express collect. Stamp please.

Mile and a Quarter House

957 N. Main St., Providence 4, R. I.

Bristol vase, 11½" tall, unusual cafe au lait color with nicely painted flowers in white, yellows and greens $10.

Early Copeland pink and gold demi-tasse cup and saucer, butterfly handle, beautifully done, very slight age crack in saucer $5.

Blue glass salt shaker, 4" high, silver top, small flowered enamelled decoration $3.75.

Silver lustre creamer, absolutely proof, nice early shape with ribbed sides $15.

Silver lustre covered sugar, chipped under cover, goes well with creamer since it is the same ribbed pattern $15.

Baccarat vase, clear swirled crystal, on brass stand, the feet of which are bunches of berries, very nice for $10.

Brown Slag hexagonal open salt $4.75.

Gold banded china covered butter dish, cover has pear shaped handle, makes attractive candy dish $5.

Green Leaf Majolica plate, Basket Weave border, 10" diameter $4.75.

Staffordshire figure, 9" tall, gaily dressed girl with tambourine and plumed hat is seated on a barrel, while a red and white dog with paws crossed looks pleasingly up at her, usual foliage base $23.

All Proof unless otherwise specified. Postage extra.

MRS. S. F. McKINNIE
81 N. Pearl Street
Bridgeton, N. J.

Mail orders only. All items listed are in perfect condition. No reproductions unless otherwise stated.

Clear ground flint glass three-handled vase, with green drape trim, 8" high, very graceful $25.

12 — 5-section **Haviland Limoges** china, oyster plates, gold edge, fine floral pattern in subdued autumn shades, 7½", in perfect condition and no discoloration $45, or will sell 6 for $24.

6 Minton china demi-tasse cups and saucers, white with turquoise and gold band, jewels and coat of arms, entwined serpentine handles, $10 each or $50 for the set.

Limoges Coronet china ramekins with lip, and plate, white with gold band and fine pink roses $48, will sell all or half.

Green glazed mug, 3" high, raised pattern, Indian on horseback shooting buffalo $6.50.

Sawtooth cake-stand, 5" high, 11" across $8.

No C.O.D. Postage please or express collect.

At The Sign Of The Teakettle

206 West 8th, Hutchinson, Kansas

6 cups and saucers, Sunderland lustre trim like new $58.50. Pair Spanish Lace cranberry barber bottles, pair $30. King's Crown caster, 4 bottles, minor base chips $12.75. Apple green Grant Peace plate, no harm edge chip $10.75. 4 Shell and Tassel sauces $13.50. Rare Milk Glass "Hare" plates $6.75; Milk Glass 8" Forget-me-not $4.75. 6 Coin teaspoons $6.75. Covered tureen, Johnson Bros., pink geraniums $3.75. Rare Squirrel water pitcher $8.75. Coverlet, linen and wool, red, blue and black $26.50. Large old Chinese lantern, frosted and red, write $13.75. Small Burmese bowl, exquisite color $23.50. Large gold slipper $8.75, others. Large green Christmas ball, metal ring, also silver one, each $6.75. 8 old Christmas tree candle holders $2.25. Bennington type Spaniel door stop, heavy one $18.50. Toys: iron Ford coupe $3.75; doll trunk $3.50; large doll bed $5.25; decorated cradle $3.50; Schoenhut dressed doll $18.50; 7½" baby doll, dressed $6.75; 6½" Bisque doll, dressed, movable hands, feet and eyes $6.75; 4" Bisque dressed doll, tiny defect $4.75; Punch and Judy 3-piece tea set, 1 chip $12.50.

Shipping extra. No C.O.D. Write wants.

BAILEY'S ANTIQUES

1005 Penn St., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Pair 5" shaded blue Mother-of-pearl satin glass vases, thorn handles $35. Haviland Limoges dinner service for 8: orchid and green, much gold $125. 7 x 5½" **Early Milk White chicken on nest,** applied eyes $12.50. **Large wicker doll carriage,** November issue page 38, $12 crated. **Doll bureau,** cute, no glass $7.50. 9" **Brunette china doll,** original bisque hands and feet, dressed $6. Have 1 **wax, many German bisques** and foreign dolls. **Schoenhut grand piano,** fair condition $7.50. **Old amber bottles,** Perine's Whiskey Malt, Phila. $2; Vinol, 1898, $2; Warner's safe Remedy, pictures Safe $2.50. **Old flat irons** each 75¢. **Collection 35 steins,** including Mettlachs; sets; Lithophanes, etc. **Requests please, on steins, pattern glass, china, etc. Pair half-spindle plank seat chairs, original flowers,** crated $30. **Pair refinished recaned chairs,** light wood $18. Others, good rough.

GREENWALT'S

AUTHENTIC ANTIQUES

1624 N. Water St., Decatur, Ill.

Caramel Slag shell berry bowl, six 4" sauces on 3 feet $27.50.

Horseshoe water pitcher $10.

Pleat and Panel 8" cake-stand, celery, creamer, each $8.

Moon and Star creamer $17.50. 9" cake-stand $9. Covered 6" compote $15. 9" open compote $9. Pair 8" bases $15.

Frosted Single Ribbon celery $8. Base sugar $5.

Plume 7" covered compote $8. Base sugar $5.

New Jersey creamer, imperfection bottom $8.

Honeycomb to top celery $8.

By Express Collect unless Sufficient Postage is Included.

IDA EVELYN CLARK

49 Hedges Ave. Chatham, N. J.

(1) 8" emerald green and gold berry bowl, Four Petal, Kamm 2, $8. (2) Royal Beyreuth mayonnaise bowl, cover and bowl in shape of large lobster, 8¾" high $8. (3) Excellent pair Civil War epaulettes, in original velvet lined tole box, marked Capt. Bradley $12. (4) 6 signed A. Kaufmann demi cups and saucers, mottled rose lustre backgrounds, each $3.50. (5) Beautiful Dresden signed Kaufmann bowl, 2 portraits, 2 flower panels, 9", $15. (6) 4 Loop & Dart round ornament sauce dishes, each $2.50. (7) Frosted Lion butter dish, Lee plate 93, $20.

No C.O.D. Postage please or express collect.

DEAN A. FALES, JR.

93 Hancock Street

Lexington 73, Massachusetts

Collection of Horn of Plenty, including: 5 egg cups, each $5.50; 3 goblets, each $12; 2 wines, each $18.50; 3 plates, each $21; 1 creamer, $25; 1 spillholder with gold band, $10; 1 pickle dish, $15, 1 quart decanter with Diamond Point stopper, $20. **10% off for entire lot.**

Bellflower salt, $7.50. **Honeycomb** egg cup, clamwater, $7.50. **Gothic** egg cup, $5.50. **Waffle** egg cup, flint, $4. **Waffle** creamer, $17.50. **Four Petal** creamer, $20. **Excelsior** creamer and covered sugar, $35. **Over 20 pieces of lacy glass, including many miniatures. Write your wants.**

Marked American Pewter wanted at all times.

The Fifields

Post Office Box 72
Wellesley Hills 82, Mass.

Wheat and Barley creamer $5. 8" **Bellflower** bowl, perfect $7. **Majolica** butter chip $2.75. **Meissen** Onion candleholder $4.75. **Bull's Eye and Daisy** goblet $5. **Green Wedgwood** match box $9. **Sandwich Star** spooner $3.75. **Blackberry** Milk Glass egg cup $9. **Royal Doulton Toby** jug $14. Wildflower creamer, vaseline $9.25. Other pieces in **Wildflower** pattern, write. Several old **Staffordshire figurines,** write if interested. One of **Little Red Riding Hood** $20. Various pieces of **Delft,** write. **Glass alphabet plate, Christmas scene in center** $7.

GOBLETS — OLD PRINTS
PATTERN GLASS — CHINA
STAMPS APPRECIATED.

Pauline C. Ferber
31 Madison Ave.
Lakewood, N. J.

Pickle caster, **vaseline Daisy and Button with V ornament,** original silver frame, tongs and cover $14.50.

Satin Glass rose bowl, 3½", shading from pale to deeper blue $8.50.

Haviland Limoges, sprays of pink flowers, 6 dinner plates, salad bowl and 4 plates, 6 sauces, 2 soups, meat platter, tiny nick on 4 pieces, lot $10.

6 floral bone dishes, gilt edge, each $2.

Daisy and Button celery, 8½" high $8.50.

Daisy and Button 4¼" square sauce $3.50.

Panelled Forget-me-not two handled sauce, 7½" across $3.50.

Wood butter stamp, design of leaves $2.

Iron hanging match holder $3.75.

Nickel over copper coffee pot $4.50.

Transportation extra.

GENEVA N. AMSLER
1066 East Main St., Clarion, Penna.

Veneered lyre-base card table, swing top, not refinished but in good usable condition, crated $35. **27" maple bowl,** refinished $20. **Resilvered caster set,** 5 matched etched bottles, $25.50. **2 pewter caster sets,** 3 and 5 bottles, polished and lacquered, original bottles and tops except stoppers have been replaced $16.50 and $22.50. **Shriner's souvenir tumbler,** Pgh. to Detroit, 1897, excellent condition $4.50. **1 matched pair Rayo lamps,** stripped, lacquered and wired; have matching old Milk Glass shades $32.50 pair. **5 ruffled Milk Glass smoke bells** $2.50 each. **N. Currier "Declaration of Independence July 4th 1776",** small folio. **Chromo-type** 25 x 16", beautiful pastoral scene, dated 1867, gilt frame. **Clear Button Band celery and spooner; Hobnail and Fan** berry set; **Finecut and Panel** relish; **Barberry** relish; **other pattern glass, write. Iron kettles,** 3 nice ones, old, footed $3.50 each. **Child's tea set,** 22 pieces, some have small chips, **white** semi-porcelain, unmarked, 75 years old $6. **Brass railed fireplace hearth** and matching summer grate with Minton tile insert, write. **Transportation extra.**

NO REPRODUCTIONS
Please enclose stamp with inquiries.

Frank G. Whitson
2013 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.
(1 **SET 6 CORNER CHAIRS.** Maple wood with rush seats. Very plain C. 1790. (2 **CHERRY HIGH POST BED.** Complete with tester. Double size. C. 1790. (3 **PINE SIDEBOARD.** 38" high, with slender turned legs. Two drawers. Top 22" x 44". (4 **PINE GRANDFATHERS CLOCK.** Wooden works and dial. Riley Whiting, Winchester Conn. 1807-35. Nice primitive case. (5.) **HANGING CANDLE LAMP WITH DECORATED GLASS BOWL.** Large. Used in hall of old house in N. Y. Ref: "Pioneer America," C. W. Drepperd, Page 204. (6) **REGINA MUSIC BOX.** Mahogany cabinet, 40 tune sheets. Perfect playing condition. (7) **IRON MAN MOVING EYE CLOCK. C. 1860.** (8) **TOY STEAM LOCOMOTIVE, ALCOHOL BURNING.** Ref: "Pioneer America," C. W. Drepperd, Page 124.
Photos of items and descriptions on request.

What Is It? . . . . . Continued

What is a Speakers Windsor?

This, and several other terms have been invented for the huge windsor chairs reputed to have been used in the State House (Independence Hall) Philadelphia during the sessions of the Continental Congress. The seats are 23" high, the fan backs extend approximately 5 feet 3 inches above the floor line. These chairs require a footstool for comfort of the occupant. One pair is known to exist. These have the necessary accompanying stools. We do not know if the legend or tradition that these chairs were used in the State House has been authenticated. The chairs are of maple. One example is pictured.

What Is A Wine, Whiskey or Brandy Skeleton?

By this term in the wine and liquor business is meant (or was at one time) a case and its complement of bottles, empty of liquid content. Any dealer, in the pre-prohibition days of wholesale liquor dealers and local rectifiers, could buy "skeletons" of a wide variety of "brands' and fill them with his own blending approximately the basic original. It is no longer betrayal of a trade secret to reveal that at least twenty "brands" of French brandy, the cases properly branded, a caseful of labeled bottles, branded corks and seals, could be purchased by any dealer and filled by him with his own make of brandy. Scotch and Irish Whiskey, 25 brands of whiskey (American), and innumerable wines were available in skeletons. The bottles were imported from France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Sweden, Germany and Italy.

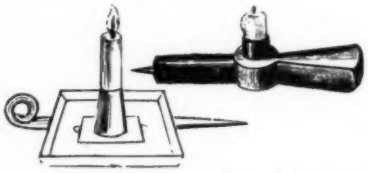
What Is A Bottle Mask?

A wire mask, very much like a fencing mask, used by professional bottlers, especially of beer, soda water and carbonated beverages, in the early days of the industry as a guard against injury from bottles breaking under pressure.

Were Queen Anne Chairs Ever Japanned and Gilded?

Many of them. The origin of the style is Chinese and the first chairs of the style made in Europe (by the Dutch who originally imported the Chinese prototype) were laquered in green, red, black and even violet(!) and then gilded in the Chinese taste, with Chinese scenes and genre subjects. We call these chairs Queen Anne but they appeared on the scene by 1680 and were used in the William & Mary period. The turned leg furniture of William & Mary was not popular in Queen Anne's reign but the cabriole legged furniture was and this, eventually, became the Georgian style and finally Chippendale. Some of the early chairs even had mother of pearl inlay. An example is pictured.

Please explain candleholders with awl-like bayonets on them. What were they used for?



Pictured are several such candlesticks; there were many other styles. They were made for use in cellars, the spike or bayonet could be plunged into the side of a supporting post, a barrel stave or even between chinks in stones and bricks. This left the cellar explorer with both hands free. It should be noted these candlesticks, while frequently used in households, were primarily designed for use in wine cellars.

How Old Is Plasterware?

If yours is a subjective question which could be rephrased as "What is the earliest record of plaster images or ware?" it can be stated without question that effigies, busts and ornaments of plaster were sold, and perhaps made, in the colonies from at least the 1740s. "Two small and ordinary plaster-of-Paris effigies" is an item listed in the inventory of a Philadelphia gentleman who died in 1766. Most of the crude cottage ornaments now posing as "chalkware" (see Spinning Wheel, October, 1950), if genuine, are of mid-19th century production, dating at best from c. 1820 to 1860. These ornaments, of course, were cast from other and better models, and then crudely colored. To date any piece of this plaster ware is actually to appraise it, because the dating establishes whether or not it is genuinely old, or original, or a late fake.

ARMCHAIR SHOPPING

LOUISE M. TILTON

Mail Address: R.F.D. No. 1 Attleboro, Mass.
Shop: Perryville Rd., Rehoboth, Mass.

Royal Crystal ruby band covered sugar $12.50; covered butter $12.50. **English Hobnail with Thumbprint** creamer $4.50; covered butter $9. Clear Three Panel footed sauce dishes, $2 each. Clear Three Panel open compote, low standard, 8½", $5. Square Milk Glass "8" plate, 8½", old and perfect $7. Blue Canton platter 15¾ x 12¾", a very good one $12. Cut glass berry bowl 8", $6.

FURNITURE

Pine washstand, solid top, 19½ x 16", drawer in lower shelf, turned legs, rubbed down and oiled, crated $22. **Cranberry scoop,** with feet added so it can be used as a book rack, rubbed and oiled $18.

Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D.'s.

BIT-O-WOOD, ANTIQUES
VIOLA BEHM
Rt. 1, Box 159
Grafton, Wisconsin

Goblets: $2 each, Fan with Diamond; Coarse Rib; Shovel; Loop; Double Loop and Dart; Bull's Eye; Currier & Ives.

Wines: each $1, King's Crown (4); Stars and Stripes (4).

Covered Sugars: Block and Fan $5; Feather $5; Lacy Spiral $5; Viking $7.50.

Haviland covered vegetable, pink roses and blue bows $6. **Paneled Thistle** cruet $4.50. **Steeple clock,** Ansonia, running condition $15.

NO C.O.D.'S. TRANSPORTATION EXTRA.

THE TREASURE SHOP
1008 Market St., Hearne, Texas

Blue Rose Sprig Creamer (under-flake) $8
Blue Square Shell & Tassel 8" Tray $15
Green Beaded Grape Butter (2 inside rim chips) $15
Rose-in-Snow 5" Plate $8
Green Fleur-de-l.s & Drape 8" Plate $5
Blue Town Pump $9.50
Silver Inlay Milk Glass Sugar Shaker $8
Shell & Scroll (Kamm) Milk Glass Spooner $5
Wedgwood Mauve (white Figure) sugar & creamer (chip on finial) $15
Other Pattern Glass, Game Plates, Miscellaneous

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
POSTAGE EXTRA

JOHN WALLACE WHELAN
47 Lafayette Pl., Greenwich, Conn.

Cranberry to clear: sugar shaker $7.75; pepper and salt, pair $6.50; syrup jug $9.50; basket, oblong with fluted edge and clear twisted handle $22.50. **Fingerbowls:** Ruby, vintage etching, Bristol $12.50; Spanish Lace, cranberry $9.75; Tree of Life, amber $5.50. **Glass hats,** toothpick size: Waffle or Cube, amber, canary and blue, each $4.50; Finecut, amber, canary and blue, each $4.75; Salt size: Daisy and Button, canary $1.75. **Chamber bowl and pitcher, Old Spode,** delicate blue scenic, white background, set $22.50. **Wedgwood "England"** pin tray, light blue $9. **Wedgwood "England"** pitcher, medium blue $12.50. **Block and Fan celery** $8. Goblets, **Wheat and Barley,** amber, each $7. Cranberry: **Mary Gregory** vase $12.50; miniature lamp base $8. **Cup plate, McKearin Plate** 184, clear 54 $6.

Transportation Extra

KNICK KNACK SHOP
615 East Main St.
Clarksburg, West Virginia

1 **French china blue punch bowl** 17 x 9½", holds 20 quarts, beautifully decorated $50. 1 **clear glass rose bowl** 7½" high, 23" circumference, gold trimmed, unusual $15. 1 **French jewel box, Dubois** 1773, $70. 1 brandy dipper beautifully decorated early **Meissen** $40. 1 **brass banquet lamp,** wired, lovely, 28" including ball shade $45. 1 **cat** lying, Germany, 4½" long $5. 1 7½" **Romeo and Juliet Staffordshire figurine,** perfect $35. **Handsome Dresden lacy edged plates,** yellow border, flowered center 8¾" $12.50. 1 **brass teapot, Milk Glass handle,** unusual $16. **Rose color, flower and gold trimmed French patch boxes,** 1 square $12, 1 heart shape $15; 1 round ruby and gold mesh $10.

RUTH L. EATON
117 Maple St., Malden 48, Mass.

Dakota cruet—etched—proof $5
Majolica; Pond Lily basket — $13.50 Fan Pattern 3 piece butter—$13.50—10" x 7" tray —blue background with lilacs—roughness has been smoothed — $10. Plates, trays, pitchers compotes—from an old collection just purchased—Write for list.
Red Block covered butter dish $10
4 etched Honeycomb double egg cups each $3.25
Princess Feather goblet — $5. Egg cup $9.50
Canary Daisy and Button hat $4
10½" Milk Glass plate—open edge—decorated $12.50
Milk Glass Lamp base—10"-pastel decor. $18.50
2 TT Tumblers— each 4.50 Mug—same $4.50

THE 1820 HOUSE
Plymouth, New Hampshire

Plates, cake plates, cups and saucers, fruit, set, demi-tasse cups and saucers, plain white, old Haviland. Write. **Pickle casters:** 1 Double, clear glass, fine condition, lovely $15. 1 Amber Finecut $11.50. Miscellaneous clear glass, good patterns, $5-$6.50. **Grant Memorial plate,** vaseline, 10½" $5. **Amber Finecut plate,** 10½", deep color, brilliant $9.50. **Amber mustard jar** with cover, printed hobnail $5. **Amber Basket Weave** cup and saucer $5. **Pair plates,** 9¼", marked GM, center painting representing Spring and Summer, decorative — pair $9.50. **Pair Staffordshire vases,** 5", man with gun and game, point on edge of one gone, otherwise proof, pair $16.50. **Pink soup plate,** Copeland M78, 7½" $4.50. **Fine Mason's Ironstone plate,** 9¾", blue and white decoration $4.50.

Transportation extra. Stamps, please.

Old Prints and Maps

Have a Christmas Gift Problem?
Solve it with a Print or Two.

Just let us know the recipient's job, hobby, interests and we will suggest suitable prints or maps for decoration of home, office, den, bedroom, bathroom, etc. If you can, give us an idea of what you would like to spend, but remember, unless you want to give a lavish present of a very rare old print or map, you will find it difficult to spend over $5.00 on one print. Many prints in stock over 100 years old cost less than $2.00 each.

Please send stamp.
Money back guarantee with every print sold.

J.W. & H.E. DRAISEY
(London and Baltimore)
1216 Northview Road, Baltimore 18, Maryland

Kanan's What-Not Corner
Route 3 Van Wert, Ohio

Currier & Ives "Balky Mule" water tray, $9.
Jewel with Dewdrop tumbler, $3.
Beaded Band covered butter $5.00; Creamer, $4.
Scalloped Tape creamer $3.50; Two Panel Creamer $4.50.
Pressed Leaf Spoonholder $3.
Goblets: Pleat & Panel $3.50, **Hop's Band** $2.75; **Honeycomb** $1.50.
Sugar bowl, Pheasant pattern Whieldon Ware England $4.75.
12—8" plates. Rose scalloped border, gold leaves decoration. **Elite Limoges Depose.** (1 plate expertly mended) Each $4.50; All for $45.
Transportation extra. Stamp please.

Lithophanes
Bought, sold, exchanged and repaired.
Will also reproduce your LITHOPHANE in LITHOPLASTIC.
Art Studio
7205 Sellers Avenue
Upper Darby, Penna.

BERTHA H. HEVENOR
"The Barn" Antiques
WAPPING, CONN.

Rare cobalt blue flint glass Flute pattern decanter, original matching stopper with pewter band $35.
7" **blue Snakeskin and Dot plate** $3.50.
7" clear as above $2.50.
Rare blue Spatterware plate, 8", **blue eagle and shield with 13 stars,** in center $26.
9½" **Cloisonne vase,** A1 condition, soft brown with red, yellow, blue, etc. in birds, butterflies, dragon, etc., lovely $16.
Child's white ironstone tea set for 4; dome tops to teapot and sugar; plates, cups and saucers; creamer has few small chips $15.

MRS. NORMA MIDDLESWORTH
124 N. Fancher St., Mt. Pleasant, Michigan

China: Indian Tree, Maddock, 4 plates, covered tureen $6.50; covered pancake dish, Copeland, brown Three Wise Men $7.50; cow creamer, Delft blue scene $6.50; Quimper bowl and plate, boy and flowers $3.50.

Colored Glass: 8" vaseline Rose in Snow open high standard compote $12.50; pink and white spatter glass sugar shaker $6; clear to cranberry Hobnail tumbler $5; all amber glass square 4-bottle caster $18.50; green water pitcher, enamel design, bulbous $7.50.

Clear Glass: Three Presidents platter $7.50; Eyewinker 6" open compote $6.50; Paneled Forget-me-not water pitcher $5; 7 Hearts Of Loch Laven wines $7.

Tea Leaf lustre, setting for 4, write.

Everything guaranteed old. Stamp please.
Transportation extra.

Marguerite M. Swain
1073 Union Avenue, Lakeport, N.H.

Season's Greetings!

Collectors and Dealers visiting New Hampshire will be welcomed at my new location.

GLASS ★ CHINA ★ HOOKED RUGS
FURNITURE and STAMPS

Yesteryear Shop
121 East Main St. Richmond 19, Virginia

Apple green **Teardrop and Tassel** creamer $7.50. Vaseline **Wildflower** creamer $7.50. 4 amber **Paneled Daisy and Button** flat sauces each $3.25. Clear Glass: **Bird and Berry** oblong bowl on feet, 9½ x 6 x 3¾" high $7.85; 1 sauce $2.35; 2 punch cups each $2.50. Spooners: **Shrine** $3.75; footed **Cord and Tassel** $3.50; **Paneled Flower** stippled $4.25; **Actress** (Granger and Pixley) inside edge rough $7.50. Wines: **Dew and Rain** $2.35; 3 **Cut Log** each $2.75; 2 **Primrose** each $2.25. Pair **Egyptian** pickles for $10. Pair **Plume** berry bowls $12.50. Pair **Stippled Daisy** berry bowls $12.50. **Rose in Snow** cake plate $9.75; **Dahlia** cake plate $9.50. **Chelsea** china, fine condition: 6 **Lustred Grape** cup plates, set $25; 2 **Lustred Grape** cake plates each $5.

Transportation extra.

Armchair Shopping Center for Christmas Antiques

Keyport Lamp Post

12 E. Maple Place, Keyport, N.J.

Handsome 6-bottle caster, unusual square bottles, resilvered $28. **4-bottle caster,** resilvered $15, very pretty. **Very old silver fruit basket on standard 8" tall,** circumference 30½", embossed, slight age list only enhances beauty, resilvered $10. **Bowl and pitcher,** gold edged decorated with colorful bunches of green, yellow and purple pansies, Royal china $5. **Daisy and Button with Fan** celery dish $4. **Daisy and Panel** creamer $4.

HERE 'TIS ANTIQUE SHOP
at the Spofford House
Lake Spofford, New Hampshire

1. Exquisite red Bohemian decanter, unusual reindeer motif, bell shaped with heavy clear bottom, 9" to top stopper $28. **2. Nice pair blue glass 7" vases,** with gold enamelled decoration, pair $12. **3. Coinspot cranberry to clear 5" sugar shaker,** silver top somewhat worn $9. **4. Six-sided 4" deep dish,** 9" diameter, morning glories, pink and gold trim, good china $10. **5. Tablecloths:** (a) **Damask** banquet, 2½ yds. x 3½ yds., perfect $18; (b) **white linen fringed** with red borders, 2 reindeer in center, nice Christmas cloth $22; (c) **turkey red** with white tulips, another with different flowers, both 48" square plus fringe, somewhat worn but good, each $7.50.

SHIPPING EXTRA. STAMP PLEASE.

THE CODYS

356 Tappan St., Brookline 46, Mass.

GIVE AN OLD GOBLET FOR XMAS

$2.50 each: Diamonds in Diamonds; Sawtooth; Dots & Dashes; Hotel Thumbprint; **Seneca Loop; Diamond Band; Diamond Medallions; Scroll; Three Stories; DuQuesne; Fan with Diamond; 12-Flute; Arched Grape; Coin & Dewdrop; Heavy New York; Angora; Diamond Splendor; Diagonal Band & Fan.**

$3 each: Double Leaf & Dart; Honeycomb with Ovals; Loop & Dart, diamonds; Clear Diagonal Band; Barberry, oval; **Dickinson; Beaded Chain. Many others.**

All old & proof. Please include sufficient for postage or accept express collect.

The Country Bazaar

Mae Eleanore Brown
Old Bridge, N. J.

Pair Lowestoft reclining goats, 3¾" long, 2½" high, white with touches of blue $40.
Flattened Hobnail water pitcher, straight sides $5.50.
Oval Chinese platter, 12½ x 15", decorated with peonies in blue $12.50.
7" medium blue **Venus** plate $2.
Medium blue bright 7½" **Circassia** plate $2.
8¾" deep dessert dish, carmine scene of castle in center $6.

NO C.O.D.

John L. Murcek, Jr.

23-C Carothers Dr.
Turtle Creek, Penna.

Doll, 22" Floradora, bisque head and hands, blue sleping eyes, **real brown hair, kid** body $17.50.
11-piece gold banded dresser set, pair 4" bottles, covered dishes, etc., marked RS Germany $18.
Child's stove, 9 x 7 x 6", 3 lids not original $10.
Salt and pepper, Basket weave in **Basket weave** basket $4.50.
Cut Glass sugar and creamer, heavy and nice $8.
Tea Leaf platter, 18", Wedgwood & Co., **$8.50.**
Hobnail cruet, 9", Lee plate $3, **large $8.50.**
Coffee mill, wooden, 6 x 6 x 5", iron top, like new $5.

WRITE WANTS. EXPRESS COLLECT.

ADELE CAMPBELL

16 Baker St., Mt. Home, Ark.

Broken Column water jug $7.50. Fluted opalescent edge pale green grape footed bowl $5. **Narcissus Spray** covered sugar and creamer $5 pair. **Patricia** covered butter $4.50. **Egg in Sand** spooner $3. Large round platter $6.50. Humpty Dumpty glass mug $3.50. 6 **Divided Block and Sunburst** wines $1.25 each. **Moon and Star** variant salt shaker $2. **Pleat Band** pickle dish $2.25. **Camphor glass** dish $3.50. Heisey glass pickle $1.50. Pressed cut basket-shaped dish $2. **Beetle Band** creamer $3.

Stamp Please. No Reproductions. Shipping Ext

MRS. WM. R. BROWN

272 Amsterdam Rd., R.D. 4, Schenectady, N.Y.

1. Cranberry 11" pitcher, clear applied handle, 4 matching tumblers $17.50. **2. Cut Glass** creamer and sugar, heavy, squatty $8.50. **3. Rockingham** cuspidor $4.50. **4. Large pink** cup and saucer, gold trim, Forget-me-not, lovely $5. **5. Cranberry** fluted dish, 10" diameter, enamel and gold decoration $17.50. **6. Scalloped** 6" deep plate, 1" pastel blue border, gay center, bird and flowers $3. **7. Four butter pats,** bird and flowers, lot $1.75. **8. Nippon** hand painted tea strainer on matching bowl, pink roses and gold decoration $2.75. **9. Shaving mug,** colored floral decoration $2. **10. Child's early tea set,** pot, creamer, covered sugar, 2 handleless cups and saucers $19.50. **Transportation extra. Stamp for details. Write wants.**

JOSEPHINE HOPKINS

Selected Antiques
1120 Richwood Avenue, Cincinnati 26, Ohio

XMAS SUGGESTIONS

Small saucer type china inkwell, square, hinged top; tan, brown and green floral, dainty $6.50. **Cruets:** Amber Daisy and Cube, **Lee** Victorian G, 69, 7¼" high; Sky blue Cube and Diamond, Lee Vic. G. 48, 5½" high; both have original stoppers, each $15; white opalescent Swirl, clear applied handle and stopper $11; Bennington type, never had stopper $5.50. **2 Amberina tumblers,** Inverted Thumbprint, nice coloring, each $9.85. **Milk Glass:** tumbler, alternating blue and white **stripes $3.75;** covered trinket box, irregular shape, about 3 x 4½" $4; sugar shaker, ribbed base painted floral motif, good top $3.95.

Write wants. No C.O.D. Stamp with order.

▶ JOHNSONS

67 Maple Street
White River Junction, Vt.

One of the oldest shops in the United States.

Betty lamp, hanging, a beauty $20. **School masters desk,** a good one, partly finished $50. **6 chestnut bottles** $6 each. **China (Dresden) napkin ring,** gold flowers $15. **Wildflower spooner,** clear glass $4.50. **Stoddard inkwell,** proof $9. **Cast iron St. Bernard bank,** 7½ x 5½", $6. **Pair andirons,** brass top, 15½" tall, 13" deep $20. **Cranberry water set,** 4 tumblers, pitcher, 6½" diameter at bulb, 9" tall, decorated, gold, silver leaf and fired enamel flowers, beauty $50. **Small training yoke,** best I ever saw $12. **Square opalescent Swirl hanging hall lamp** $20. **4 perfect Honeycomb egg cups,** Sandwich $20.

Grasshopper creamer $4. **Pleat and Panel** marmalade jar $8. 6 **pink** flowered **nut cups,** lot $3.50. 5 **gold and white butter pats,** lot $2. **Large hanging brass scale,** pan 16" dia, polished $27.50. **Collection over 300 good shells,** lot $3, will divide. **I am overstocked on cups and saucers.** My selection of tea, coffee, chocolate or demi-tasse at $2, $2.50, $3, $4 and $5 each, write second choice. **White Milk Glass** bowl, 7½" dia., $5. **6 plates to hang,** almost covered with large roses, lovely German china, lot $24. **Button earrings,** nice $1.25 pr. **Enclose postage if desired by parcel post.**

AGNUS ASHBY ANTIQUES

871 E. Meta — On Hwy. 101

VENTURA **CALIFORNIA**

GABLE HOUSE ANTIQUES

240 E. Main St., Hillsboro, Ohio

Pink overlay sugar shaker	$8.00
Copper Lustre pitcher	$20.00
2 **Daisy & Button** butter pats, 1 **blue,** 1 green, each	$2.00
1 **large Majolica** Leaf plate, small under rim chip, raised acorn on edge	$8.50
1 **Snail** spooner or compote	$3.50
4 **egg cups,** stippled Ivy, each	$3.25
3 **egg cups,** Pressed Leaf, each	$2.50
1 **pair Milk White candlesticks** with handles, pair	$15.00
3 **very nice glass clear wines,** each	$1.00
4 **nice other wines,** cut pattern, each	$1.25
1 **Sunburst** bread tray, round	$5.00
1 **Sunburst** wine	$2.50

No reproductions. Stamp and postage please.

COOK'S ANTIQUES

2116 Rustic Road Dayton 5, Ohio

Copper lustre beaker or tumbler, 3" **high,** dark blue band at top $3.

Bone dishes: 3 translucent china, gold band edge, floral branch on each, one has bird on branch, each $1.75; 1 semi-porcelain Johnson Bros. England, gold band scalloped edge, floral decoration $1.50.

Beautiful Overlay tumbler, pink satin glass inside, white satin outside with painted rosebud spray on side, pink in rosebuds matching pink lining $8. **Glass lamp base,** two handled $4.

Peacock Feather oil cruet $3.50. Cathedral clear glass footed dish with 6 top edges bent toward center $6.

Argus Thumbprint (late) sugar bowl, slight roughness edge of lid $12.50.

Old and proof unless stated. Transportation extra. No C.O.D. Stamp with order please. Write wants.

Granville and Hazel Lothrop

553 W. Main Street, Avon, Mass.

Daisy and Cube amber cruet $10.50. **Teasel** dish, 7 x 4½", $4.25. **Royal Beyreuth rose** tapestry basket $10.50. 6, 6" plates, each $7.50. **Rose Sprig** tumbler $7.50. **Delft** mandolin $14.50; toothpick $5.50. **Jacob's Ladder,** 6" plates, 6, each $7.50. **Panelled Thistle** creamer $6; covered sugar $7.50.

Pair amber **Sandwich Crucifix** $12.50. **Rockingham** china shoe $6.50.

Ruby Royal Crystal creamer $12.50. **Blank china;** 4 chocolate cups and saucers, each $2.50. **Blue Wedgwood** covered match box $12.50.

GLADYS C. McNALL

517 Fellsway East
Malden 48, Mass.

1. **Copper Lustre pitchers,** various sizes and decorations, write. 2. **Gas shade,** emerald green Hobnail, 4", ruffled top $8.50. 3. **Lamps:** Heart and Thumbprint all glass whale oil, 9", $19; Harp or Lyre all glass whale oil, 10½", $25; all milk white unusual hour glass shape, 9", $15. 4. 6 **Dresden** (K.P.M.) plates, dessert size, fruit centers each $4.50. 5. **Miniature white ironstone** tureen, tray, ladle, fruit finial (1 small rim chip) only $7.25. 6. **Syrup jugs:** 1 unusual one, clear with etching, applied amber handle, dated pewter top with dolphin catch $8; 1 emerald green (panelled) pewter top $6. 7. **Amber Daisy and Button** celery, boat shaped, high ends, 8", $8.50; amber **Finecut** plate, 6¾", $4.50.

The Curran's — Mill Pond Shop

Union St., R.F.D., Marshfield, Mass.

White opalescent Spanish Lace finger bowl $6; cruet with blown stopper, very pretty $12; rose bowl 4", $6.
Clear to white opalescent **Petticoat Dolphin candlestick** 6¼" high $15.
Spooner, **ruby Bohemian** $12.
Frosted Ribbon compote 8" $7.50.
Mary Gregory powder box, 4¼" dia., 3¼" high, blue glass, girl and bird decoration $22.
Baccarat glass powder box, 4⅝" dia., 2½" high, green, gold and dark rose colorings, marked Baccarat, France Depose, sterling silver cover, beaded trim $25.
L. C. Tiffany footed vase, ruffled top, 3" high $12.
Sugar shaker, **Pomona glass,** metal top $5.50.
Cut glass **Write**
Cash with order. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping extra.

Armchair Antiques Collecting? Step Right This Way!

Stringtown On The Pike
725 Main St., Covington, Ky.

5 Actress footed 4 in. sauces (not frosted) ea. $2.95
Crystal Wedding 7½ in. berry bowl $4.95
1000 Eye square 8 in. plate ...$3.95
Iron Frog Stamp Box $1.95
Tree of Life with clear hand Epergne $19.50
Pair Crystal Wedding 5 in. Covered compotes on standard ...ea. $6.95 pr. $11.95

All Merchandise Guaranteed
SHIPPING EXTRA

ANTIQUES For PROFIT

A reading course in the art of buying and selling old things for profit; either as a small business or as a profitable hobby. With valuable information on the starting and the operation of the Little Antique shop or a business from your own home.

Write for free folder

The Old Antiquer
11652-A, Collins Street
North Hollywood, California

Alice Sand, Antique Studio
227 River Rd., Red Bank, N. J.

Say "MERRY CHRISTMAS" with Antiques

1. **Aurene flare top vase**, 5" high, blue at bottom edge $10.
2. **Napoleon portrait plate**, artist signed E. Furbaud, 1⅝", gold border, slight worn, 9⅝" diameter $8.50.
3. **Blockade** tall covered sugar bowl $6.50.
4. **Canton lattice work** oval bowl and platter $32.50.
5. **Longway France vase**, 7¼" high, 3¼" diameter, blue, rose and yellow $12.50.
6. **Royal Berlin plates**, almost 10" diameter, deep dinner shade, large rose in center, beautiful edge, signed, one dozen $95.
7. **Thumbprint jelly compote**, 7" diameter $7
8. **Fleur-de-lys and Drape sauces**, 8 @ $1.75 each, $14.

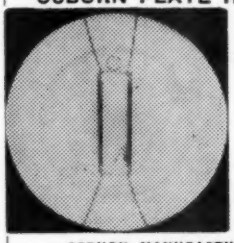
ALL MAIL ANSWERED.

WEBSTER PLACE ANTIQUE SHOP
West Franklin, N. H.

Currier and Ives print "Home of Evangeline", large folio. **Currier and Ives** print "The Return from the Woods", medium folio. **Currier** print "Dartmouth College".

Nearly complete copies Magazine Antiques, 1922 to 1940. Also odd copies and a lot of Antiquarian Magazine.

OSBURN PLATE HANGERS



made in 10 sizes.
3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12".

BETTER THAN EVER

Return if not pleased and your money will be returned.

15¢ each

OSBURN MANUFACTURING CO.
Westminster, Maryland

Anderson's Antiques
687 Bloomfield Ave.
Verona, New Jersey

Moon and Star open compote, tall standard, 8½" dia., $6.
Oval Stippled Maple Leaf bowl, clear $9.
Six sauces to match, each $2.50.
Double Wedding Ring goblet $5.
Horn of Plenty spooner $4.50.
Clear U. S. Coin open compote, 8" dia., $40.
Clear Hobnail mugs, Thumbprint handle, each $3.50.
Covered Canadian jam jar $7.
Covered Loop sugar bowl $12.50.
Opalescent Hobnail covered sugar on feet $13.
Paneled Daisy and Button clear 5" sauces, each $2.50.
4 **Sawtooth** champagnes, each $4.

PLUS POSTAGE

BURRIDGES' CENTURY HOUSE
R.R. 6, Lindsay, Ont., Canada

MAIL ORDER ONLY.

SILVER: Sheffield Grape scissors $7; Pair hallmarked bon-bon dishes, 4¾", $6.50 each; hallmarked, monogrammed (E.M.G.) pocket flask, 3¼", $10; hallmarked box, snuff or compact, Dutch figures $10.

COLORED GLASS: Apple green bound, English registration mark, 7¼" base $8.50; emerald lamps, Cable font, paperweight base $11, others at $10; amber shoe, smallest, plate 202 R. W. L. $5.

UNIQUE GIFTS: White Bisque group horses $11; brass trivet $2.50; Wavecrest salt and pepper, pewter tops $4.50. Sketches if desired.

6 MILES FROM HEART OF BALTIMORE, MD.

SUNNYFIELDS

18th Century Farmhouse

825 HAMMOND'S LANE, BALTIMORE 25, MD. 1 mi. off Ritchie Hwy. on Rte. 301 and 2 (Alternate). At second stop light below city line enroute to Annapolis and Washington.

Furniture

Glass, Bric-a-brac, China

Full decorator service

HELEN SORENSEN
679 River St., Mattapan, Mass.

1. **2 cranberry wines**, clear stem, each $4.50.
2. **Vaseline Colnspot** cruet, clear stopper $9.75.
3. **Jasper** plaque, green and white floral edge with "Temple Block—Salt Lake" $9.75.
4. **Haviland & Co.** 7-piece berry set, garlands yellow roses, gold trim, pretty, set $5.50.
5. **Cake plate**, open ears, peach to apricot, color sprays of lilacs in center, lovely detail edge $4.50.
6. **China tray**, colorful flowers, fancy gold edge, 7½ x 9½", pretty $5.50.
7. **2 ramekins**, 1 pink, 1 blue, pleated cup and plate, each $2.25.
8. **Hanging plate**, lovely hand painted, colorful birds, drilled holes, 10", Nippon $5.50.
9. **Covered box**, openwork top, colorful flowers all over, 7" across, 3½" deep, Austria $6.
10. **Bowl**, pink background, colorful cupids in center, pretty detail, 9¾" across $3.75.

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA.

CLARA A. LICHTIG
271 S. Broadway Ave., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Northwood marked set, **Millard** plate 245, blue Milk Glass, heavy gold leaf covered sugar, creamer, spooner, butter $78.50. **Etruscan Majolica** Cauliflower teapot, 5 x 8½", lid has inner rim chip $20.50. **English Toby** (The Barrister) $15.50, other Toby's write. **Blue Canton** platter, 11 x 11", square cut corners $12.50. Dessert plates, hand painted, 7¼", round soft yellow scalloped edge, white centers soft spray vari-colored Forget-me-nots (JHR mark), one no harm check, 6 for $12.50. **Ridgeways** Dado, brown and white square cake stand, no harm small rim age crack $12.50. Blue Willow square covered vegetable, **Handley**, England, edge extends beyond lid in scallops, a beauty $15.50. 6 Onion pattern demi-tasse cups and saucers, German, T with crowned lion mark $45. 6½" Majolica Corn pitcher, purple lining, no harm base chip $18.50. **Mary Gregory pieces**, write. **No C.O.D. Express collect. Stamp please.**

MRS. HARLEY J. BURCHFIELD
1511 Latham St., Rockford, Ill.

Blown 3-piece amber dresser set, 25½" scent bottles, pomade jar, valley lily enamel decoration $7.50.
4-piece table setting, Ribbed Opalescent, rib flake on spooner, lovely coloring, set $30.
Child's sugar and creamer, Kate Greenaway decoration on green lustre, pair $4.50.
10 lovely KPM 7¾" dessert plates, pink lustre on swirled rim, gold border, each $2.25.
Sugar and creamer, pink lustre, elaborately embossed with gold on graceful handles and four little feet on each piece, pair $7.50.

PROOF and OLD SHIPPING EXTRA

MARIE GRIDLEY
50 Fogg Road So. Weymouth 90, Mass.

THIS AND THAT OF YESTERDAY

Amberina 9½" pitcher, deep, deep color, 2¾" top diameter, 3½" bottom, panels, very beautiful $32.
Royal blue Mary Gregory atomizer, little girl holding flower $9.50.
Blue Milk Glass Keyhole variant 7¼" plate, original painted pansies $10.50.
Blue Shell and Seaweed satin glass, crimp top rose bowl $12.50.
Bristol hinge top box, 2" diameter, gold and enamel decoration $8.50.
Rose Medallion bowl, 11" diameter, 4½" tall, 4 panels inside and out, people, roses, birds, butterflies and fruit. Sorry, old inside flake $14.50.
Open china salt dish, colorful bird perched on rim $4.50.

No C.O.D. Postage please or Express Collect.

The Place Antiques Come and Go
BERLE A. KENDLE
487 East Locust, Wilmington, O.

1. **Parian Bust of Charles Dickens**, 12" ..$18
2. **Blue Opalescent Hobnail** Fingerbowl ..$8.50
3. **Amber Tree of Life** Fingerbowl $5.50
4. **VERY UNUSUAL Mustache Tom & Jerry Mug** $12.50
5. **Mustache Cup & Saucer**, Light Blue, "A Present" $5
6. **7" Square Daisy & Button Plate** ..$3.50
7. **Blue Opalescent** Cruet, No Stopper ..$6.50
8. **8" Horseshoe** or Goodluck Plate $6.50
9. **Set of 6 Goblets, Cube**, Lee Plate No. 26 ..... .$25
10. **8" Scroll** Covered Compote, Lee No. 140 .....$6.50
11. **Water Pitchers: Pleat & Panel, & Barley**, ea. $8.50

Transportation Extra
All Items Absolutely Authentic

PLATING in
GOLD SILVER COPPER
NICKEL BRASS

REPAIRING of
JEWELRY TABLEWARE
ORNAMENTAL ANTIQUES

ELECTRIFYING OF LAMPS

WEST END ELECTRO-PLATING WORKS
Rear, 1554 W. Phila. St., YORK, PENNA.
Phone 63289

Special attention given to Parcel Post or Express Shipments.

HELEN A. KRAUS
Windy Acres Antiques,
R. D. 3, Syracuse 7, New York

Set of 6 C. T. Germany 8" plates, pastel borders, white center with flowers, square type $20. **Pair French** china candlesticks, white with gold decoration, 7", $5.50 pair. **Set of 6** chocolate cups and saucers, **Warwick** china, white with pink and lavender carnations $7.50. **8 red background** with white napkins, fringed, 7 matching, 1 odd $8. 1, 54" **linen fringed cloth**, white with red border $10. 3 white with red border fringed towels, various sizes, 3 for $5. **1 cranberry Swirl hanging hall lamp shade**, brass collar $7.50. **6 green tumblers**, enamel decoration, 6 for $7.50. **3 clear glass tumblers**, blue frosted band at top, thin glass, enamel decoration $3. **General line decorative and primitive items. Write wants. Postage please or express collect.**

WANT TO BUY

Figure Bottles, Old Irish Belleek and Jumbo Coffee Cups and Saucers

Must Be Reasonable

JOSEPH D. NAGEL
East Port Chester, Conn.

PROBST'S ANTIQUES
Station Road, Columbia Station, O.

Opalescent Inverted Thumbprint pitcher, 11¾" high and 6 glasses to match 5" tall, old, beautiful and perfect $55.
Dresden Beehive soup tureen 9" high with matching platter and 8 matching soup plates, blue and gold design on white. Old and very beautiful, perfect. Will sacrifice all for $135.
NO C.O.D. EXPRESS COLLECT.

THE SHRUBBERY
Sheffield, Mass.

Salt glaze cruet, tulips, Dudson $18. Lovely blue floral Bavarian tea set, large $19. Amber Daisy and Button X-Bar pitcher $13. Small copper teakettle, spout soldered, repolished $9. Limoges white gold lace edge, set 6, write. Covered compotes: Cabbage Rose, Willow Oak, Snowy Wheat Ironstone pottie $4.50. Cyprus 9¼" plate, perfect. Ashburton egg cups. (Write wants pattern glass, furniture, etc.) Sweet green French china night lamp, Medallion $14.

ADELAIDE GAUTHIER
99 Metropolitan Oval, New York 62, N. Y.

Extra large cup and saucer, **Indian Tree $15. Cast iron trains, 5 cars, set $10. Child's tea set, White Ironstone china, service for 4, 15 pieces, old $15. 3" Royal Doulton hand painted vase $3.50. Kewpie doll, 8" tall, German $7. 6 Wm. Adam & Son blue and white Ironstone china "Jeddo" pattern, perfect, set $12. Oriental flintlock pistol, silver inlays $20, old.**

Express collect or Postage please.

DORIS G. HEBERT
Box 8, Assinippi, Mass.

Staffordshire piece, The Sultan, man on horse, good color, early, 8¾" high, 6" long $15. **Staffordshire** 6-sided tureen marked Medina $12.50. **Cap pistol** marked Pluck, 4" long $4.50. **Amber** pointed Hobnail tumbler, 7 rows Hobs $6.50. 2 blue pointed Hobnail with Fan large sauces, each $5. **Blue Wedgwood England** sugar bowl, handles $12. **Vaseline Daisy and Button hat;** Blue Cube, each $5.

Express collect or postage please.

DORIS S. BROWN
118 Standish Ave., S. Braintree 85, Mass.

Flow blue base for hexagon tureen, Gothic, grape border $12.50.
Blue sugar shaker, barrel shape, opal lattice $9.
Cranberry lily shape vase $8.50.
Pomona creamer, squat $8.50.
Iron match, urn shape, tray base, 2 section $2.75.
Rare cobalt shoe, Lee's Vict. pl. 192, 4, $5.50.
Scinde Flow blue platter, 13½ x 10¼", $9.50.

WRITE WANTS

MRS. MARVIN ULRICH
Farmersville, Ohio

Hanging lamp, original prisms, **Bristol shade** and font, Adam's rose type flower decorated, burnished brass frame $55. **Bavaria dinner plates,** 7, $2.50 each. **Bavaria saucers,** same, 6 for $5. Soft paste handleless cup, Sprig pattern $6.50. **Covered vegetable tureen,** leaves and berries, ring finial $6.75. **Ironstone washbowl and pitcher, Alfred Meakin $7.50. Hand painted 8½" plate,** signed $3.25.

VALLEY ANTIQUE SHOP
Mrs. Marian Dodson
R. D. 2, Box 111C, Altoona, Pa.

Three Face lamp, 10½" high, flake on base $42.50. **Willow Oak** plate $6.50. Covered **ruby Block** sugar, flake on rim $7. **Ruby Block** spooner $5. **Ruby Triple Triangle** tumbler $3. **Texas tray,** 8¼ x 10⅝", 2 under edge flakes $4.50. **Texas compote,** covered, 11¼" high, 7" dia.; 1 rim chip $6.50. **Write wants. Guaranteed old. Express collect unless postage included.**

ANN E. MAHER
3320 LERCH DRIVE, BALTIMORE 14, MD.

Demi-tasse, footed, blue, gold floral design $5.
Tea Leaf Lustre: plates, 3, 9", marked, each $1.50; pitcher, 7¼" high, marked $8.
Rose Sprig celery vase $5.25.
Jacob's Ladder sauces, 4, $6.75.
Fleur-de-lys compote, 7" high, 4 mold $5.25.
Bone dishes, 6, varied floral designs, each $1.

Write your wants. Allow postage.

ROY E. DEAVEN
Jonestown, Pa.

Antiques

Cottage chest of drawers, 4 drawers	$16.50
Blanket chest, dovetailed ends	16.50
Low dry sink with well	16.50
Low Pennsylvania wall cupboard	16.50
Victorian maple cane chairs, cane gone lot of 6 for	12.50
Empire sofa, mahogany	37.50

CRATING FREE.

MOORE'S ANTIQUES
Tel. 37823 — Rts. 21 & 250
1503 N. Wooster Ave., Dover, Ohio

Collection 30 fine Pattern Glass creamers. Choice very early refinished pine child's chest, 3 drawer, white china knobs, 15" high, 15" wide $20. Large sparkling Cut Glass knife rest $3.50, same, pattern glass English Hobnail, smaller $2.50. Rare tall 8" high Daisy and Button with fluted panel 10" compote $8.50. Collector's very handsome rare English pottery, handled. Lamp, Gaudy Dutch mistiff and color $16.50. **Write wants. No fakes or C.O.D. Defects stated. Stamp please.**

MRS. FRANK E. MERRICK
26 Clifford St., Cumberland Mills, Maine

Walnut (mahogany finished) grape back love seat, 50" overall, rose-pink satin upholstery, fine condition $75. Photo available. **10 Haviland & Co. Limoges bone dishes,** not identical but similar, lovely, each $1.25. **4 Ch. Field Haviland Limoges ramekins and plates,** decorated gold and green, dainty, each $2.50. **Pitchers:** amber Daisy and Button Crossbar, quart size $9; green Shell and Jewel $5. **Sauces:** 4 Star Rosetted, each $1.50; 6 Lion, each $5. **Nice pieces in Amberina. Write wants.**

EXPRESS COLLECT. STAMP PLEASE.

The Sedgewicks
Sugar Hill, N. H.
and
Sebring, Florida

Our shop is in the Sebring Hotel and we will open for business Thanksgiving Friday. A cordial welcome awaits you. We have many beautiful pieces.

LAIRD'S ANTIQUES
Morristown, Minnesota

Canary 1000 Eye open sugar $8. Blue Daisy and Button with Thumbprint panel covered sugar $20. **Blue Wildflower** creamer $9. **Gonterman** creamer $10. Covered **Finecut** flattron butter $8. **Canary Dahlia** open sugar $6.

Just acquired a collection of Strawberry and Currant. **Write your wants** in Dahlia, Three-Face, Frosted Polar Bear, Wildflower, Waffle and Thumbprint, Green Shoshone.

GUSSIE MITCHELL
6 Warren Ave., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Goblets: 1 Flute $3.25; Panelled Forget-me-not $4.50; Hobnail and Panel $3.25. **Vases:** green glass, ruffled top, flowers on side $5; white Bristol, butterfly and flowers, gold needs refinishing, 8½", $5.75; pair blue Bristol vases with painted flowers, as is, very old, 7½", $7. Bull's Eye spill $6.50. Cranberry syrup pitcher, nickeled cover, applied handle $12.50. **Parcel post only if sufficient postage is included with order, otherwise Express Collect. Stamps for reply.**

KATHARINE WILEY
17 Georgian Road, Morristown, N. J.

Covered butters: Roman Rosette $8.50; Arabesque $9.50.
Covered sugar, Feather $6.
Cranberry inverted Thumbprint bowl $7.
Blue Staffordshire "T. Goodfellow" Ironstone 8" plate in Colonna pattern $4.25; **handleless** cup and saucer $5.25.
Jack-in-Pulpit vase, clear blue swirling to opalescent ruffled top, edged in cranberry $8.50.

Guaranteed old, authentic, perfect.
Transportation extra.

ALICE BLANCHARD
Lewiston, Minnesota

Green Creesus in September ad all sold.

6 Haviland Moss Rose saucers 75¢ each. Pink satin glass rose bowl $7.50. Majolica Cauliflower sugar, age checks inside cover $9.50. Milk Glass miniature lamp base $22.50. Blue Spanish Lace square font and glass base lamp, glass connection, unscrews $25. Open sugar, lions around base $6.50. Pair amethyst candlesticks, twisted stems $5. Pair bobeches and 6 prisms on each to match holders $5.
Transportation extra. Stamps please.

AGNES HABERMAN
1116 Sanborn St., Jefferson, Wis.

Cereal sets, German, blue Onion: 4 large jars, each $3.25; small, each $2. Blue Windmill, 11 pieces including salt box $15, other partial sets. **Mary Gregory** pitcher, 4 tumblers $25; **lovely Creesus Thumbprint, amethyst $6;** green $5. Refinished **8-drawer spice boxes $12, 2 double angle lamps,** clear bowls, Milk Glass chimneys, each $16. **Viking covered compote, 8 sauces $20.** Old postcards, never used, 1¢ to 25¢.

The Stocktons
Dysart Iowa

5 **Dresden** bone dishes, irregular gold edge, lavender flowers, each $2.50. **Cosmos** Milk Glass covered sugar, pink band $9. **Milk Glass covered box,** hearts base and lid $3. **Novelty blue basket,** Lee's Victorian 103 No. 8, $7. **Egyptian** spooner $2. **Pavonia** etched goblet $3. **Ball and Swirl** creamer $4. Collector's rare item: **Early Wedgwood** covered creamware dish, has life size chicks breaking out of shells, standing on cover, write. Photo 10¢.

Wanted: Vaseline Lion Legs Glass.

BEULAH BELL
Route 3, LaGrange, Indiana

Emerald green Daisy and Button panelled bowl, 11" long $8.50. **Amethyst tumbler,** enamelled flowers $3.75. **Amber glass slipper,** Finecut $3.75. **Sapphire to opalescent** ruffled and footed bowl, 9" across top $5. **Vaseline to opalescent** ruffled and footed bowl, 8½" across top $3.75. **Clear to amber** spooner, open sugar and creamer, $7.50 set. **4 pink floral H & C** lunch plates, each $1.50. Pair of **Austrian** china 6" vases, violets $12. 6 good gift items, my choice $5.

Gertrude Gangloff
106 East 85th St., New York City

French Limoges dinner service for 8, excellent condition, 25 years old, green and yellow pattern, write. 8" clear **Diagonal Block** berry bowl $3.50. 3 clear **Honeycomb** wines, $2.50 each. 2 clear **Honeycomb** tumblers $3.50 each.
Transportation extra.

ANNE LACKO
Foothill Road, Somerville, N. J.

40 different china saucers 50¢ each.
Narcissus vases, blown, aqua, cobalt, amethyst $3.75 each.

Paisley shawl, 10' long, 5' wide, good condition but it needs mending $15.

Marble top tables, white marble, small size $22; square, brown marble $20.

All mail answered. Satisfaction guaranteed.

VICTORIA BROWN
4653 No. Wolcott Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois

6 pearl handle Sterling band butter spreaders $15. 2, 5" mugs "Geschutz", ¼ litre, $10 both. 1 tile made in Germany, 5¾" square, boy and girl figure, real old $6. 1 porcelain cigarette box, hand painting on cover, old Czechoslovakian $6.50. 1 German 9" bowl, blue lustre, Kaufmann type center $7.50. 2 Bavarian 10" portrait plaques, beautiful ladies' head, $17.50 each.

Cash with order, Money-back guarantee if not satisfactory.

CLARA S. MUELLER
U. S. Route 20, West Springfield, Pa.

Ashman covered compote, 6" square, 6" high $7.50. **Cut Glass** knife rest $2. **Apple green** water pitcher, ruffle top $7.50. **Amber Three Panel** sugar bowl, slight imperfection on under side of lid $11.50. Pair square **Shell and Tassel** celeries, each $15. **Ring tree $4.50.**

Stamp for reply.
Sufficient postage or Express Collect.

Small Rose Medallion Jar with cover $4.50. Pair 8" Satsuma vases, nice, write. Covered Cloisonne jar $5. Blue satin glass rose bowl $8; same in yellow, decoration larger, $12.50. Mocha ware 7" mug, write.

MRS. DORIS G. CREIGHTON
R.D., New City, New York
Rockland County

Mildred M. Flach
322 Broadway Piqua, Ohio

Two-Panel Goblets:
Clear $5; amber $8; canary $7.50; apple green $9.50.
Milk white Strawberry goblet $15
Christmas list available Nov. 1st
SHIPPING EXTRA.

THE RED DOOR SHOP
Boston Post Rd., Old Saybrook, Conn.

Exquisite Limoges chocolate pot, much gold, scattered small pink strawberries, satin finish $15; 5 cups and saucers to match $5 each.
Attractive Gone-with-the-wind lamp, matching bowl and shade, greenish blue and peach, painted sail boats $29.
Gold and white divided lobster dish $22.
Princess Feather creamer $10.
Rubine Verde syrup $10.

JOSEPHINE BOHM
10 Batchelor St., Lynn, Mass.

1. Child's charming hand painted Victorian tea set for four, decorated with figures of children $22.50
2. Vaseline glass candlestick, religious motif, 10" high $18.00
3. Hand painted dice and devil pitcher, M.W. Co. $6.50
4. Small Masonic beer mug marked "A.F. and A.M.", 3½" high $2.00
5. Small cast iron bank, sailor boy sitting on boat marked "Dolphin" $4.00

Proof & Authentic. Exp. Collect. Stamp Please.

BRAEBURN VIEW
Willard and Marion Melville, Colgate, Wis.
Member Wisconsin State Antique Dealers Assoc.

Old copper singing teakettle $9.50. Stippled Ivy (from a collection): 4 footed salts $10; 4 round sauce dishes $9. **Onion pattern vegetable dish, Staffordshire Rd. 56612 $7.50. Wines, each: Queen $2.50; 6 Old King's Crown $1; Frosted Berkeley $5. Toothpicks: Jewel and Dewdrop $2.25; ruby York Herringbone $2.75. Amber Raindrop water tray $7.50.**

Transportation extra.
Stamp for requests or goblet and wine lists.

CURIOSITY BARN
Treasures and Trash
W. Plymouth, N. H.

Flax wheel, complete, including flax ... $35.00
Oxen yokes 6.50
Light wagon wheels 3.75
No C.O.D. Shipping charges extra.

"THE DOUGHTRAY"
Janet Z. Gabler
66 Glen St., Chambersburg, Pa.

5 **Teasel** Goblets ..... each $3.50
Plume Cakestand $8.50
Palmette Syrup Jug $7.00
8 **Fishscale** Jelly Compotes ..... each $3.75
King's Crown Etched Tumbler $5.00
Rose-in-Snow Footed Bowl $8.00
Hops Band Spooner $1.75
Wildflower Creamer $6.00

FREE LISTS

DOROTHY K. LUTTRELL
225 Prince George St., Annapolis, Md.

1. **Round lacy iron trivet** $4.50
2. **Buckle pickle** 3.00
3. **Lowestoft** handleless cup and saucer, roses 12.00
4. **Bisque sleigh**, griffin head, cupid .. 25.00
5. 9 very heavy forks, threaded fiddle, H. M. ..... each 2.50
6. **Yellow pottery quart mold, grapes** 6.00

SHIPPING EXTRA. STAMP PLEASE.

MRS. BYRON DAVIS, ANTIQUES
210 South Manlius St., Fayetteville, New York

54" fine mahogany fruit carved love seat, usable condition $55 crated. **4 matching Rosenthal, Bavaria bouillon cups and saucers** decorated with peacocks $2 each. Very nice 3 x 2" hard rubber **daguerrotype case $2. Green Herringbone** water pitcher $6.50. Blown 10½" ruffled top **enameled amethyst vase**, deep pontil $8.75. 2 **Fleur-de-lys** goblets $3 each. 4 square vaseline **Mitred Diamond** footed sauces $2.25 each.

Hanson's Village Antique Shop
Rte. 25 Kezar Falls, Maine

4 sapphire blue **Flat Diamond** footed sherbets, each $3.50. 4 **Horn of Plenty** sauces, each $3.25. Cobalt blue **Lincoln Drape** handle lamp $8. Impressed **Ruby Primrose** bonbon dish $3.25. Small **Royal Beyreuth** Dutch Girl's creamer $3.50. Robin's egg blue 8" **Bristol** vase $7.50. **Opalescent vaseline banana dish** Baby Thumbprint $7.50. **Cobalt blue** tumbler, enamel flower decoration $2.25. Cute **German china** mustard and spoon $2.75.

Transportation extra. Stamp please. No C.O.D.

ELTINGS ANTIQUES
108 Louisiana Ave., Perrysburg, O.

Signed "Kaufmann" vase, 6¼" tall $8. **2 signed "Bucka"** plates, 6¾", each $2. **Dewdrop with Wheat** center "Give us this Day our Daily Bread" bread plate, round, 11" $7.50. **Pair green glass** with gold decorations salt and pepper shakers, lid on one does not fit properly $2.50 pair. **Gone-with-the-wind, Aladdin, parlor, glass, hanging, and bracket lamps**; and old and new shades; and parts for electrifying old kerosene lamp.
No C.O.D.'s. Postage extra. Write wants. Stamp for reply please.

Bennett Antiques
4267 Olive Street, St. Louis 8, Mo.

Specializing in old sets of fine china. Haviland, tiny pink, yellow roses, 70 pieces; 10 perfect cups and saucers, large serving dishes $125. **Haviland**, formal gold embossed, 12 place settings, perfect, 132 pieces; no large serving dishes. **German**, green and gold border, scalloped rim, over 150 pieces, 12 cups and saucers in two sizes. **Bavarian**, large flowers in Dresden effect, 100 pieces, beautiful porcelain, maybe 2 nicks $150.
Write wants in china, stamp please.
Express collect. ... ... Will pack china well.

Martha Merriam
161 E. Ward St., Hightstown, N. J.

3 Ribbed Ivy goblets, rayed base, each $6.
Ribbed Palm goblet $5.
2 Paneled Daisy celeries, each $6.50.
Staffordshire hen-on-nest, 7 x 5½", exquisite coloring $30.
ABC plate, milkmaid with cows, 5", $6.
Staffordshire bird whistle, white with some gold $4.50.
White Bristol lamp, 10", $8.50.
Ribbed Ivy sauce $3.

MRS. RICHARD SCHULTZ
Bartlett, Indiana

Hobnail creamer, ornamented band $5.50; sauce, fan top $3; sauce, pointed top $3.50.
Amber Thumbprint tumbler $4.
Sawtooth and Star compote $8.50.
Caramel Slag butter dish $8.
Blue Rose in Snow butter base, under rim flake $3.50.
Teardrop etched wines, 2, $3 each.
Milk Glass hat, old $4.

Hand Turned Knobs

Cherry, maple, pine, walnut, mahogany, beautifully turned from old lumber: 1¼" — 30¢; 1½" — 40¢; 2" — 50¢.

Dealer Discount on 25 or more.

MICHAEL HOWE
Rt. 20, Perry, Ohio

Blaney's Antique Shop
Star Route Oxford, Maine

Pair of colorful banded fruit plates, 7¼", pair $8. **2 mere like above** (unnoticeable small cracks) pair $4. 7" bowl, shaped like ramekin, **Limoges**, lovely decoration $8.50. **Blue Bristol powder jar**, lovely, gold enameled $9. Squatty 5" **Jack-in-the-Pulpit vase**, green, pink into red, enameled, blown $8.50. **Orders taken for old chairs, stenciled or decorated. Write wants.**

MRS. GILBERT WATERS
Judd Farm Road, Watertown, Conn.

Signed Aurene bowl, golden iridescent, 26" circumference $16. **Signed Loetz vase**, 6" high, 17" circumference $12. **Limoges** lobster platter, slight invisible repair on deep gold edge, 16 x 11", $12. **4 sterling demi-tasses, Lennox liners**, $7 each tax included. **Crossed swords Meissen** demi-tasse, pink and blue flowers, heavy gold $10. **Blank china**, thin quality: 6 cups and saucers, 4 chocolate cups, 4 syllabub cups, lot $15. **Everything as represented. Stamp please. Postage extra.**

MAIL ORDER EXCLUSIVELY

Florentine glass vase, 12", proof, green, pontil, fluted, ivory decor, $12. Snuff box, tortoise shell & black from New England $5. Fan, interesting black & silver lustre $3. Fine early china plate, lavender flower & butterfly transfer $2.75. Odd shape Victorian bowl, roses, green opalescent border $2.50. Twin fancy late master salts (cute punch bowl for doll collector) pr. $3.50. Pr. early 6" plates orchid border (1 strawberry, 1 gooseberry) pr. $3.

RUTH M. PATTON
1227 Wisconsin Ave., PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

MRS. RUSSELL L. INGRAM
Main Street U. S. 60 Olive Hill, Ky.

Ridgway's old brown and white 10¼" plates. **Lovely ruby blown bureau set**, gold decoration, 2 stoppered bottles, covered jar $30. **Celery tray and 6 salts**, roses and lilacs, exquisite $15. **Rose Medallion sauce ladle**, has figures $5. **China 10" bowl**, scalloped, pretty talisman roses, colorful $4. **Feather creamer $2.50.**

Carriage extra. Stamp please.

DOLLS for SALE
All types of dolls for sale, write me kind you need for your collection.
Violette Hemphill
1156 Lullwater Rd.
Atlanta, Georgia

MRS. ETHEL G. STAUB
116 Federal St., Sandston, Va.
Gift Suggestions

Raye lamp, burnished and wired with hand painted shade, excellent condition $27.50. **Pair beautiful old brass wall sconces**, interesting history, circa 1850, $50. **Water pitchers:** blue and white stoneware commemorating Oklahoma and Indian treaty $12.50; square **Fuchsia** (clear glass) $10; **Dahlia** $8. 6 perfect **Honeycomb** tumblers $2.50 each. **Oak Wreath** compote on high standard, acorn finial, (very nice) $15.
Please include postage. Mail order only.

HOMECRAFT EXCHANGE — J. L. Alvord
R. D. 1, Box 64, Utica, New York

66-piece dinner set, Bavarian, pink roses and gold, 12 cups and saucers, all perfect $60. **Pair silver deposit cruets** $12. Blue 4-part dish, square, silver deposit handles $10. **Fan and Jewel** water pitcher $3. Copper coal hod, burnished $25. **Wedgwood**, Bullfinch pattern: platter 14½" $8; gravy boat, ladle and tray $18. Waste jar, pink and white, cover and handles $3. **Emerald green, gold trim water set**, 5 tumblers $14. **Amber green blown snuff bottle**, very old $3. **Bohemian** cologne bottle 8½", nice $10.

Limoges plaque, 12½", picture center, 3" raspberry and heavy gold border $25. **Cranberry vase**, 8½", lacy gold encrusted, white lady and lyre figure. **6 Bunbury** plates, 9", white, green and gold border $15. Exquisite imported **Brussels lace** Bertha collar, unusually beautiful, heavy all over white embroidery on black Spanish shawl. Bird of Paradise and rose motif, 1¾ yds. center, 25" fringe. **Parisian ivory and lace spangled fan. Transportation extra.**

ELSIE R. STAUBUS
One University Pl., New York City

INEZ S. WILKINS
210 East St., Warren, Penna.

Service for **TWELVE** — Ch. **Field Haviland** Limoges. Border of lovely pink, blue and yellow flowers, gold edges and handles. 12 cups and saucers. Four sizes of plates 10"**, 8½", 7½"**, 6¼"; soups, sauces, vegetable or cereal. Three platters, 17½", 14½", 12½". One open vegetable, 1 round, covered, 1 oval covered; gravy boat and platter, creamer. 119 pieces, $250. ** two plates nicked * one plate nicked. All others proof. Transportation extra.

Marie Stimeling

418 South Galena Ave., Dixon, Ill.

Doll house. Also fine doll furniture.
Two Swiss music boxes.
Six hanging game plates, Bavarian.
Blue Flatiron covered dish.
Seven Amazon footed sauces.

NO REPRODUCTIONS! STAMP, PLEASE!!

LOG CABIN ANTIQUE SHOP

1719 "A" Ave., N.E.
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Copenhagen cup and saucer $6. **Imari** chop plate, 11", $10. **Mascotte** engraved celery $3.50. **Cobalt blue** glass covered butter, pressed $6. **Tree of Life** covered butter $5.50; sugar $5.50. 6 tumblers, **Diamond and Sunburst**, ruby tops $18.50. **10 bone dishes**, gold scrolled, English $7.50. **Walnut letter holder**, 3 shelves each side, carved, 8 x 7½ x 13" tall $10.50. **Lion glass** high compote (rampant) $30; spooner $10.

GENERAL LINE. WANTS WELCOME.

FROM PRIVATE COLLECTION

Plates: 2 Fuchsia; 2 Dewdrop with Points; 2 Clear Cane; 1 Candlewick, $5 each. 5 Finecut and Panel, 6¼", $2.50 each. 4 old black Milk Glass Wicket plates, each $4.

1 Teasel; 1 Double Vine; 1 Clear Wildflower bread tray, each $6. 5 crystal goblets, Lee 2, each $2.50. 4 crystal egg cups, each $3.50. 1 Horseshoe wine. 1 Dahlia wine.

HARRIET HURST
2530 E. Elm St., Tucson, Arizona

ELEANOR CLANCEY-RENNER
Antique Shoppe
Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

Glass: 4 French glass butter pats, each $1.25. 2 cut glass butter pats, each $2. 2 **Honeycomb** goblets each $1.50. 2 **Sawtooth** goblets, each $2.50. 6—5" **Staffordshire** plates white with deep blue decoration each $2.50. 5 **Flowing Blue** 8½" plates, **Wedgwood pattern**, each $6. 4 cups and saucers lighter **Flowing Blue**, handleless, each $6. 2 **English** Tobys Colonial, deep blues and reds, each $35.

All items proof.

Maurice Hildebrand

1008 Hamilton Boulevard, Hagerstown, Md.
"Better Antique Glass At Lower Prices"

Vaseline Glass

Hobnail toothpick holder $4.25.
Pressed Diamond shaker, base rough $2.25.
Daisy and Button hat $4.
Finecut and Panel handled tray $7.

Guaranteed Old Postage Extra

ANNAPOLITAN WAX
For Antique Furniture

Preserve your furniture as the ancient Egyptians preserved the color of their wall paintings

WITH WAX

From the formula of a Maryland antiques restorer of the last century.

GEORGE BARRIE, JR.
Rear 37 South Merion Ave., Bryn Mawr, Penna.

$1.00 pint. Parcel post 15¢.

Myrtle M. Hardwich

Route 149 Cape Cod, Marstons Mills, Mass.

5 **Ashburton** egg cups, each $3.50. 6, 3" amber **Curtain Rosettes** with posts, each $3. **Satsuma vase**, 4¾ x 2½", much gold, many figures, old $5.50. **Cable pattern hand lamp**, heavy applied rolled crimped handle, a rarity $15. **Cloisonne snuff box**, fine detail $5. **Beaded Dewdrop nappie** $3.50. **Transportation extra.**

Reproduction Student & Ball Shades in White, Solid Colors, Decorated, Cut

AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

THE BROOMES

2862 Harford Rd., Baltimore 18, Md.
Telephone Belmont 0608
Lancaster, Pennsylvania Area,
548 West Orange St., Lancaster

— PICKLE CASTERS —

I have a group of approximately 30 pickle casters that have all been newly silver plated. There are some unusual ones in this collection.

Also 46 x 52" oval solid walnut extension table with 5, 16" leaves. Very good condition but needs refinishing.

J. V. Urich, 214 Hower St., North Canton, Ohio

POOR MAN'S SHOP
Halifax, Mass. Route 106

THE shop for authentic pine cottage furniture, accessories, books, prints, rarities. No lists, specific wants please. Photographs available.

BOOKS ON PATTERN GLASS

Six books, each covering 200 old patterns, with illustration for each, except No. 6 which has 160 to give room for complete index of all six, plus 105 plates from old "ads".

1160 old patterns in all.

Prices: Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4, $1.25 each; No. 5 $1.60; No. 6 $2.00. **Postpaid.**

MRS. OLIVER KAMM
365 Lake Shore Road
Grosse Pointe Farms 30, Mich.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, GLASS, CHINA.
GENERAL LINE.
SEND FOR OUR MONTHLY PRICE LISTS.
CLARENCE E. BILL
160 West Ave., P.O. Box 195
Canandaigua, New York

GOBLETS: 2 Daisy & Button, with thumbprint; 3 Fan & diamond; 2 double Loop & Dart; 1 Loop & Dart—round ornament—$4.50 each. 3 **WESTWARD HO!** goblets $16.00 ea. 5 **cups & saucers** blue band, violets, best quality **Japan**—$2.50 ea. **Milk glass** 5" hen, old, $4.50. **Silver coffee server** in frame—Cupid on spout & handle, has cup—Presentation 1886, $32.00. **Silver sugar with spoon rack**, resilvered, $22.50. **GUARANTEED OLD & PERFECT. Stamp for reply.**

HELEN WHITNEY ROBERTS
1917 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

DEALER'S PRICES

Early American and Victorian Furniture, also china, lamps and frames. Lists.

The Gables Antique Shop
112 Court Street
Laconia, New Hampshire

MRS. E. V. WORTMAN
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 816 N.W. 23rd St.

Wedding Ring tumbler, R.W.L. Victorian 19 $4.50. **Curtain glass cake-stand**, R.W.L. Pl. 85, $7.50. **Wine decanter** 11" high, silver deposit in **Vintage pattern** emerald green glass, original stopper $15. **Vaseline sugar** and creamer on pedestal base $3.50. **Lens and Star** syrup, original top, Kamm 2, 36, $4.25. **Milk Glass** sugar shaker, tinted pink, gold $4.

Transportation Extra. Stamp, Please.

LUSTRE-WARE!

COMING FOR CHRISTMAS!
W. D. John's magnificent and monumental book on English lustre—Royal Quarto — the finest of plates with over 30 in full color, superb paper and binding.

500-limited Edition. Order NOW $22.75.

T. T. Foley ★ Antiquary ★ Bookseller

NOTE New Address: Santa Barbara, Calif.

Antique Chair Seating Materials

Restore your valuable chairs.
Genuine Cane. Natural Leaf Rush.
Hong Kong Grass. Ash Splints. Reeds.
Instructions, samples, price list 25¢.
"Seat Weaving" (Perry) $1.00.

FOGARTY CANER
Est. 70 years. Dept. A. Troy, N. Y.

MAY L. WOOD
Samoset, Florida

Alhambra 6" vase, gold handles $7.50; matchbox $5.50. Brass trim black **Mary Gregory** jewel box $12. **Salts:** Purple Slag, footed $7; pair amber Thumbprint, footed $9. **Cobalt blue** decorated miniature auto, cute $6.50. 6 — 8" hand painted scenery colored border plates $21. **Case glass** End of Day 7" jar, deep colors $16.50.

My specialty: Amberina, Colored Crusts
STAMP PLEASE.

Christmas Tree Ornaments and Toys

[Continued from page 12]

The Connecticut Toy & Novelty Manufacturing Company issued this broadside in 1899. I like to think that the gentleman on horseback, upper right, is none other than our great Theodore Roosevelt, hero of San Juan Hill. This poster is all about toy soldiers which, the manufacturer said, could take the place of the toy soldiers imported from Germany, and sold at exorbitant prices. He offered toy soldiers at 75 cents per 100 plain and $1.25 per 100 colored. He offered big toy soldiers at $1.25 and $1.75 per 100, plain and colored,

and soldiers on horseback at $2.00 and $2.50 per 100, plain and colored.

The little advertisement of patent cornucopias is undated but appears to be about 1890. These folding containers for Christmas candies to be hung on Christmas trees, were designed by Louis Prang & Company of Boston, and produced by Cornell & Shelton of Birmingham, Conn. Perhaps the biggest group of customers were the various Sunday Schools throughout the country, which purchased millions of these every year to hang on the big church tree, and which were passed out to all good little boys and girls as Christmas gifts.—LAWRENCE B. ROMAINE.

The Christmas Gift That Lasts a Year!

It is the "Spinning Wheel", of course. Twelve big issues to anyone you designate, $2. Gift card if you like.

Place your shop before the eyes of the year round travelers. The 'Antique Buy-Ways' of THE SPINNING WHEEL is their guide to you. $8.00 for 12 months listing (no less than 12 months accepted). Your name, street or route numbers, and ten additional words of your own choice describing your merchandise. No change of copy allowed, except address.

ARKANSAS

Alma: LITTLE OLDE CHINA SHOPPE. French Haviland our specialty, complete sets bought and sold. Highway 71 North. Mrs. Hayden Moore. 105

Eureka Springs: THE COWAN'S ANTIQUES, Sam and Villa. Hwy. 62, west. Gems of yesteryears: china, glass and bric-a-brac. Discount to dealers. 551

Mountainburg: THE ARKANSAS TRAVELER, Louise Cameron, Hwy. 71, 1 mi. No. of town. N.W. Arkansas largest dealers. China, glass, lamps, furn. 251

CALIFORNIA

Lodi: PSALMIST'S CUP, Mrs. Peter Verkul, 1129 S. Church St. An overflowing corner cupboard. Mail and appointment only. 1151

San Jose: MARY ELLEN'S, Mrs. A. J. George. "A little bit of This and That" antiques and Handicrafts, 872 N. 4th Street, (101 Bypass). 351

COLORADO

Georgetown: VIRGINIA KUGLER, Antiques in the Green House on Highway 6 entering Georgetown. 251

CONNECTICUT

Killingworth: CEDARCROFT ANTIQUES, Parker Hill Rd., 500 ft. off R. 81, centrally located from New Haven, Middletown, Hartford, L. I. Tel. Cl. 711. 651

Wallingford: EMILY C. CROOKES, 331 S. Elm St., Box 56, Tele. 322. Antique furn., glass, fine china, bric-a-brac. Collectors items a specialty. Dirs. welcome. 551

FLORIDA

St. Petersburg: COLONIAL ANTIQUE SHOP, 7600 Fourth Street, North. Early American furniture, fine china and porcelain. 1151

ILLINOIS

Alton: EDITH M. BLAIR, 1500 Langdon Street. Fine line antiques, no reproductions, outstanding, primitive, unusual. Dealers invited. 651

Cicero: STANLEY ANTIQUE STUDIO, 5025 West Ogden Ave., 50. Route 34. Phone TOwnhall 3-6513. Antiques, Collectors' items. Open Sundays. 751

Dixon: STIMELING, MARIE, 418 Galena Ave. Gen. line, reasonably priced. Open daily & Sun. No reproductions. Dealers & Collectors welcome. Phone 1291. 651

Geneva: BLANCHE E. WATSON, 123 W. State Street. Fine Bisques, china, glass, dolls, silver, furniture. 651

Kankakee, SOUTH SIDE ANTIQUES & HOBBIES, 768 S. Main St. Antique china, glassware, bric-a-brac and furniture. Buy and sell. 1151

Peoria: THE ART GIFT SHOP, 2414 Western Avenue. Antique china and glassware, collectors items and gifts. 105

Peoria: ELWOOD'S ANTIQUES, 400 Hudson. General line of antiques, hand painted china, bric-a-brac. 851

Robinson: MILLERS ANTIQUE SHOP, 710 N. Cross Street, P. O. Box 293. Home full of choice antiques. Open daily. Write wants. 105

INDIANA

Bedford: HARTLEY'S ANTIQUE SHOP, ½ block W. of 1st stop light on rds. 37 & 50 joining 16th St. at M St. Lg. assmt. of glass, china, bisque & cut glass. 125

Evansville: MRS. TILLIE CUSICK, 1013 Oakley St. General line of antiques, silver, glass, china, lamps and furniture. List, write wants. 1151

Indianapolis: MABELLE HENDLEMAN, 1116 N. Penn. St. General line antiques. Mail inquiries invited. Dealers, collectors, welcome. 551

Markle: H. O. BOYD, 112 Morse Street, on Highways 3-116-224. General line antiques. Dealers invited. 1151

Peru, McILRATH'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 162 N. Fremont St. Fine old glass and china. No reproductions. Good hunting. 951

Seymour: NORTH TRAIL ANTIQUE SHOP, R. 2 on U. S. 31. One block South of junction U. S. 50 & U. S. 31. Formerly Willard Hotel Antiques, Franklin, Ind. 125

Veedersburg: EDITH THOMPSON'S SHOP, Jct. U.S. 41 and State Road 34—At Sterling. General line antiques. 351

IOWA

Council Bluffs: McCARGAR'S ANTIQUES, 515 E. Pierce St. Fine China, satin, overlay, colored glass. Closed Tuesdays and Fridays. 751

Council Bluffs: SIECK AND FIND ANTIQUE SHOP, 522 4th St. Unusuals in colored glass and antique jewelry. Dial 8301. Dealers invited. 651

Des Moines: PEARL M. COLVIN, Antiques, 1753 University Ave., Tel. 22005. Open 10 A.M. until 6 P.M. Sundays and evenings by appointment. 651

Des Moines: THE WHAT-NOT SHOP, 1512—6th Avenue. Largest stock authentic antiques in Iowa. Write your specific wants. 651

KANSAS

Lawrence: PATCHEN'S ANTIQUES, 720 Ohio St. Antiques of distinction. Furniture, glass and china. Dealers, collectors welcome. 151

Osborne: CARTERS ANTIQUE SHOP, Glass, china, lamps. Collectors and dealers welcome. Lists 5¢. 351

Topeka: GALT'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 1210 W. 6th. Furniture ready to use, brass, copper, collector's items. Member Topeka Antiques Dealers Association. 651

Newton: DORIS KELSO Antiques, 332 E. 2nd. General line of antiques, specializing in colored glass. 551

LOUISIANA

Mer Rouge: HUME'S ANTIQUE SHOP, Highway 165. Choice old china, glass, lamps, pine, walnut and mahogany furniture. 951

MAINE

Brunswick: SMITH'S, 24 Pleasant St. Rt. 1, next to Post Office. Specializing in China, Glass, and Primitives. 851

Kennebunkport: THE 1818 HOUSE, West St. Antiques, consignments, general line & some furn. June to October. 551

Westbrook: COLLECTOR'S CORNER, Mrs. N. D. Spiller, 26 Webster Ave., 300 ft. off R. 25, 4 mi. from Portland Post Office. Small antiques of merit. 651

MARYLAND

Baltimore: NULL'S ANTIQUE SHOP. 1014 Hillen St. Early period Furniture hardware, china, large collection of Pattern Glass. 12f

Baltimore: WILLIAM B. ROCHE, Roland Park Antique Shop, 6009 Altamont Ave. R.25. General line of antiques, wholesale and retail. 751

Frederick: ANDERSON, Myra E., 706 Vernon Ave., just off E. 8th St. nr. Rte. 15 and 26. Antiques bought and sold. Dealers welcome. 651

Frederick: DRONENBURG, JAMES M., 200 W. Patrick St. On route 40 and 240. Near the home of Barbara Fritchie. 651

Funkstown: RUTH'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 41 East Baltimore Street. Selection of period antiques. Wholesale and Retail. 351

Hampstead: WM. O. & CORA SCHAEFER. North of town on Md. Route 30. General line. No lists. 251

Mt. Airy: WALKERS, 1½ miles South Ridgeville on Rt. 27. Good colored and clear glass. Write your wants. 751

Rockville: THREE MUSKETEERS, Falls Road, Route 189. Authentic general line You name it, we find it. 351

Union Mills: HOLLINGER'S ANTIQUE SHOP. 7 mi. S. Littlestown, 7 mi. N. Westminster. U.S. Rt. 140. Antiques—bought and sold. 351

Upperco: NICODEMUS ANTIQUES, Rte. 25, Falls Road, 3 mi. North of Butler. 16 mi. from Baltimore City line. Antiques bought and sold. 951

Waldorf, THE HOBBY SHOP, 2 mi. N. of Waldorf on Rte. 301 in Charles Co Gen. line antiques, handcrafts, gifts souvenirs, novelties. 351

Westminster: O'FARRELL'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 43 Liberty Street. Full line of early American antiques. 551

MASSACHUSETTS

ARLINGTON: THE LENCES, 441 Mystic St., Route 3. Specializing in old dolls, also general line. Tel. Arl. 5-0657-M, or write. 651

Assinippi: 1700 HOUSE, Route 3 on Cape Cod Rd. Early American furniture, glass, china, lamps, primitives. Write your wants. 651

Assinippi: HERBERT H. BOWLES, Line House Antiques, Rte. 3, corner of 123 on Main Cape Cod Rd. Lg. stock auth. Pattern glass, early china, cup plates. 251

Buzzards Bay: THE OLD HOUSE, Pearl Bradley Henshaw. Head of the Bay Road. General line. 651

Chatham, North: CAPE COD HERE TODAY SHOP, Route 28. Treasures from Cape Cod. We buy and sell them. Tel. 558. 651

Dennis Port: TRYPHOSA BASSETT HOUSE, Depot Street North. Open April 1 to November 1. General line. Telephone connection. 651

East Milton: DOROTHY K. DAWSON. Rte. 37 just So. of Jct. with Rte. 135. Open afternoons. Pattern glass, old china, primitives. 351

Greenfield: THE CORNER HOUSE, 102 High St. Rt. 2. A little of everything. 551

Groton: THE BARRETTS, Farmers Row. Specializing in collector's items in fine glass and china, furniture and paintings. 251

Littleton Common: EMMA V. CARTER ANTIQUES, Rt. 2 at Junction of Rtes 110 & 119. Amberina, china, lamps, & Decorative accessories. 125

Marshfield: THE CURRAN'S MILL POND SHOP, Union St., R.F.D. Fine glass, clear, colored and pattern china. Furniture. Inquiries invited. 105

Mattapoisett: JOHN BOUCHARD, Holly Harbor, Mattapoisett Neck Road, just off U. S. 6. New Bedford-Wareham Highway, en-route Cape Cod. 105

Plainville: THE HOMESTEAD ANTIQUE SHOP, 84 South Street, R. 1A, between Boston & Providence. Furn., glass, china. Dealers & collectors welcome. 851

South Deerfield: PIONEER VALLEY SHOP, Edith & Bill Burt, 441 N. Main St., Rts. 5 and 10. Choice selection of antique china, glass, furn. & coll. items. 651

[Please turn the page]

Wareham: JOHN BELDEN, Route 28 to Cape Cod. Furniture in the rough. No Victorian, mail orders or Sundays. 951

Westfield: THE LITTLE RED HEN, Old Feeding Hills Rd., off Rt. 187. China, Bric-a-brac. Open evenings and Sundays, April 1 to November. 151

MICHIGAN

Agnew: OLSON'S GUEST HOME, U. S. 31, bet. Holland & Grand Haven. We buy, sell, take consignments. Furniture, glass, china, jewelry. Rooms for guests. 751

Detroit: ANTIQUE AND CURIO SHOP, 6359 Mack Ave., Corner Meldrum. Dealers receive special consideration. We buy—sell—take consignments. 351

Detroit 8: MAYME PRIESTLEY ANTIQUES, 4138 Trumbull Ave. Hand painted china, glassware, dolls, lamps, figurines, bric-a-brac. Dirs. welcome. 551

Grand Rapids: C-SHARP HOBBY SHOP, 415 S. Diamond. Melodeons — melodeon organs restored like new. We buy, sell repair. 105

Grand Rapids: HOUSE OF ANTIQUES, 554 Eastern S.E., M37. Glass, china, furniture. Special invitation and discount to dealers. 451

Lansing: MRS. GERTRUDE STAHL, 327 West St. 1¼ mi. W. from Wash. Ave. on Kalamazoo St. Glass, china, lamps, bric-a-brac. Low prices. 151

Saginaw: JESSIE M. ABBOTT, 120 S. Ninth St. Authentic pattern glass, china, bric-a-brac. Home shop, no sign. 351

Saginaw: KUNZ LAMP SHOP, 165 Avalon. We specialize in old lamps and wiring. Colored glass—china. 105

MINNESOTA

Waseca: WILL'S ANTIQUES, 924 Third Ave. N.E. Large stock choice lamps, clocks, china, glass, furniture. Lists available. 351

MISSISSIPPI

Yazoo City: HELEN S. BEARD, The Armchair Shopper, 404 Grand Ave. Antiques for the home designed for everyday living and pleasure. 351

MISSOURI

Armstrong: MARTIN ANTIQUE SHOP, Howard County, Hwy. 4. Write for price list of glass, china & other novelties. 652

Gerald: WM. GOETZ, R.F.D. 2, 62 mi. West of St. Louis, Highway 50. Furniture, glass, china, lamps. Choice antiques. 851

Monett: LUCILLE TITUS WILLIAMS, Highway 60 East. Press the latch on our "Dutch Door" for antiques Grandpappy brought to Ozarks. 951

NEBRASKA

Grand Island: RED LAMP ANTIQUE SHOP, 110 North Pine Street. Glass, furniture and china for the collector and dealer. 125

Omaha: DREW'S ANTIQUES, 3620 Farnam St. Antiques of quality for the collector and to the trade. 751

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Gilmanton: BRICK HOUSE ANTIQUES, Rt. 107, bet. Pittsfield & Laconia. New England Antiques. Home-like rooms for overnite guests. Ph. Belmont 3131. 551

Hancock: GIFT & THRIFT SHOP, Route 202. Antiques furniture, glass, china, lamps, etc. Special prices to dealers. 551

Laconia: THE GABLES ANTIQUES, 112 Court Street. General line antiques. China, frames, furniture, lamps. List. Mail orders. 651

Plaistow: APPLE TREE FARM, just off rts. 125. Old colored glass, Victorian glass. Fine China, etc. Everything Choice. 651

Rollinsford: PICKET FENCE ANTIQUES SHOP, Clement Rd., 2 mi. from Dover via Broadway, Clement Rd., next left after passing Y. New Eng. antiques. 151

Rye Center: YE OLDE PARSONAGE. Primitives, pewter, Sandwich, Pat. glass, extensive stocks, retail, wholesale. Rooms for overnight guests. Tel. Rye Beach 305. 351

Stoddard: THE ANDERSONS. Old lamps, china, glass, bric-a-brac for the collector and dealer. 152

Temple: HORSE AND SULKY FARM, 3 mi. from Greenville, or Rt. 101 from Peterborough or Wilton, turn off to Temple. 851

NEW JERSEY

Bernardsville: TERRY, 1 mi. North on Douglas Rd., off 202, midway between Bernardsville and Far Hills. Complete line, unusual items, reasonable prices. 105

Clayton: MOYER ANTIQUE SHOP, 8 E. Howard Street. Open evenings 5 to 10 P.M. All day Sunday. 1151

Glassboro: LITTLE EVA'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 30-32 N. Delsea Drive, Route 322 at 47. Open daily, 10 to 10. 251

Morristown: TURTLE HOUSE ANTIQUES, Ruth Salny. Shop always open. End Washington St., on Egbert Hill. Collectors items & Bric-a-brack. 1151

Red Bank: ALICE SAND, ANTIQUE STUDIO, 227 River Rd. Antiques, decorative wares, Nice atmosphere. Dirs. decorators welcome. Corres. invited. 951

Somerville: MRS. CAROLYN P. STOUT, The Old House Antiques, 97 E. Main St. Glass, china, bric-a-brac. Open all year. Visitors welcome. 451

NEW YORK

Amsterdam: THE HOBBY STALL, ANTIQUES, R.D. 4, (1½ mi. N. Amsterdam, Rte. 30). Glass, china, furniture, Bisque. Prompt attention dirs. & col. inq'ries. 1151

Elmira: MABEL HAMLIN, 1649 West Water St. Dial 5088. Choice antiques glass, china, lamps, primitives. Dealers, Collectors welcome. 351

Fayetteville, MRS. BYRON DAVIS ANTIQUES, 210 S. Manlius St. General line antiques. Lists available weekly. Fairly priced. Write wants. 951

Geneva: THE SHEPARDS, 803 So. Main St., in our home on Rt. 14, ¼ mi. So. of Rts. 5 & 20. Antique furn., glass, china, lamps, dec. items. Dirs. lists. 105

Middletown: THE OLD LAMP SHOP, 112 E. Main St., near Central Firehouse. Old lamps, china, glass, many unusual and interesting items. 951

Middletown: THE MARTIN SHOP, 208 Wickham Ave., on Rt. 84. Historical Staffordshire, Majolica, cup plates, Sandwich, pressed and Tiffany glass. 551

Mineola: CAMILLE McRAE, 51 Jericho Tpke. State Highway, Route 25. Large stock fine furniture, china, glass bric-a-brac. 251

New York: THE SEVEN SEAS, 222 West 23rd. Choicest Oriental, foreign artscrafts for discriminating buyers. Mrs. O'Higgins. 751

Niagara Falls: JOHN T. HILDITCH, 611-25th St. Telephone 2-7558. Just off Niagara Falls Blvd. Swiss Music boxes, steins, clocks, a specialty. 251

Oneonta: MAPLE CREST FARM ANTIQUES, R.D. 2, Rt. 23, Mrs. Margaret Brady. Furniture, china, Flint glass and primitives. Guaranteed old. 451

Pleasantville: TWAIN ANTIQUES, 146 Bedford Rd. Unusual items: china, glass, furniture, guns, dolls & toys. 30 miles from New York City. 551

Syracuse: BROWNESTONE ANTIQUES, R.D. 2, short mile off Rt. 175 on Young Rd., Onondaga Hill, Sybil S. Browne. Gen. line Americana, primitives, furn. 751

Syracuse: YESTERYEAR SHOP, Clara S. Gehring, 544 Westcott St. General line old glass, decorative items, dolls, buttons, reasonably priced. 651

Utica: FLORENCE LeFEVRE, 1300 Herkimer Rd. Rt. 5. Pattern Glass, china, furniture, decorative items, bisque, miscellaneous. Visitors welcome. 251

Windsor: MINER J. COOPER, Rte. 17, 15 mi. East of Binghamton. Country Antiques, "A little of Everything". 651

NORTH CAROLINA

Salisbury: MRS. T. WALTER GRIMES, JR., 602 W. Council St. Choice collection of antiques, furniture, glass, china and bric-a-brac. 851

OHIO

Bellefontaine: MARGARET BRADBURY ANTIQUES, 223 N. Main, Rte. 47 & 68. Open Sundays. Glass, china, coverlets. Specialty, lamps, pictures, frames. 1251

Buckeye Lake: "THE DUTTONS", Rte. 360. Halfway between Zanesville & Columbus. Large stock, choice Antiques for Dir's & Collectors. Open daily. 351

Columbia Station: FRED PROBST, Station Road. Sell to dealers & collectors. Specialize in Dresden Beehive. All old. Write wants. 851

Columbus: DORNBLASER-LOOS ANTIQUES, 1051 E. Main Street. Wholesale and retail. 851

Columbus: HOUSE OF CHARM ANTIQUES & IMPORTS, 277 E. Broad St. Exceptional line of garnet jewelry, Meissen figurines, onion pattern china. 751

Greenfield: ANTIQUE STUDIOS, 543 So. Washington St. Specializing in pattern glass and early American furniture. Write wants. Mrs. Neal P. Waddell. 651

Greenville: CHARLES & NELLYE DANGLER, R.R. 1—3 miles South off State Route 121. Full line of high quality antiques, especially furniture. 651

Lima: NORMA F. MOEBUS ANTIQUES, 124 S. Metcalf St. China, rare colored and clear glass, dolls, primitives. Write wants. Dealers welcome. 105

Newcomerstown: HARDING ANTIQUES, 5 Mi. No. on U.S. Rt. 21. Phone 4761. Large stock choice primitive and Victorian furniture, china, lamps, dolls. 451

New Rochester: OTIS ANTIQUE SHOP, Rte. 6 & 23. Mailing address Box 133, Bowling Green. 651

Perrysburg: ELTING ANTIQUES, 108 Louisiana Avenue (Main Street). U.S. Rtes. 20, 23, 25 and 68. 351

Racine: THE STONE CHIMNEY, Marie H. Norris, R.D. 1, 6 mi. from Pomeroy. Everything in antiques; lamps, china, refinished furniture. Open Sun. 651

Youngstown: LOUISE HUDSON, 70 Shadyside Dr., South side off 4600 Market St. Furn., lamps, china & glass. 551

OREGON

Eugene: THE COPPER KETTLE, 1425 20th Ave., E. "Antiques for those who like them". Collectors, dealers and all are welcome. 651

Oak Grove: THE NELSON WETHERELL DUTCH DOOR ANTIQUE SHOP, 15311 River Forest Dr., between Milwaukee & Gladstone. Complete line of antiques. 451

Portland: THE CONKLINS, 2034 NE Couch, 1 blk. No. of E. Burnside St. Authentic stock, priced right. An outstanding shop really worth seeing. 551

Salem: KATHRYN LAMBERT ANTIQUES, 220 N. Liberty St., Furniture, beautiful glass and china. General line of quality antiques. 125

PENNSYLVANIA

Altoona: THE GALLOWAYS, 2103-7th Avenue. Personal visits or mail inquiries invited. 451

Braddock: THE HOBBY NOOK, Mrs. C. Hager, 917 Braddock Ave. China, glass, general line. Open week days 12-8, Sundays by appointment only. 151

Bradford: CELESTIA WILSON, Antiques, 122 Congress St. General line of antiques, carefully selected. 551

Carlisle, R.D. 1: BROWN'S ANTIQUES, 1 mi. south-east of Carlisle on Rt. 74. Gen. line restored furn. Lamps, clocks, china, glass, prints, iron. 551

Carlisle: WENTZ'S ANTIQUES SHOP, R. D. 2, Middlesex, 4 miles east of Carlisle on Route 11. Furniture, glass and china. 951

Clarion: GENEVA N. AMSLER, 1066 E. Main Street. No sign. Route 322. Telephone 588. Authentic antiques. 351

Coatesville: EDNA HOFFMAN, 532 Elm St. Opposite Penna. R. R. Freight Station. Painted things restored. Antiques for Sale. 351

Collegeville: MRS. FLORENCE HALL SCHULTZ, Corner Germantown Pike & Grange Ave., R.D. 1. Turn left toward Germantown after crossing bridge. 151

Easton: HELLO SHOP, 321 Spring Garden St. 1 blk. from Circle. Fine china, glass, unusual, uniques. Dealers welcome. 251

Erie: ROSE B. HAWKINS, 143 West 8th Street, Silver, china, glass, furniture. Phone 79-401. 451

Erie: WEST RIDGE ANTIQUES, Mrs. F. C. Goulding, 3761 W. 26th Street, on Rt. 20. General line, fine figurines, china, glass and decorative items. 851

Franklin: P. M. McCLINTOCK, 1023 Liberty St., Rtes. 8, 62, 322. China, glass, bric-a-brac, Bisque, Buffalo Bill, Barnum, etc. 1151

Franklin: THE SYKES' SHOP, 1412 Liberty St. China and glass. Visitors welcome. If you can't come in person, write your wants. 125

Gettysburg: ANTIQUES FOLLY, Seven Stars, Rt. 30. Dora Mae Kane, specialist in buying for collectors and dealers. Primitive paintings. Furniture. 851

Gettysburg: N. L. OYLER, Rte. 30, 2½ mile East. Mailing address 202 S. Stratton St. Furniture, lamps, glass, china. 125

Hanover: LOCUST ST. ANTIQUE SHOP, 255 Locust St. Chas. P. Yingling. Phone 7164. Furniture (refinished-rough), glassware, lamps. 1151

Hanover: MARKEL'S ANTIQUE SHOP. 3 mi. so. of Hanover, on Rte. 94. Pattern glass, lights, prints, relics, furniture finished and rough. No lists. 651

Hollidaysburg: BAILEY'S ANTIQUES, 1005 Penn St. Furniture, glass, china, lamps, collector's items. No reproductions. Resale prices. 651

Jonestown: ROY E. DEAVEN on U.S. Rt. 22, Pennsylvania Dutch, Victorian, Hepplewhite, Sheraton and Empire furniture. Free Dealers lists. 651

Jonestown: FEEMAN'S ANTIQUE SHOP, Rte. 2 (¼ mile S. of Rte. U. S. 22). Large stock of furniture and glass. Free lists. Visit us. 951

Jonestown: WILLIAM LOHSE, U. S. Rt. 22. Penna. Dutch furniture, glass, china, tin, primitives, refinished or rough. 851

Jonestown: JOHN A. WALTER, ½ mi. S. of Route 22. Furniture, glass, china, primitives. Free lists. 251

Lancaster: THE GALL'S ANTIQUES. 519 Hamilton St., Phone Lancaster 2-7504. Early American primitives, wholesale and retail. 551

Lancaster: CLARENCE HINDEN, JR. 6 Mi. E. of Lancaster, Rt. 30, phone Lancaster 3-1320. Penna. Dutch furniture & glass, wholesale and retail. 451

Lancaster: EDITH M. STUBBS SHOP at 136 N. Duke St. Ph. 22169. Price marked and liberal discount to dirs. Decorative, china, glass and miscellaneous. 125

Lansdale: DETWEILER'S ANTIQUES, Oak Park Rd. ¼ mile above Lansdale, Penna. General line. Lists. Everyone welcome. 751

Lansdale: FRANK M. WEAVER, Main and Valley Forge Rd. Large stock in all lines, specializing in Penna. Dutch. 651

Lebanon: NAGLE'S ANTIQUES, 701 So. Lincoln Ave. South of U.S. Rte. 422. Wholesale, Retail. Buy — Sell — Trade. Phone 1754. 251

Lebanon: RUTH E. LOHSE, 428 Weidman St. A visit here repeats itself—"Something for everyone". Phone 485. 851

Lebanon: DIAMOND'S ANTIQUE SHOPPE, 1606 Oak St. We buy and sell antiques, large selection. By appointment only, please. 125

Lititz: EDWARD PELGER, 8 mi. N. of Lancaster. Gen. line of antiques, china, glass, furniture, Dutch & corner cupboards, drop leaf tables. 125

Montoursville: SCHENCKS, 29 N. Arch, 5 Mi. E. of Williamsport, Rt. 14. Furniture, glass, china, wholesale and retail. Also restoring & refinishing. 451

Myerstown: ANITA I. WATSON. 152 W. Main Ave., 2 blocks S. of Rte. 422. Large varied stock. Dealers invited. Rooms for overnight guests. Ph. 171W. 651

Paoli: THE ROCKING CHAIR, Lincoln Highway. Artistic momemtos of a world with a "Rocking Chair" tempo. 351

Philadelphia: OXFORD ANTIQUES, 7885 Oxford Ave., Alice M. Schuler. Penna. Dutch and early American antiques in the rough or refinished. 651

Pittsburgh: IDA WYNDHAM, Route 19, East, 12 miles south of Pittsburgh. Carefully selected antiques. Dealers welcome.

Reading: BUCHER, VARA K., 142 South Fifth Street. Authentic antiques, early and Victorian. 651

Rummerfield: EMMA C. STEPHENS' ANTIQUE SHOP. Rt. 6, between Towanda & Wyalusing. Gone-with-the-wind lamps; furn., Pat., glass, china, buttons. 551

Schaefferstown: CLYDE YOUTZ, 1 mi. East, Route 897, "Off the Beaten Path". Bargains! Pine furniture, glass, china, primitives. Phone 18R2. 151

Southampton, Bucks County: HALF ACRE FARM, Redwood Drive. Rt. 232 off Huntingdon Pike above Street Road. Ph. Churchville 804-R. Collectors items. 451

Warren: CATHERINE & CHARLES PETTIBONE, 123 W. Penna. Ave., where Rte. 6 and 62 meet in Warren. "The Shop Worth a Stop". 651

West Pittston: DARBY STUDIO, 601 Wyoming Ave. Portraits painted in oil from life or photograph. Reasonably priced. 351

York: FULTON ANTIQUES, 550 W. Jackson St. General line. We specialize in the unusual, including rare clocks. 151

York: GEO. W. STRICKLER, 3308 E. Market St., Rt. 30, Lincoln Hwy. E. 3½ mi. from York Square. Full line antiques, wholesale, retail. 551

York, THE STABLE, 148 E. Clarke Alley, (rear of 149 E. Market St.) Tel. 7569 or 6178. American Antiques including Pennsylvania primitives. 105

York: THE MAYFLOWER SHOP, 250 East Market St. Complete line of Antiques. Furniture as found or restored. Sundays by appt. Phone 31112. 351

York: ROMAINE GIFT & HOBBY SHOP, 422 S. Duke St. Antiques, fine china, old glass, old coins, lamps. Dealers welcome. 125

York: MRS. WARREN H. WILSON, 624 Linden Ave. Phone 43394. Authentic antique glass and china. 1151

RHODE ISLAND

North Providence: "LA NORMANDIE", U. S. Rt. 44, 1911 Smith St. China, glass, furn. Open year round. Collectors and dealers welcome. 751

Providence: TREASURE CHEST, Located on U.S. Rt. 1, 1287 No. Main St. China, glass, antique jewelry our specialty. Dealers especially welcome. 451

TEXAS

Corpus Christi: MOORE'S ANTIQUES, 1904 N. Water. New England and back by truck. Buy and sell. Write. 851

Pampa: ANTIQUES AT THE TOP O'TEXAS. China, glass, furniture. Travel U.S. Hwy. 60. Mrs. W. M. Daughetee, 1313 Duncan St., Pampa, Texas. 651

San Antonio: MILDRED BELL, 626 S. St. Mary's St. Carefully selected antiques, china, lamps, etc. Home shop. All hrs. Buy, sell and trade. 251

San Antonio: MARY HUNT'S ANTIQUES, 1143 Kayton. Large selection hand painted plates, Gone-With-The-Wind lamps. Low price; wholesale, retail. 651

Waco: BERNICE ANTIQUES, 1525 Morrow Ave. 14 rms. antiques, all periods. Largest stock marble top furn. in S.W. Lamps, china, glass. Whls. & retail. 1151

VERMONT

Algiers, Guilford: ROBERT KUHN, 4 mi. below Brattleboro, Rt. 5. Antiques, curios. No expensive atmosphere. Cater to dealers. 251

VIRGINIA

Clifton Forge: MRS. W. P. WARE, 308 W. Ridgeway St. Located on U.S. Rts. 60 and 220. General line. Dealers welcome. Open Sundays. 851

Gordonsville: ACREE'S ANTIQUE SHOPPE, U.S. Rt. 15. Walnut and pine furniture. Pattern glass. Old lamps. Dealers welcome. 351

Lynchburg: MRS. W. L. COATES, 308 Wadsworth St. General line of glass, china, furniture. We buy and sell. 551

Middleburg: THE BEAVER HAT. Authentic antiques. Specialize in fine glass, especially Cambridge and Sandwich. 651

Petersburg: HILDA W. POWELL, Antiques. Intersection Claremont Ave. & South Crater Road. 751

Roanoke: RAMSAY'S ANTIQUE AUCTION HOUSE, 2 mi. S. of Roanoke at Jct. rts. 220 & 119. Open daily 10 to 5. Regular auctions. Wide variety. 251

Vienna: MYERS ANTIQUES, "Ruff & Ready". Maple Ave., phone 78. Large collection early furniture, glass, china. You must see it. 251

Waterford: MRS. MARY B. FOX, Route 3. Large collection of glass, lamps, china, brass, some furn. Dealers welcome. 951

Yorktown: THE COTTAGE SHOP, Rt. 17, next Monument Lodge. Gen. line, spec., colored glass, early Amer. furn. Dealers welcomed. Bonnie S. Ketchum. 751

WEST VIRGINIA

Elkins: KISNER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 505 So. Randolph Ave., Rts. 219 & 250. Gen. line antiques: glass, china, bottles, brass, copper, silver, bisque. 551

Lewisburg: LYNDALL S. HARLOW, 507 S. Court St., turn south off Rte. 60. Glass, china, prints, books, buttons, inexpensive jewelry, etc. Lists. 651

Terra Alta: MRS. F. L. LAKIN, 10 Mi. West Oakland, Maryland. Choice antiques. 461

WASHINGTON

Seattle: GRANDMOTHER'S CUPBOARD, 17508 Aurora Ave. General line of antiques, specializing in colored glass and lamps. 951

Seattle: ROSEMARY'S ANTIQUES, 3026 First Ave. General line antiques, reasonably priced. Expert silver plating. Dealers welcome. 125

Vancouver: AVA'S ANTIQUES, 1308 Main St. Enjoy Vancouver's 125th birthday celebration while visiting our shop this summer. 551

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee: GREEN COACH ANTIQUES, 931 N. Jackson St. Choice selection of fine china, glass and nice old things. 105

Stevens Point: THADA WARNER, 1127 Main St., on Hwy. 10. Across from College. General line of glass, furniture, china, etc. 651

BOOK REVIEWS

Young Father Time, by Burrows Mussey. The Newcomen Society of North America, Princeton University Press, 1950. $2.75

THIS is the story of Eli Terry, clockmaking genius of Connecticut, father of mass production in clock making, and accepted producer of one of the most sought after clocks in the entire collecting scene, the Pillar and Scroll mantel clock. This book is, we presume, the first of a series of quick fact essays on men, ideas and programs which, in the hands of courageous yet simple people made our Nation great, and a bonanza for all and sundry. Eli Terry did more than invent clock movements and make them in quantities. He paved the way for that seemingly impossible thing, the increase in workers' pay and the reduction in the retail price of the goods. He used no hokus pocus and balderdash; he had no social planning bug in his head. He had simple justice. He raised the clock business from a small shop operation and a somewhat precarious livelihood for most, into a splendid paying, long term job opportunity. And he did it without Federal aid, or Federal inter ference. Now his masterpiece, a beautiful mantel clock sold complete for $15 is one of our classic antiques with auction records ranging from $200 to $500 and more. This is not a book for the scatterbrained or the hit-or-miss collector. It is a book for thinking people who not only collect but who want the right to collect to remain intact. May there be a hundred more books like it by Newcomen and may they all touch upon the fact that any American industrial history is foreordained also to be a history, at least in part, of antiques now collected by some, or by many of us.

Classified "FOR SALE" SECTION

6¢ per word, 1 time—5¢ per word per time, 3 times—4¢ per word per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Minimum ad accepted. $1.00

★ BUTTONS

Start a button collection. Assortment of Stencils, Goofies, miscellaneous antique buttons $1.25 postpaid. 20 different Goofies, including musical set $1.25. "Beginners Button Collectors Guide" $1. **O'Rourke, 214 York Street, Jersey City, New Jersey.** dc

French enamel, steelpoint, colorful buttons, also in pairs for earrings, write for photos. Approvals sent on reference. **Kraus, 140 Cabrini Boulevard, New York, New York.** fb

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Desirable pattern glass and Majolica. Write your wants. **Cobweb Shop, 117 E. Lafayette Street, West Chester, Pennsylvania.** ap

Allertons Old English Blue Willow: 8, 10" plates, $1.25 each; medium sized vegetable dish $3; meat platter $4.50; 4 saucers $1. The lot $14. Postage extra. All perfect. **Maurice Hildabrand, 1008 Hamilton Boulevard, Hagerstown, Maryland.** dc

Tobin's Antique Shop, 547 State St., New Haven, Connecticut. Cut glass water set: pitcher and 6 matching tumblers, cut leaves and frosted flower design, brilliant, set $15. Large German stein with pewter cover, 14½" tall, 2 litre size, raised ivory hunting scene $12. Heavy cut glass vase, 11¾" tall, deep cut leaves with frosted flowers, brilliant, bell tone $7.50. Pretty China clock 5" tall, 6½" wide, blue and white with pink and white flower decoration, perfect running order $8. Silver pickle caster with tongs, raised panelled design on clear glass, silver in excellent condition $7. Lovely bulbous Cranberry water pitcher, 10" tall, clear applied handle, raised Leaf design, proof and old $14. Pretty portrait ewer type vase with handle, 9½" tall, light green and cream, portrait of 3 maidens with cupid, Carlsbad, Austria, a beauty at $5. Pair of violet blue Hobnail perfume bottles, matching stoppers, 6" tall and perfect, pair $10. Beautiful bisque figurine 9" tall, boy in Chef's costume, pastel colors $9. 3 miniature German steins with pewter covers, 2¾", 4" and 5" tall, very cute, all for $7. Dresser tray 11¼" long, 7¼" wide, large pink and yellow roses, triple crown, Germany $3.50. Heavy iron safe bank, 8" tall with handle and combination, 4" wide, raised horses heads $2.50. Lacy Milk Glass relish dish on standard, 8" long, 5" wide, 3½" tall, old and proof $4. Divided dish, 10 x 9", gold lobster handle, gold raised claws and all over gold decoration, a beauty at $13. Old book, Poetical Works of Longfellow, with illustrations, 1885, in good condition $2. **Transportation extra. Express or parcel post.** dc

Milk Glass blue hen, white head $15. Other animals $7.50, $10. Bisque comic mermaid trinket box 4 x 2" $10. Daisy and Button yellow spooner hat $8.50 and blue anvil salt $6. 6" plates, Whieldon ware Pheasant $3.50; Old Bow Kakiemon Woods Partridges $4; same 7", $4.50. Blue Lamberton plate, souvenir Baltimore-Ohio Railroad 1828 to 1925, $10. Apothecary bottles, 9", each $2. 1909-10 Calendar plates, Vienna white black Omaha, Nebraska views, blue wheelock, Denver, Colorado views plates, each $3.50. 3½" Staffordshire dog 1871, $10; same small vases, each $3, and footed trinket box, no lid $2.50. Dew and Raindrop mugs $3. Iron bull dogs, small one a bank, each $4. Small iron tailors goose, Nov. 1876, $3.50. 8" open Sawtooth compote $12.50; open sugar $8.50. Rare E.A. bread platter $10. Rare Honfleur square butter pats $1.50. White Bavarian bone dishes, each $1. 15" Regimental lithophane stein $50. Ruby and clear covered butter, Chicago Fair 1892, $12.50; spooner $7.50. Include sufficient insurance postage. **Geo. M. Rau, 824 North 21 Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.** dc

Collection of steins for sale. More than sixty steins all carefully described. Mettlachs, Musterschutz, other high grade specimens, many Germans mottoes interpreted. Send fifty cents for list which will be refunded with any purchase. Mail orders only. Reference The National Bank of Decatur. **The Stein Cellar, Box 1111, Decatur, Illinois.** fb

Lacy Sandwich cup plates. Stamp for list. Wanted rare cup plates and lacy Sandwich salt dishes. **C. C. Ewing, Timonium, Maryland.** fb51

"Remember" Wholesale — Retail — **Beloit, Kansas.** ap '51

Antique china, glassware. Free lists. **Ewan Antiques, Wildwood, New Jersey.** dc

Skilton's, Downingtown, Penna. Authentic old Pattern Glass; Milk Glass; vases; Bisque; old English china, **write wants.** fb

Pattern glass and old china. Harville Antique Shop, Ephrata, Washington, Highway 7. dc

Collector-Dealer, toothpick holders, other glass and china, write wants. **Marie Knox Wendt, Fredericksburg, Iowa.** mr

Something new and good. Mend, decorate, paint on glass, build in missing parts, make delicate flower decorations, easily. Faience does it. It really holds; air-dry or bake in kitchen oven. Materials in kits keep indefinitely. Instructions, tools, generous quantities of materials $3.95 per kit. **Faience Ceramic Laboratory, 2135 Maplewood, Toledo, Ohio.** dc

For Sale: Warming pan, original good condition $18. 1 pair French Bisque figurines, 12" high, mates, pastel colors, perfect $22.50. 1 Limoges, 3 piece tea set, Cornflower pattern $25. 3 Pleat and Panel 7" plates, $2.50 each. Write **Dorothy Smith, Box 4072, Roanoke, Virginia.** jr

Free Lists—Antiques, Glass, Iron, China. The Antique Corner, 2098 Greenwich Street, San Francisco 23, California. my

Four pink and white Adams handleless cups and saucers, Huntsman pattern; 3 perfect and very nice at $10 a set. Other set 1" hairline crack in saucer, cup perfect $7.50. Black Milk Glass 8¼" square S plate, 8" round Basket Weave, each $7.50. 6 Milk Glass Fern honey dishes, rare, $10 set. Goblets: 4 Buckle, each $2.50; Frosted Roman Key, flint, Strawberry and Currant, each $5; Liberty Bell, Honeycomb, flint, each $4. Transportation extra. **Mary McDonald, 377—6th St., Beaver, Penna.** dc

3 kittens camphor glass plate, original paint $2. Fleur-de-lys edge glass souvenir plate $1.50. Heart and Thumbprint bowl $2.50; same candy dish $1.50. Decorated black bud vase $1. Assorted wine glasses $1.50 each; 6 for $7. Early fountain pen, gold $5. **Marvel Brown, 433 S. Freedom, Alliance, Ohio.** dc

24" red Satin glass lamp, wired top and bottom, brass base, burnished $32.50. 9" hand painted Bavarian plate, wild roses $5.25. 5 scalloped plates, 7¼", T.V. France, carnations and gold pretty, all $12.50. Large white soup tureen with platter and mended ladle $27.50. Send postage or express collect. **Mrs. Paul North, Antiques, 306 Pulliam, San Angelo, Texas.** dc

Buy Now For Christmas. Caramel slag handled sauce, Shell pattern, Millards $5. Milk Glass plate, 5", 101 pattern $3.50. China sick feeder, flowered $2.50. Cut glass Fern dish with silver liner 6", slight chip on 2 feet $3.50. Cut glass sugar and creamer $5.25. Dark blue water pitcher, fluted and enamelled, lovely $9. 4 Bone dishes alike, England, flowered $1.25 each. Staffordshire Holy water font, a darling, slightly damaged $3.50. Mother and Christ child are perfect. Rose Medallion 5" bowl $4. Nice walnut match holder, lyre back. 3 porcelain buttons $2. Mailing extra. **Mrs. Eldon Crawford, The Cozy Antique Shop, 611 Greenlawn Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana.** dc

Vaseline Diamond Quilted: covered sugar $9.50; covered butter $9. Majolica Bulldog pitcher $12.50. Paneled Thistle: Milk pitcher $4; tall vase $3; small open compote $2.50. Set 6 Bethlehem Star goblets $8.50. Banded Raindrop plate $2.50. Apple green creamer $2.50. Clear Herringbone water pitcher $4. Canadian 6½" open compote $4.50. Wedgwood covered box $4. Pair glazed bisque figurines $9.50. Transportation extra. Stamps please. **Elbert Fielden, 1201 West 2nd Street, Owensboro, Ky.** dc

For Sale. 29 pieces King's Crown: 4 goblets, 4 wines, 4 cordials, 4 sherbets, 4 flat sauces, small bowl, square plate, compote, cream pitcher and mustard jar. All old, write **White Churn Antiques, Morehead, Kentucky.** dc

Desirable Onion pattern: 2 Meissen cups and saucers, crossed swords in pattern as well as underneath, 1 proof $12.50; 1 nicked $8.50; pickle dish $4.50; circled Meissen 14" platter $12.50 and matching covered vegetable, nicked $11; no mark soap dish $2.50 and creamer $8. **Elizabeth McCain, 103 E. Court, Doylestown, Pennsylvania.** dc

Bristol mug $7. 4¾ x 5" pottery mug, tan and white bands, applied handle $7. American pewter teapot, R. Gleason $15. Hand painted 5-piece dresser set, Limoges, green and gold $20. Limoges soup tureen $15. Loop celery, flint $8. Bennington mug $5. Cranberry Thumbprint pitcher $16. Celedon vase, candy dish, each $5. Flip, McKearin's plate 22, 3rd top of page $20. Gaudy Welch cake plate, age line 1½" $7. Pair brass automobile head lights, gas $22. Brass auto horn, no bulb $7.50. Cherry six leg table, write. 33" mahogany drop leaf table, drawer at each end, write. Large collection of about 75 pieces, of very elegant ladies gowns of Victorian period, many from Paris, write. **Richard L. Gordon, Highland Street, Ashland, N. H.** dc

Grace M. Tospon, Harmon-on-Hudson, New York. Dresser trays, fine china, each $9. Venetian glass flower vase, twisted rope around $4. Bisque vase Owl, nice cigarettes $5.50. Nice china ash trays with pipe $4. China ring tree $6. Pair pink Alabaster lamps electrified, nice for end tables $35. Figurine boy, dressed lavender, 9" tall $8.50. Carlsbad rose bowl, coloring like Royal Worcester decorated $10. Corner walnut hanging 3-shelf what not $7. Amethyst glass small ash tray $2.50. Portrait plate Queen Louise, maroon border $12.50. 3 Royal Cauldon plates, pink scenery, each $3. Covered tureen on legs, pink scene, Dickens Curiosity Shop, rare $16.50. Ironstone oval soup tureen tray ladle. Ironstone urn shape covered gravy tureen tray ladle. 4 Venetian green Rhine wine glasses, gold decoration, long stem. 2 Venetian long stem wine glasses, enamel decoration. Dinner set for 6, pink decoration, Maddocks. Set 9 porcelain bone dishes, each $1.35. Hanging folding hat rack, 13 pegs, porcelain knobs forms star. Hanging magazine old fashion rack, 47 porcelain knobs. Copper kettle polished, Rome $12. White china for painting. Ball globe, 7 x 10" shades, colored glass shades of distinction. **Write wants. Transportation extra.** dc

Blue Cradle, Cumberland Center, Maine. Express collect or prepaid parcel post. No reproductions. Nursery Tales, Kamm pitcher, five wee glasses $8. Lovely 5" Royal Beyreuth pitcher vase $9. ½ litre Mettlach stein, castle mark $20. Royal Beyreuth creamer, children playing $4.50. Royal Beyreuth chamber stick, three little goats $5. Royal Beyreuth Sunbonnet babies match box $5. Same, candlestick, slight base chip $4. French Limoges shaving mug, fine gold name, pansies $5. Canary fan shaped dish, conventional pattern similar cut glass $4. Clear handled fan dish, "Lillie" down center $5. Clear Hobnail water tray $5. McKinley platter $6. Columbus plate $4. 4 Frosted Magnet Grape knob stem goblets, each $6. dc

Mrs. T. R. Joseph, Antiques, P.O. Box 1098, Williamson, West Virginia. Heart and Thumbprint powder jar, silver top $4.50. Diamond Medallion goblet $4. Compact or Snail spooner, slight roughness on snails $3. 4 King's Crown wine goblets, each $2.50. Grape Band buttermilk goblet, flake on base $3.50. Miniature Milk Glass lamp, original Milk Glass chimney $10. Gorgeous Cranberry Thumbprint bulbous water pitcher, clear applied ribbed handle, 4 matching tumblers $75. Haviland cup and saucer, many dainty pastel flowers, gold edge, beautiful shape $8.50. Berry bowl, 6 sauces, white, deep border in rich blue, very beautiful, La Francaise $22.50. 11" all over hand painted bowl, scalloped edge, bunch large red and pink roses, picard $12. **Everything guaranteed old. Transportation extra.** dc

Goddard's Antique Shop, Wentworth, New Hampshire. Ruby Thumbprint 4-bottle caster $35. Pickle caster, Cranberry with enamel decoration, resilvered frame $20. Jack in Pulpit vases, one green, one blue $7.50 each. Purple slag, Jack in Pulpit vase $9.50. Large Vaseline Daisy and Button syrup $15. Square with S border Milk Glass plate $5. Open work Milk Glass compote as pictured in R.W.L. Plate 82, $20. Blue Milk Glass square peg border plate $7.50. Red Block water pitcher $12. Milk Glass cruet, Swirl pattern $9.50. Partial dinner set by E. Wood and Sons, colors brown, yellow and white, the set has 5 different scenes in center panel, set $750, photo 25¢. 4 finger carved chairs, cabriole legs, upholstered backs, $35 each, photo 25¢. **Stamp please for reply.** dc

Larkin Azalea pattern China, 6 plates $1.50 each; mayonnaise $3.50; 6 cups and saucers $2.50 each; 12 butter pats $1 each; 1 saucer and cup $5; Stamp for reply please. **The Sykes' Shop, 1412 Liberty St., Franklin, Pennsylvania.** dc

Mrs. H. G. Farrington, Pulaski, New York. Heavy cut glass cruet and footed sugar and creamer. Haviland chocolate pot. Silver napkin rings, little boy and girl. Rochester lamp complete. Colorful stein, lid missing. Colored tumblers. Milk Glass plates authentically old: Gothic, Wicket and Forget-me-not. 6 Moon and Star goblets, old. Frosted Lion celery. Handled heart trivet. Iron match safe. Clear glass hand lamps $1 each. Red Clover Haviland creamer. Silver sugar, creamer and spoonholder, butter dish. Sterling punch ladle. Miniature Staffordshire boots and bootjack. Pickle casters, colored jar. China doll. Rare wooden doll, real collector's item. Wooden coffee grinder, knife tray. Trinket boxes, china angel and child, footed silver, small footed gold. "Athens" handleless cup and saucer. Footed crimped edge blue opalescent bowl. Marseille bedspread. dc

Flow blue, Clayton, English: deep platter 16 x 12" $5; oval vegetable dish $2.50; 2 cups and saucers $1.50 each; gravy boat $3.50; soup ladle $6.50. 3 Knox 9" plates $2 each. Heavy Gothic, Kamm II open sugar $3. Brass saucer push-up candle holder $3. Strand beautiful toned sleigh bells, write. **Jessie Hiatt, Truro, Iowa.** dc

6 Royal Worcester 10½" service plates, brown conventionalized design center and edge, each $3.75. 40 x 26½" hand hooked rug, new inch design, beautiful coloring, $18.50. Frosted Hobnail amber edge bulbous water pitcher, one hob chip near bottom $20. Brass teakettle on standard with alcohol burner $12.50. Royal Beyreuth pitchers, Alligator, Eagle, Goat's Head, Robin, Frog, Apple, each $5.75. Old Ivory No. 11, mustache cup and saucer $8.50. Many other pieces. **Beryl Rafuse, N. Scituate, Massachusetts.** dc

Walnut 3-shelf corner bracket $5.75. Old school slate $1. Pair Chinese brass candlesticks $9. 4 lovely cups and saucers, Prussia, $3.50 each. Lord's supper clear bread tray $4.50. Open handle Prussia cake plate $5. 6 amberina Thumbprint tumblers, 5 perfect, 1 chip, these are old and beautiful, $9 each for perfect, $8 for chipped one. **Mrs. Chester Lyman, 309 S. Wilbur, Sayre, Pennsylvania.** dc

Wheat and Barley: sugar $6, bread plate $5.50. Festoon: tray $6, creamer $4, covered pickle jar $5. Wildflower: sugar $8, creamer $4.50, water pitcher $7. Amber Medallion cake-stand $8.50. Ribbed Opal puff box $6, spooner $4.75. Blue Ribbed Opal celery $15, spooner $7.75, small creamer $6. Vaseline Daisy and Button with Crossbar creamer $6, oblong dish $4.50. Swan covered pickle jar $8.75. Esther creamer $4.50. Many pieces in Cube and Double Fan, Liberty Bell, Holbrook, Texas, Nailhead, Cube and Dodged Fan, Flattened Finecut, Scroll with Flowers, Clear Royal Crystal, Panelled Cherry, Garfield Drape, Tree of Life, Loop and Dart, Diamond Ornament, Horseshoe, Dickinson, Currier and Ives, Beaded Grape, Cut Log, Shrine, Dakota (plain) and many others. All glass guaranteed old and authentic. Goblet and wine lists. Express collect unless sufficient postage remitted for parcel post. Stamp for reply please. **Mrs. Carlton K. Wilcox, Blue Horizon Farm, Royalston, Massachusetts.** dc

Tiffany low stemmed wines or sherbets, rosy opalescent, overlay decoration on bowl. Each $9.75 or 6 for $49.50. Tiffany golden opalescent bowl 5½" in diameter, $10. All signed and proof. **Bernice Shirley, 38 Sunnyside Drive, Yonkers 5, N. Y.** dc

House of Antiques, Mrs. W. E. Berkeilie, Ligonier, R. D. 1, Pennsylvania. Goblets, Stippled Star $5; 2 Moon and Star $10; Bleeding Heart $3; 6 Paneled Grape, single $2 or 6 for $10; Grape band $2; Currant $3; Drape and Tassel $3; Spear Point $1.75; Grape Festoon $2; Stippled Star sugar, creamer, spooner $12; Shell and Tassel fruit dish on standard $4.75; Thistle, same $3. Cranberry finger bowl $4.75; Blue Coin Dot pitcher fluted $12. Other good pattern glass, China, demi-tasse, corner cupboard, dry sink, high back, write. dc

Hazel Ferryman, 108 N. Institute Place, Peoria 5, Illinois. Sauces, each: 6 Panelled Forget-me-not $3.50; 3 Egyptian $3.50; 2 apple green Medallion $3.75; 4 Sprig $2; Grasshopper $2.25; 3 Moon and Star flat $3.50; Finecut and Block $3.50; Horn of Plenty, edge rough $2.50; 2 Feather $1.50; 2 Double Frosted Ribbon footed $3.50; Green Herringbone $2.25; 2 Ruby Thumbprint lipped $5.50; 6 vaseline Daisy and Button crossbar, footed $3.50; 3 Jewel and Dewdrop 4¼", few rough edges $2. **Stamp please.** dc

Iron farm bell with hanger $10. Five Onion, Staffordshire sauces each $2. Princess Feather goblet $4. Amber Inverted Thumbprint finger bowl $5. Cut Glass powder box $9. Schumann Dresden compote 7", $12. Schumann Dresden vase $5. Schuman Dresden cake plate $12. Cut Glass basket $6.50. **Ruth Glass, Rushville, Illinois.** dc

Lobster dish, gold handle, pink and blue $25. Royal Beyreuth pitcher, black, gold handle, ship scene, 6" high $6.50. Royal Beyreuth Little Jack Horner plate and 6" pitcher $8. Royal Beyreuth 5" Tapestry pitcher, pastoral scene $15. Small Royal Beyreuth Tapestry dish, rose pattern $6. Other Royal Beyreuth, write. Leeds boat-shaped dish, rich coloring $12.50. Luncheon set "Hawthorn" blue: 4 plates, 4 cups and saucers, 4 bread and butter or dessert, $18. Beaded Dewdrop celery tray $2.50. Pattern glass clear tumblers, write. 2 covered vegetable tureens with platters, Burmah T&R Boote England, each $18. Large wooden bread bowl $8. Satin Glass, write. **Neva and Jim Page, 28 Duane St., Kennebunk, Maine.** dc

Sugar Shakers $4 each: Clear Queen's Necklace; white Milk Glass 4" high, melon shaped, green enamel vine on three sections, reddish dots on other three; Bavarian China 6" high, ribbed, 2" melon shape near the base, small pastel flowers and vines scattered all over. Wedgwood platter 14½ x 11¾", white with 2" border in floral design, draped wreaths and festoons in blue and brown, bunches of flowers, pink, yellow and brown all around the edge, bright and colorful, marked "Grosvenor — Etruria, England", "Bug-Wedgwood" deeply pressed into china $10. Unusual china dipper 3½" diameter, wood handle, size for ladle $4. Late Strawberry glass: covered berry bowl 8" $4; covered syrup or creamer, nice shape $3.50; 4 goblets smaller than usual goblets $7, this is an all over Strawberry pattern, not the best quality glass but very pretty. Two Currier and Ives cups $2 each. **Cooke's Antiques Shop, Rural Retreat, Virginia.** dc

Picket, Lee's 107, large covered compote $15; sauces with handle $3.50 each. Thistle, Lee's 187, plate 10½" diameter $5; water pitcher $6.50; 6 tumblers $2.50 each, all $30. Daisy, Lee's 44, sauce $3; creamer $4.50. Panelled Strawberry, Kamm 4, 89, open sugar $3.50; sauce $2. Forget-me-not, Milk Glass covered sugar and creamer $12. 8 champagnes, Heisy Flute $2.50 each. Olive amber Thumbprint tumblers $6 each. Cased glass yellow tumblers $10 each. Mayonnaise bowl on three legs, ladle, plate $7.50. Satin glass salt and pepper $7.50; sugar shake to match $10. Garfield Drape creamer $4.75. **Tri-State Antiques, 2843 Winchester, Ashland, Kentucky.** dc

Open Loop compote $6.50. Valencia Waffle goblet $3.50. Shrine goblet $2.50. Daisy and Block goblet $2.50. Pleat and Panel goblet $3. Chain spooner $2. Willow Oak open sugar $4.50. Grape Medallion spooner $2.50. Footed celery vases: Hand $4.50; Panelled Forget-me-not $4.50; 101, $4.50. Large Haviland Gold Wedding Band tureen, gold worn, complete with Reed Barton ladle, rope handles and finial $25, other pieces to match. 5 Haviland cups and saucers, open rose $3.50 each. 6 Haviland 8½" plates to match, 1 has slight nick $1.50 each. 9 footed gold band Bavarian salts 50¢ each. Hand painted plates, trivets, demi-tasse's, write. **LaDonna Hirsch, 1760 Bide-A-Wee Park, Columbus, Ohio.** dc

King's Crown ruby Bull's Eye water pitcher, washed gold upper half $12.50. Milk Glass footed toothpick, gold trim $2. Milk Glass covered box 4¼ x 3", scrawls and gold trim $3.75. Small fish platter, 10½ x 7½", sea shells and weed embossed trim in chartreuse, lavender and gold $7.50. 2 Theodore Haviland Limoges 6½" plates, much decoration in gold, green leaves and lavender flowers, $1.75 each. 2, 6¾" scenic plates, gold on embossed trim around edge, scene in center in soft shades of yellow, blue, green, boy with rose shirt, each different, $3.25 each. Cup and saucer, pale green, small rose flowers, green leaves and brown and yellow twig decoration $4.50. Honey amber spoonholder, cut decoration top and bottom $2.50. Postage extra. **Thelma D. Cook, Riverview Heights, The Dalles, Oregon.** dc

King's Crown wine $3. Platters, Horseshoe $10; Tree of Life $10. Pair encrusted rose bowls, melon shape, one shaded blue, one rose, $35 each. Also pitchers from $1 to $15. Stamp for reply please. **The Sykes' Shop, 1412 Liberty St., Franklin, Penna.** dc

Stippled Ivy compote, leaf finial $17.50. Cut Log pitcher, 3" high, $2. Printed Hobnail celery $7.50. Small Baby Face open compote, bubble imperfection on foot $25. Green Beaded Heart lamp base, 8½", $12.50. Amber English Hobnail open compote, 7½" diameter $15. Gorgeous cut glass vase, footed, 12" high $8.50. Bird and Strawberry cake-stand $4. Green fluted opalescent edge dish, grape design, 8" diameter $7.50. 1911 Calendar plate $1.50. Green Willow ware pattern Ironstone cup and saucer, Tunstall $7.50. Transportation extra. **Mrs. Louis J. Smith, 105 N. Wilson Ave., Oberlin, Kansas.** dc

Rose Medallion teapot, 2 cups, all in cozy basket $7. Texas creamer, 3½", $2. Lovely Betty ware sugar cover, repaired $4. 7 old prisms complete, each 18¢. Blue cruet, amber handle, clear stopper $6.50. Butter dish needs resilvering, cover, inset $2.50; matching caster bottles in lacy pewter frame. Amber Wildflower bowl on base, old, rough edge $8.50. Owl bank. **Kelsey Homestead, Highway 65, Northfield, Minnesota.** Stamps extra. dc

Colonial P.S. Co., Box 847, New Haven, Connecticut. Pin trays: 12½ x 7" dainty, scalloped, open work handles, rose trimmed $4.75; 13 x 9" Limoges, irregular shaped gold edge, lavender flowers $7.75. Lobster dishes: 12¼ x 11", fancy edges, flower and gold trimmed, red lobster handle, pretty $15.50; another a bit smaller $10.50. Old copper pail $4.50. Bouillon cup and saucer, Limoges, Haviland roses and gold trimmed $2.75. Lovely Sandwich glass footed Bull's Eye pattern salt, 4", $4. Venetian glass, hinged glass box, enameled flowers, gold decoration, rhinestone rim on cover, perfect $6. Cut glass: sugar bowl, Pineapple pattern $3; sugar and creamer $6; 9" deeply cut bowls $6; Footed compote, 8" high, 6½" across $5.50. Royal Beyreuth pitcher, 3½" high, pinched in front $7; another type $7.25. Shaving mugs; old Limoges, beautifully decorated, name Stickney $5; One has lovely panel of the Gleaners $5; another large size, blue and old rose trim $3; German raised flowers $3; pale green and white with 3 kittens in front $5. Staffordshire soap box, pillow shaped, black with knight's head in green circle $7. **Lowestoft** saucer 5¾", lovely $3.25. 5 napkin plates, 8", $3.25 each. Blue historical Staffordshire plate, 10", $4. Staffordshire plate, Florida scenes $3. All over decorated cake plate, scalloped, gorgeous $4.50. 3 K.P.M. lovely fruit plates, 2 have underside spiders $6. Name wants for dolls, **stamps please.** dc

Exquisite Beehive urn, bolted, 7" high dark green, much gold, medallion lady with bird cage, tiny flake top part, bottom back, offer. Gorgeous Beehive covered powder dish, 3 full length figures, Kaufmann, flower medallions, dark blue, gold, small line under lid, not thru, 3½" diameter $20. Opaque Scroll compote, 6-sided $16. 12" Lavender ruffled overlay dish-holder $22.50. Fine Cranberry Hobnail hanging lamp, brass font, electrified, buffed, prisms missing $70. Sandwich lamp, Bigler 10", $12. Oval dome 17 x 10½" footed base $12; small, round, same $7. Staffordshire Blue Willow platter $9. Water pitchers, Honeycomb with star $14; Cornucopia $6; Marsh Fern $4. Pair Amber carriage vases; blue historical plates; Milk Glass; gorgeous porcelains, oval, round, full blown roses; celeries; compotes; etc. 63 brass sleigh bells $15. Stamp please. Express collect only. **Mrs. Fred Stern, 4029 Ridge Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania.** dc

Christmas Gift Suggestions: Amethyst and clear enamelled tumblers, $3.50 each. Coronation Souvenir mug, Edward VIII, $8.50. Staffordshire Group: seated couple under Victorian arbor, 14", $24.50. Ironstone gravy boat, ladle and platter, Incised: Cockson, Chetwynd Cobridge $17.50. Papier Mache card tray, Mother-Of-Pearl inlay, floral center $24.50. Meissen (Crossed Swords) sugar, footed creamer, teapot, cobalt rim, floral band, gold trim, some repair to sugar and teapot, all very usable $25. Mahogany shaving stand, shield shaped mirror, one drawer, bracket feet, French make, old, graceful, well executed, fine condition, 22½ x 27" over-all $42.50. Most unusual Royal Worcester pitcher, "new silks" finish, wide band of raised leaves and handle modelled after tree branch done in red and green gold, lower part floral and leaf motif characteristically lined and outlined in gold, beautiful colors, slight nick at inner rim, unnoticeable, 8¼" over-all $37.50. **Ruth O. Kranz, Mountainville, New York.** dc

---

Edith Blair, 1500 Langdon, Alton, Illinois. Hanging lamp and pair sconces, about 200 years, silver over copper, have been cleaned, beautiful, rare outstanding, write for description and sketch. Outstanding French China clock, Jacob Pettit, about 150 years, colors royal red, cobalt blue, pink, gold, and colored panel of roses, height 15", figures on top, two men fighting, rare. Gold cross 2¼" long, 1¾" wide, 11 square cut topaz, gold band on edge $45. Green Herringbone square bowl 9", $5.50; same 6 sauce dishes 4½", $1.75 each, set $14.75. dc

---

Hamilton spooner, Lee 56, fine flint glass $4.25. Unusual Bisque toothpick holder $2.50. Very colorful mustache cup and saucer, autumn colors, nice china $5.50. Bisque satin finish crumpet jar, silver top and handle, lovely browns and cream $9.50. Hand painted cake plate, lavender and white violets, gorgeous $4.50. **Mrs. Peter Verkuyl, 1129 S. Church St., Lodi, California. Express collect.** dc

---

Pewter coffee pot, wooden handle and knob, 10" to knob $15. Red Bohemian open compote, 4¾", 2 rim nicks $10. 11 Minton china soup plates, 1½" border of wide green including ½" encrusted gold with star shaped flowers $75. Mustache cup collection, all perfect, all matching saucers, write. White Milk Glass covered dish, Chow dog, 5½" long $11. Milk Glass covered dish, white camel, two humps $16. Green Jasperware covered box, 3½" across, raised white cupids $7.50. Transportation extra. **Byington's Antiques, Box 702, Livermore, California.** dc

---

Barton Homestead Antiques, Naples, Maine. Let's think about Christmas gifts. Rose Medallion tea set, sugar, creamer, teapot, platter, gorgeous $38. Ruffled edge cranberry bowl, Milk Glass overlay, a beauty $12.50. Lazy Susan Sandwich server, made from two lovely old Italian plates, unusual gift $18. Old hand wrought fire tongs $4.50. Haviland & Co. teapot, beautiful design $8. Chocolate pot, unusual top and bottom, floral design, Austrian, lovely thing $7.50. 7-bottle caster set, write. Many items in stock, stamp appreciated. **Transportation extra.** dc

---

Carnival glass sometimes called Nancy or poor man's Tiffany, over 50 pieces, reasonable. Write **Aurora Gonella, Lahaska, Pennsylvania. And Merry Christmas.** dc

---

King's Crown 10" cake-stand $10.50. 7" covered Panelled Forget-me-not compote $7.50. Festoon marmalade jar $5.50. Shell and Jewel water pitcher $4.50. Creamers: Minerva; Festoon; Dahlia $5 each; Texas $1.50. **Fred Hill, 51 Southampton Avenue, Columbus 4, Ohio. Transportation extra.** dc

---

1 clear glass Swan open salt $4. 2 Dakota footed sauces, not etched, each $3. 1 Cane and Scroll amber and clear 8½" bowl $7.50. Pair apple green Two Panel lamp stands, 8" tall $27.50 pair. 10 pastel green, gold band ramekins and saucers, marked Porcelaines a feu T&V France, each $2.50. 3 early Haviland demi-tasse, pastel blue, apricot green, no mark, gold handles, each $3.75. Buffalo pottery, Niagara Falls flowered border plate $6. Green Adams England, baskets and flowers border, Maplewood Hotel, Bethelem, New Hampshire plate $8. Amber Overshot creamer, 4½" tall, collared top $20. Emerald green gold trim covered sugar, covered butter, spooner, creamer $35. San Fernando Valley historical plates, blue, red, brown $2 each. **L. L. Frazee, 21528 Ventura Blvd., P. O. Box 12, Woodland Hills, Calif.** dc

---

Small cut glass dish, Hawkes. Punch bowl cut glass Corning 13 x 13". Tankard porcelain lined. Bristol vases, white floral design, 12½". Moon and Star covered dish, 7½". 2 and 3 part dishes, floral design. Cranberry Swirl shade, 14". Milk Glass glove box, and plates. Pair Milk Glass toilet bottles and stoppers. Cranberry cruet Thumbprint. 10 oyster plates, floral design, Carlsbad. **Prine's Antiques, R.D. 4, Frankfort, New York.** dc

---

Pair Cranberry Hobnail decanters, perfect. Coin glass Cake-stand. Mary Gregory pitcher. Amber caster, complete. Amber hen. **Mildred Schuler, Lucasville, Ohio.** dc

---

Minnie Mehlig, 38 Livingston Street, Rhinebeck, New York. Pre-Xmas Specials. Tulip Tiffany vase, signed, 13" high, no harm tiny broken bubble inside, a beauty at $17.50. Pair Victorian black amethyst vases, gold decoration, 14" high $17.50. Pair Rose bowls, 7" high, 18" around, tapering crimped top, cased glass, rough pontil, white fading to blue, 1 to pink $16. Amberina water pitcher, beautiful colors, reeded Amber handle, Inverted Thumbprint $25. Decanter, giant Sawtooth Thumbprint, bar lip, a little rough, but beautiful $15. Wheeling Peachblow stocking darner, blown $6. Morocco bound, dark red, protestant Episcopal prayer book, about 1862, daguerreotypes inside each cover, gorgeous inlaid covers, Mother-of-Pearl in very fine condition, a real gift $10. Venetian compote set, candlestick, bobeches to match, peachy tint, gold all thru, plain but beautiful $50. 2 Festoon tumblers, $3.50 each; Berry bowl $4; oblong dish $3.75; tray $6. Dough box, rough and old $12.50 as is. Oblong soap dish, Bennington type odd $4.75. 4 Ringed Rhine wine glasses, Bohemian, amber iridescent, gold and enamel decoration, old, $4.75 each. White Ironstone coffee pot, 12 cups, lion on top handle and finial $8. Kitchen set, German, 6 large jars, 3 small vinegar, oil cruets, white, orchid flower border $12.50. Button arches tankard pitcher, 6 tumblers, souvenir Atlantic City and name, dated 1905, excellent condition $18.50. 2 finger bowls, Tree of Life, 1 cracked, no harm, $6 pair. Spillholders: Harp $15; Star Punty $10. Panelled Dewdrop covered sugar $7.50. Pitchers: R. W. Lee, Beaded Tulip $8; Willow Oak $7.50; Nail Kamm 1, $4; Vaseline Rose sprig, tiniest nick on lip $6; King's Crown, etched $9; Cupid Venus $7.50. dc

---

Colored glass: 4 Amber Raindrop footed sauces, $2.50 each; bowl $6; Inverted Thumbprint goblet $5; Three Panel mug $4.50; Daisy and Button slipper on skates $5.50. Vaseline: 3 oval Two Panel sauces, $2.75 each; bowl $6; Rose Sprig footed bowl $6.50; Dewey footed bowl, 1 flange chip $2.50. Clear: Amazon or Sawtooth Band footed sauce $2.50. Corcoran water pitcher $2.50. Fishscale jelly compote $3.50. Bowtie cake-stand $6. 5 Shell and Jewel tumblers, $2 each. Candlewick saucer $2.50. Loop and Dart creamer, applied handle $6. Merry Christmas to all. **Edna Hiestand, Route 2, Coopersburg, Pennsylvania.** dc

---

Pair of Bisque figurines, tennis players, boy and girl, lovely pastel colors, 15" tall $65. Cut Glass vase, 10½", $8.50. Cut Glass water pitcher $10. 6 Cut Glass tumblers $1.75 each. Bone dishes 65¢ each. 6 red and clear glass tumblers, Vintage pattern $3.25 each. **Toms Antiques, North Chelmsford, Massachusetts.** dc

---

Lion covered compote, base good match $10. Goblets: ribbed Ivy $5.50; Horn of Plenty $10. Bellflower low compote $10. Hanging lamp, 14" rose decorated shade, ornate burnished font and frame $35. Amberina fluted finger bowl, small chip, deep fuchsia coloring $11. Bohemian bottle and covered powder jar $16. Unusual red hall hanging lamp $15. China tumblers, Cut Glass, etc. Transportation extra, write wants. **Minna Hermelin, 31 Dix Ave., Glens Falls, New York.** dc

---

Mabelle Hendleman, 1116 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis, Indiana. Shop early for Christmas. Offering, plates, hand painted Haviland decorative ones for hanging, in sets: cups and saucers, demi-tasse. Milk Glass lamp, cups and saucers; compotes, plates. Small ornaments $2 and up. Bone dishes. Write wants, we may have them. Shipping extra, stamp reply. **Want white lid for Belleek chocolate pot.** dc

---

Fishscale: 5, 8" plates $6 each; 6 flat sauces $1.50 each; 2, 7" bowls, rough $2 each. Willow Oak water tray $6. 10" Panelled Forget-me-not open compote $4.50. **Cora Schaefer, Hampstead, Maryland.** dc

---

Chesley's, 1064 Westbrook St., Portland 4, Maine. Transportation Extra. Linen tablecloth 3½ yards, 64" wide, 2 red borders $30. Two Kate Greenaway salts $12.50. Alabaster boot $5; colorful shoe $5. Sampler 1813, 10 x 8½", nice mahogany frame $6.50. Blue Finecut row boat $6.50. Amber scoop, ribbed $5. Deep amethyst rose bowl 22" around, $10. Satin finish 5½" hanging basket, chain, pansies $8.50. Blue bedroom clock $12. Colored Parian group 9½" $20. Richly decorated cracker jar $10. Four tall champagnes, etched letter C, pontils $8. Elaborate 7-bottle caster set on copper $25. Pair 10¼" colorful Bristol vases $25. Emerald green 11 x 3" boat shaped dish, Daisy and Button panel $6.50. Crow Foot spooner $3. Fleur-de-lys sugar, butter, spooner, creamer, ruby $25. Willow Oak cake tray $6. Red Block sugar $6. Milk Glass glove box $6. Fishscale water pitcher. Pair 12" decanters, pressed glass, nice design $12. Pair cut glass knife rests $5; cruet $4. Clear Hobnail water pitcher, tray, four glasses, bowl $17.50. Pair 9½" iridescent candle holders, 16 prisms, lovely $25. Ivanhoe Wedgwood plate $4.50. Canova 10¼" plate, pretty gray brown $5; blue handleless cup and saucer $6.50. dc

---

Cupid and Venus covered bowl $7.50, creamer $6. Panelled Thistle wine, straight sides $3.75. Heart and Thumbprint sugar $5, spooner $3, berry bowl $3.50. Virginia spooner $2.50. Portland with Diamond Point band wine $3. 2 Sedan rectangular salts $2 each. Tumblers: blue Hobnail $6, 2 heavy Panelled Grape $3.25 each, 3 Diamond and Sunburst $3.50 each. 2 Beaded Loop goblets $3 each. Milk Glass bowl, Belknap 1086, King's Crown. Honeycomb spooner $4. Valentines, Trade cards and Remington prints. Postage extra. Write **Mullers' Antiques, Newfoundland, Pennsylvania.** dc

---

19 pieces of Pheasant, Whieldon ware, F Winkle, England. Write **Mullers' Antiques, Newfoundland, Pennsylvania.** dc

---

Yard of buttons $1.25. 5, 8" fruit plates each $3.75. Set bone dishes, pink roses $6.50. Stereoscope, 50 views $5. 12 x 14" walnut shadow box, hair weath $6. Cut Glass bowls 8 x 4", 3 feet $8.50; 8" flat $8; water pitcher $11; 6" nappy $3; flat dishes 6", $2.50; 5", $2.25. 3 early master salts $4.35. Chocolate pot, 6 cups and saucers, pink roses $10.50. Pair Teardrop banana dishes $15.50. Beautiful powder box, pink roses $4.25. **Lumpkin Shop, Carlinville, Illinois.** dc

---

Rare Atterbury swan covered dish, clear frosted neck $18.50. Light blue Staffordshire Corinth turkey platter $9.50. 11 brown floral Staffordshire plates, lovely $11. Colored tumblers, cups, saucers, hand painted plates reasonable. Lists. Write. **Peryl Donahey, Redfield, South Dakota.** dc

---

Orr's Old House, 1002 Greenleaf, Wilmette, Illinois. Moss Rose Haviland type large tea set, teapot, sugar and creamer, bowl, two cake plates, 12, 7¼" plates, 12 sauces, 11 tea cups and saucers $100. 3 Red Bohemian parfaits, each $5, one with tiny nick $3. 6 Japanese demi-tasse, uncertain age, transparency in bottom, each $5, matching teapot, sugar, creamer, no transparency $10. 10" plate "Germany", border and center 1¼" pink roses $3. dc

---

Rare Tile Collection: 30 lavender, white Biblical 5¼" tiles from famous poet's fireplace. All have flaws but usable, $4 each. Complete facing Delft 6" perfect, Rare French tile in shadow box, pastel painting old lady $25. Others in polychrome, etc. Authentic green spatterware peafowl coffee cup and saucer, perfect $28.50. **The Old House, 4065 Montevallo Rd., Birmingham 9, Alabama.** dc

---

Blue Abbey cup and saucer $2.50. Rose overlay glass vase $3.50. Belleek-type butter dish, coral and white $6. Silver shaving mug, 2-compartment $3. Blue and white cereal jars, write. White Milk Glass Lord carrying Cross candlesticks, old $3.50. Child's Tea Set, roses and luster $6. Stamp for list. **Mrs. George Campbell, 513 D Street, Baltimore 19, Maryland.** dc

---

Helen McCain, The Pudding Stone Antiques, Doylestown, Penna. Clear Daisy and Button 6" perfume $3.75. 5 Sunburst wines $8. Pair 6¾" smoke blown Bristol vases, pink roses $5.50. Colorful Bisque girl seated on dog $10.50. 12 Theo. Haviland Limoges 7½" plates, pink roses in narrow border $12. Pair 10½" oval base heavy brass, screw-in standards candlesticks $18.50. Unusual small burnished goose neck brass teakettle $22. Canton, Rose Medallion, Write. dc

Correction: November issue, page 44, Ida Evelyn Clark, 49 Hedges Ave., Chatham, N. J. Item 1 should have read, "Very unusual cup and saucer, German "Think of Me" in gold, handle is bird that whistles, $6.50." dc

---

One old Philadelphia pewter teapot, circa 1830. 3 clear etched stemmed buttercup wines on black round base, very dainty. Lovely rose color cup and saucer. Large cup and saucer, flowers, marked Mama, very nice. Small coffee grinder, circa 1889. **BA 12-1, c/o The Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Maryland.** dc

---

Two Strawberry and Currant goblets $7 each; Palmette goblet $4; Amber Spirea Band goblet $7.50. Odd lids for sale. No lists. **William Goetz, Gerald, Missouri.** dc

---

6 Haviland Limoges ramekins, garland border, pink roses on cup and plate, each $2.35. 4 Haviland Limoges Elite ramekins, pink rose sprays over cup and plate, each $2.35. Bed warming pan, copper $16.50. 4 square 7" clear Daisy and Button plates, all have some no harm edge flakes and roughness, see Hobbies cover August 1950, 3rd row, 3rd plate, each $2.50. Black glass 8½" Wicket edge plate $3.25. Shipping extra. Wanted: Three Face salt and pepper. **Mina M. Hollowell, 1737 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati 6, Ohio.** dc

---

Brass rayo lamp, electrified, 10" reproduction red or green globe $25. Garfield Drape plate $6. Lovely 8" End of Day vase $9. Emerald green cake-stand, 9" diameter $8. Pink mustache cup and saucer with Papa in gold trim, Germany $5.25. Mush cup and saucer, yellow and pink rose decoration $5.50. Majolica 10" plate, yellow and green deer design $10. Cobalt blue 10" water pitcher, gold decoration $9. **Blue Belle Gifts, Mae Evans Kellam, Onley, Virginia.** dc

---

Pair 9½" glass domes with girl and flowers, similar to those on page 22, Oct. 1950 Spinning Wheel, pair $15. 9" deep green angel head glass plate $6.50. Pair metal horses with dogs, nice for lamps or door stops, pair $9.50. Old clear glass candy containers, sitting rabbit, tin bottom, have 4, each $1.50. 9" clear Holly cake-stand, Lee pattern $5. Panelled Holly, Kamm 2, page 59, large bowl, heavy gold leaves, red berries, fine $4; 5 sauces to match, but red worn from berries, 5 for $5. Set of 6 hand painted oyster plates, signed, fine colors, each $3. Copper lustre Tea Leaf, write wants. Dolls bought and sold. Wanted to buy: 14" cranberry Hobnail hanging lamp shade, small hobs. Stamp for reply. Express collect unless you include enough for parcel post and insurance. **Stephan's Antique Shop, 1317 Avenue 'H', Fort Madison, Iowa.** dc

---

Bargains at $3 each: Festoon covered sugar, same in covered butter, but with small nicks on base flange; Feather covered sugar, same in covered butter; Beveled Star covered butter; Cord Drapery covered butter; Frosted Circle spooner. Following $5 each: Frosted Circle tall celery in clear; Stippled Grape Festoon covered butter; Roman Rosette 6" round bowl or nappie. Have some perfect pieces of Blue Willow china by Allerton, write wants. All above items perfect unless noted. **Parcel Post extra. V. L. Roberts, Spring Valley, Minnesota.** dc

---

Edith Blair, 1500 Langdon Street, Alton, Illinois. Flint covered jar, rich tone, rings like bell, Heart pattern, 9" tall $16. Amber table lamp, 10½", bowl Inverted Thumbprint $15. Clear glass tray, "The Last Supper", 11 x 7", $9.50. Moon and Star clear covered compote, top 7", height 11½", old $12.50. 6 Wedgwood 8" plates, ivory, yellow, 1" border, center basket of flowers, Directoire, Wedgwood, Etruria, England, quaint, beautiful, set $17.50. 19 unshined sleigh bells on 69" strap, good tone $9.50. dc

---

Peterson's magazine, 1854, with colored pictures $5. Boudoir china clock, pink flowers $12.50. Pair white Ironstone covered oval vegetable dishes $9.50. Calendar plate, 1909, $3. Wines: 5 Panel Cane $1.75 each; 6 Buckle with Star $3.50 each; 1 Panelled Thistle $2. Bisque swan with boy blowing a horn, 7½" long, 6½" high $25. Opaque granite china W. R. & Co., Tea Leaf lustre trim, very beautiful, 10½", $5. 2 open edge Staffordshire china fruit plates $5 each. 5 blue Swirl tumblers $3.75 each. Cut Glass butter base $4.50. Fruit bowl, 8", $10. Low 7" dish $7. All pieces very brilliant and heavy cut. Write your wants. **Miss Nellie Elmendorf, 79 O'Neil St., Kingston, New York.** dc

---

Signed, hand painted cake plate, covered sugar, creamer, wide creamy bands with sprays forget-me-nots $11. Rare 6" ribbed Palm plate, slight edge roughness $6. Kamm's garden pink: 2 cake-stands, 9½"; 2 oval footed bowls, 8 x 10", each $4; water pitcher $3.50; rose bowl, 8 x 8", Daisy and Button with Cosmos panels, footed $8. Beaded Bull's Eye with Drape deep 9" bowl $4. China cuspidors: corset shape, scalloped, lavender and purple spattering and gold $6. Bulbous, wide flared top, colorful bouquets $3.50. Heavy Ironstone, squatty, flared top $2.50. Set of 6 large colored Remington prints, artists proof, fine $12. 4 very nice old photograph albums $10. Bisque: 5" boy with large hat and clown doll, lovely coloring $6. Pair of 6" bears on base carrying basket, some brown shading, each $6, have 2. Pair 6" flared, scalloped top Staffordshire vases with gold, green on embossed leaf handles $9. Pickle dishes, dated fish, slight fin chip, double leaf, stippled stem, each $3. Calendar plates: 1912 fruit, cupids; 1911 rising sun, roses; 1910 cupids, blue ground, roses, each $2.75. Excellent packing. **Satisfaction guaranteed. Monk's Antiques, Kalispell, Montana.** dc

---

Two Vine plate $7.50. Cupid and Venus sugar and creamer $12.50. Portland 4-piece center set and 2 vases $10. Horseshoe bread platter and cake-stand $7.50 each. Rising Sun water set and berry set $12.50. Goblets, $1.50 each: Finecut Band; Hops Band; Jubilee; Finecut and Diamond. Spooners, $2 each: Sawtooth; Drape; X Log; Rochelle and Beaded Acorn. Butter lids, $1.75 each: Beaded Eclipse; Jewel and Crescent; Block Band; Bevelled Star and green Four Petal Flower. Compotes: covered Willow Oak $4; open Barley $4; Egyptian $7; amber Wildflower $18. 2 Hobnail in Points sauce dishes $4.50. Stamp please. **McAtee's, 10 N. W. 4th St., Faribault, Minnesota.** dc

---

Water pitchers: Pressed Leaf $8; Jewel and Dewdrop $7; Dahlia $5; Wheat and Barley $7. Small Willow Oak covered compote $8. Covered flat bowl $6.50. 4 roses hand painted plates, scalloped rim $16. Old Sprig teapot (new knob on cover) $10. **Mildred C. Luss, 71 Buffalo St., Springville, New York.** dc

---

Creamers: Willow Oak $5; Cathedral $5; Texas $2.50; Hamilton with Leaf $7; Dakota $6; Frosted Circle $8; Candlewick $5; Rosette $3; Horseshoe $4; square Rose in Snow $10; Atlas $6. With applied handles: Sawtooth $9; Washington Cehtennial $5; Stippled Star $10; early Thistle $8; Leaf and Dart $7; Honeycomb $9; Currant $10. Pair Diamond Quilted Stiegel vases $50. Many early blown wines. Set Tea Leaf handled cups and saucers. Ironstone china by Bishop & Stonier, England $25. Pair warranted stone china covered vegetable dishes, Lily of Valley and Tea Leaf design, by Anthony Shaw, Burslem, one yellowed in base $20. 2 etched ruby Thumbprint tumblers $8 each. Early pie crimper $3. Many old furniture pulls, Queen Anne, Chippendale, Hepplewhite, Sheraton, also glass knobs. Very fine 8" spread hand bell. Fine pair Daisy and Button celeries $15. Many fine old frames in various woods. Rare primitive walnut candle stand with trestle type feet, untouched condition $75. Early Indian baskets. Many decorated old glass lamp shades. History of Bucks County, Pa., by Davis, 1876, $20. About 80 Pennsylvania Archives at bargain price of 75¢ per volume. Other books of Jersey and Pennsylvania interest. Early witch balls. Unusual demi-tasse with alphabet and chicken decoration $7. Early tumblers, goblets, wines, punch bowls. Lot Deer and Dog pattern glass. Horn of Plenty: 4 plates $23 each; 4 goblets $12 each; 4 sauces $3 each. Pair quart stoppered decanters, fine $50. Set 6, 9¼" scalloped edge pewter plates, choice. Hundreds of small items suitable for Christmas gifts. No C.O.D. Carriage extra. No reproductions. Write wants. Stamp please. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Wilmer Moore, 18 W. Broad St., Hopewell, New Jersey.** dc

---

5" Cloisonne vase, old, blue and green $2. Shaving mug, roses $2. Mustache cup and saucer, flowered $3. 6 demi-tasse all different, old and good lot $18. 2 Onion pattern handled mugs, each $2.50. 6, 8½" groups Wedgwood plates $15. 6, 6" plates, tan border, flower centers, set $3. 3, 8" plates, old Bordeaux Pottery, French scenes, each $5. Purple Slag shallow footed bowl, heavy opaque Cane design inside, panelled and fluted, lovely $12.50. Transportation extra. **Clark Hazlitt, The Antiques Man, 1722 Avenue 'H', Galveston, Texas.** dc

---

Bisque 9½" girl, no harm nick on base, colorful $7.50. 7½" glazed Bisque girl holding parrot $6.50. Red cased glass hinged trinket box, enamel decoration $5.25. Tall green glass pitcher, frosted bottom, enamel decoration $5.25. Clear Cupid and Venus open compote $5. Chocolate set, 4 cups and saucers, pot $9. **Charlotte Kalbfeld, 147 Fifth Avenue, Gloversville, New York.** dc

---

Baby Face 10" covered compote, high standard $40; spooner $18.50. Clear bread trays: Lotus, 2, each $5; McKinley $5.50; Continental $6.50. Double Loop creamer $2.50. 9" Balky Mule plate $6.50. 4 red and clear Millard tumblers $2.50 each, lot $9. 4 Triple Triangle tumblers $4.50 each, lot $16. No reproductions. Stamp please. Shipping extra. **Ruth Davidson, 117 East 41st, Gary, Indiana.** dc

---

12 Wheat and Daisy 8¾" Ironstone plates $2.75 each. 8 handleless Ironstone cups and saucers, copper lustre band $3.50 each. 3 white Ironstone vegetable tureens $3.50 each. Have Ironstone china, Grecian scenery, Vincennes, others. Late Adams, several patterns. Late Historical plates. Pattern and Cut Glass. Write wants. **Dillenborgers, R.D. 2, Lancaster, Penna.** dc

---

Blue Willow: Allerton, 13" oval platter $4; 12, 9¾" plates $13. Woods, 8" round bowl $3; Ratlige, 8, 8" plates $6; 15" scalloped platter, no mark $6.50. White china blanks: 14" Theo. Haviland, scalloped, beaded edge, bow knot design, platter $4.50; 16" sauce $6.50. **Fanora Voight, 2161 W. Summit Avenue, San Antonio, Texas.** dc

---

Vaughns Antiques, Mena, Arkansas. 6 blue glass tumblers, enamel decoration $25. Moon and Star cake-stand $12.50. Nice dresser set, powder box, hair receiver, ring tree, hatpin holder, red roses on ivory background, R. R. Prussia $25. Clear Circle jelly, no lid $2.50. Heavy panelled Grape creamer $7.50. Feather relish, oval $2. Clear Circle spooner $2.50. Double salt dip, 2 handles $1.50. Cracker jar, 4½", Germany, band of pink roses around and on lid $5. Cedar churn, 16½" high $5. **All guaranteed old, postage extra or C.O.D.** dc

---

The Swap Shop, 340 Broad Street, Palisades Park, New Jersey. Amberina Inverted Thumbprint vase, 8", gorgeous $17.50. China clock, green floral, no harm age crack, perfect, works, alarm, etc., $22.50. Pair Cut Glass 9" bowls, beautiful $25. Blue Opalescent Coinspot sugar shaker, no top $6. Clear to opalescent Coinspot 5½" vase, Inverted Thumbprint $8. White Ironstone compote, 8" diameter $6. Pressed glass punch bowl on standard, 11 cups, Cane and Sunburst, 14" diameter $25. Old Moss Rose sugar, teapot, cake plate $20. Trivet on legs, marked Keech $6. 8 old Copeland Spode plates, 7½", Chinese landscape $3 each. Blue Opalescent epergne, 4 lilies $27.50. Pair old brass candlesticks, 7½", $7.50. China slipper, white raised flowers $5. Landseer portrait plate, no harm age crack $12.50. Cut Glass fernery, 3 legs $7.50. Mulberry Ironstone 8½" plate, Corean $5. Adams blue plates, State House and Bunker Hill $5 each. Express extra. **Postage please.** dc

---

Seville's Antiques, Warrensburg, New York. Pair shiny Bristol vases, 8½", intense turquoise blue, globular bases, trimmed with deep maroon bands and gorgeous big pansies and buds $18. Hand painted tea cup and saucer, finest china, exquisitely decorated with big purple violets, intricate gold and orchid trim, heavy gold handle and 3 feet $7.50. Amber Daisy and Button Panelled 5" sauce, 8 scallops $3.50. Chocolate cup and saucer, cream and heavy gold, scalloped, signed and Christmas 1915 on back $4. Hand painted 10 x 10" jardiniere, pink apple blossoms, 4 heavy gold feet, gold open ring handles, T & V Limoges, beautifully shaped and painted $12. Clear Finecut flat iron on trivet butter dish, 8½", minute flake under tip $8.50. Emerald green 2¾" Roman Rosette mug $5. High heeled Bisque slipper, 4¾", rose on toe, leaves perfect, minor chips on flower $5. Clear cat on cushion, Daisy and Button toothpick $5.50. Bisque girl match holder 4¼", colorful, raised gold dots $5. Portrait plates: 1, 5¾" deep coral and gold border, colorful maidens and cupid at lily pool $4.50; 1, 8¼" signed A. D. Brooks, cupids in clouds, gorgeous wide border, heavy beaded gold, Horns of Plenty, fruit, flower medallions, grotesques $8. Emerald green sparking lamp, matching globular chimney, original glass wick holder, 1 small harmless flake $8. Everything authentic. Your wants welcomed. Express shipment. **We wish you a peaceful and joyous Christmas Season.** dc

Blue Coin Dot water pitcher, fluted top, Cranberry finger bowl. Moon and Star 10" cake-stand. All kinds of pattern glass and goblets. Corner cupboard. Bow front commode, etc. Send stamp, please for list. **House of Antiques, Mrs. W. E. Berkelile, R. D. 1, Ligonier, Pennsylvania.** dc

---

For Sale: Tea Leaf service for 8. **Mrs. H. M. Howe, 7135 Sni-A-Bar Road, Kansas City 3, Missouri.** dc

---

Goblets: 5 Almond Thumbprint; 1 Sheraton; 3 Teardrop, each $3.50. Stippled Dewey pitcher $10. Small Bisque doll head $4. Large square green Herringbone bowl $6. Honey amber fruit bowl $4. Staffordshire trinket box in form of miniature washstand $10. Two quart pointed Hobnail pitcher, nick on lip $9. Cut Glass, lamps, write wants. **Mrs. K. P. Merchant, 88 Chestnut St., Oneonta, New York.** dc

---

3" Chinese sugar and creamer on legs, dark blue, gold, red flowers, set $8. Pair 5" German vases, dark blue and tan, Gaudy Dutch coloring, pair $15. Round 2½" deep salad bowl, Astoria pattern $4. No C.O.D. Send postage for each. Please send stamp for reply. **Mildred E. Jones, P. O. Box 252, Clayville, New York.** dc

---

Pair of Bisque figures, pastel, 9¼", $25. Handled double dish, irregular edge $12.50. 5-bottle caster $8.50. Bisque boy carrying lobster and holding basket on shoulder, 9¼", wearing hat like chef and apron $14. Urn, brass, graceful neck and ear, brass base, green and rose $7.50. Boat shaped bell tone Cut Glass bowl, 11½ x 8", $12.50. Bone dishes, 4, @ 65¢. 2 Loop and Dart and Diamond ornament goblets @ $2.50 each. Maple Leaf goblet $2.50. Many 3-footed nut dishes. **Evelyn Coleman, 5101—13 Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.** dc

---

For Thanksgiving or Christmas: ruby Thumbprint pint pitcher $11. Emerald green Herringbone variation covered sugar $5; banana stand $3.50. Dewdrop with Sheaf of Wheat bread plate $6. Good Luck covered footed compote, flake on foot $7.50. Christmas holly relish dish $1.50. 2 cast iron candle holders, shaped, painted as holly leaves and berries, 30 years old $3. Bennington handled mug $5. Large square Ironstone serving bowl $3. Hand painted china: Quimper teapot, 7" high, orange predominating $4; squatty milk pitcher, Stoke on Trent, Dickens Sidney Carlton, gamp transferred on hand painted background $7.50. Deer syrup on tray $4. 6" open edge plate, poppies, signed Schumann Dresden $3. 6" plate, poppies, green, gold, J&C $2.50. Gaudy hair receiver $1 50. 7½" plaque type plate, an individual painting of salmon pink roses, T&V, very beautiful $4.50. Postage extra, please. **Lansing's Antiques, Plank Road, Webster, New York.** dc

---

Royal Rudolstadt: 11" chocolate pot, gold knob, handle, background green to cream, rose decorations, 2 matching cups and saucers $13.50; matching covered sugar and creamer $7. Early Haviland Limoges covered sugar and creamer, Princess pattern $7.50. 8½" bulbous 1½ quart pitcher, closely matches above $7.25. Three Panel vaseline open sugar $5; 1½ quart pitcher $8.50. Powder and Shot: covered sugar, perfect $8; creamer, usual heat check in handle $3.50; spooner, small flake on top $1.50. Blown green glass rose bowl, crimped top, lacy enamel decoration $5. 6 late Sawtooth wines $12. Knights of Labor mug $2. **Mrs. Frank E. Merrick, 26 Clifford Street, Cumberland Mills, Maine.** dc

---

Large stock antiques, caster sets. Cut Glass, write for lists. **Rustic Antiques, Idaho Springs, Colorado.** dc

---

Thistle goblet $2.75. Diamond collection, R. W. L. Victorian Glass, plate 30, write. Dew and Raindrop wine $1.25. Amber Daisy and Button Crossbar footed sauce $2.50. Pretty base, Gone-with-the-wind lamp $3. Pair salt glaze pitchers, perfect except pewter tops gone, write. China, glass, frames, furniture, etc. We're going to have many new things. We buy from the source and we have a long list of "wants" and we're going hunting for them. Let us know your wants and we'll look for you too. **Swingly's, Route 104, Webster, New York.** dc

---

Belle McCoy, Springville, New York. Pressed Glass: Currier and Ives large water pitcher, goblet, syrup. Fishscale goblet. Garfield Drape pitcher. Dew and Raindrop 11 wines, write. Ironstone round soup tureen $10.50. Peterson's Magazines: 4, 1890; 10, 1891; 11, 1892, 50¢ each, $10 lot. dc

---

Season's greetings to all our customers and friends:—Sale continues, selling out all china at cost—going into Pattern Glass as a main item. Individual 4-piece Englishman tea service, in pretty decoration china—12 blue and white bone dishes, unusual shape—Chelsea cup and saucer in Thistle pattern—Limoges pink and white demi-tasse cup and saucer—Large 2-piece punch bowl with 12 matching cups — 10 Roman Key egg cups—Goblets: 6 Fern and Cat Tail—5 Currant—6 Garfield Drape —4 Brilliant—3 Snake Drape—4 Cardinal Bird — 1 Lincoln Drape — 1 Waffle and Thumbprint with knob stem — Covered compotes: — Low footed Feather — Tall footed Chain and Star—Black walnut five shelf corner whatnot — Birdseye maple top, with maple base tip-top stand—Stamp please for prompt reply. Write to: **Kozy Korner Antique Shop—P. O. Drawer "A"—Millers Fall, Massachusetts.** dc

---

Amberette 8" bowl $7; 6, 4½" sauces $2.50 each. Creamers: Willow Oak $4.50; Cottage $3.50; Barley $4; Deer and Pine Tree $6. 5" ruby Thumbprint compote $10. Goblets: Nailhead $3; Hamilton $5. Blue English Hobnail spooner $5. Egg cups: Horn of Plenty $6; Ribbed Palm $4.50. Deer and Pine Tree platter $9; spooner $4. Panelled Thistle sugar $6; creamer $5; spooner $3. Footed sauces: 4 amber Rose Sprig $3 each; Horseshoe $2.50; Garfield Drape $2.50; vaseline Diamond Quilted $3.50; amberette $3.50. Westward-Ho butter $25, 4 under edge flake chips on scalloped flange. Write wants. **Grace Miller Ludlow, Selkirk, New York.** dc

Festoon tumbler $3.50. Amber top Esther tumbler $5. Beaded Dewdrop compote $3.50. Heart Thumbprint sauce $1.50. Virginia creamer $2.25. Daisy butter dish $5. Feather creamer $3. Panelled Forget-me-not tray $7.50. Broken Column pickle $3. Cut Log mug $2.75. Lids of all kinds, write enclosing stamp or postal. **Myrtle Burger, Washington, Missouri.** dc

---

6, 5½" sauces, Royal Austria, tiny pastel roses scattered on white, scalloped beaded rims, one minor nick $15. Hand painted plates: 8⅝" RM Bavarian, open roses on cream, center cold motif circling rose, elegant, unnoticeable nick $6.50; 6" signed Bavarian scalloped tray, gold rimmed, large roses on green $4.75; set Shell and Jewel pitcher and 3 tumblers $16.50. 6" tri-scalloped bowl tray, Nippon, hand painted landscape, very unusual $4. 3¼ x 3" Austrian white creamer, pink rambler roses $5. GDA French 8½" plate, scalloped, white with gold and floral raised border $6.50. 2 very old large scalloped bone dishes, floral designs $2.25 each. Lovely Cut Glass celery dish $7.75. Pair beautiful old blown glass perfumes, write. Everything old and authentic. Mail order only. Stamp please, transportation extra. **Mrs. Archer B. Cook, 1719 Bluemont Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia.** dc

---

4 Bigler flint goblets, 1 has minor flaw top rim, the 4, $14. Handsome oval Ironstone covered decorated vegetable tureen, dark blue conventional design with copper lustre bands and copper lustre applied tulip knob, small base chip $7.50. Fine old Barrel salts, 1 amethyst, 1 turquoise, original pewter top, each $6. Lovely KPM scalloped oval bowl, open handles, floral decoration center and gold, 13 x 9", made in Germany $9.50. For teapot collector, old marked Dudson salt glaze with heavily embossed rose design $11.50. Hair receivers, Royal Beyreuth rose tapestry, footed $5; green and white Jasperware with cupids $5. **Dorothy Nichols, 98 Walton Park, Melrose 76, Massachusetts.** dc

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

For Sale: Iron Hessian soldier blinking eye clock $50, good condition. **Mrs. Glen Beverly, Burlingame, Kansas.** dc

---

Enamelled watch and pin $20. Chatelaine gold wire pin $6. Garnets: almandine brooch $35; ring $10.50; string beads $8.75. Rings: 2-set Sardonyx $6.50; heavy gold band $4.50. Brooch and earrings, green cross (Chrysolite?) $12.50. 2 bracelets, 6 hearts, each $3.75. Porcelain brooch, woman's head $8. Earrings, 2 pair, silver filigree, dangles $8.50 each. Moonstones $5. Ruby screws $7.50. Amethyst in silver screws $4.25. Gold hoops $4. Flower drops $4.25. Silver arrows with rhinestones $6.50. Arrow and crescent $6.50. Carved coral and pearls $12. Gold disks $5.50. Navaho 1888 silver bells $8.50. Jade earrings and beads $20. Non dealers add 20%. **At the Sign of The Teakettle, 206 West 8th, Hutchinson, Kansas.** dc

---

Grandfathers, Terry's, Seth Thomas, etc. Early American 30 hour wooden works and old shelf weights. Clocks repaired and running order. **McNeals, 1427 Hunter St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.** fb

---

Cuckoo clocks, bought, sold, repaired. Weights $2.25 per pair. Bellows releathered. **Kiracofe, 424 W. Washington St., Hagerstown, Maryland.** fb

---

Ada Darling, Fredonia, New York. Square emerald and two diamond ring $90. Very old scrolled gold brooch, eight Almandine garnets, peach $25. Round inlay brooch, white bird, blue flower $16.50. Moonstone bar, 3 large stones $16. Necklace, gold, two pendants with nice amethysts $15. Very large round amethyst ring $25. Collection of fine cloisonne, stamp and powder boxes, ash trays. dc

★ COINS, STAMPS

Stamps: 115 different world 10¢; 100 U. S. 35¢; 100 commemoratives $1; 100 precancels 25¢. **Spin Harris, Belleview, Fla.** ap

★ DOLLS, TOYS

Doll bodies $1 to $4, fragrant sawdust. Dolls bought and sold. Avoid confusion in shipping and correspondence: Gummed labels with your name and address, 500 for 70¢. **Mrs. Robert Winchell, Eastwood and Covert, Evansville, Indiana.** dc

---

2 old dolls, 10" tall, 1, 8" tall, good condition, china head and feet, arms, made in Germany, black hair in Victorian style, delicate features, larger size $5, smaller $4. Write: **Dorothy Smith, Box 4072, Roanoke, Virginia.** dc

★ FIREARMS, BANKS

Illustrated lists on antique firearms, parts, and accessories. Subscription for one year $1. A complete service for the collector or gunsmith. **C. H. Weisz, 100 So. Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.** fb51

★ FURNITURE

Wall brackets: for lamps or flowers, made from old, ornate iron $3.50 each. Singles only. Express collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Shanty Shop, 165 W. Hanover St., Trenton, New Jersey.** fr

---

Sheraton sofa 72" long, with 4 reeded legs in front and 3 square legs in back; reeded arms with 3" carving at top join a 3½" panel across the back; 3" carving appears at base of arms. Sofa is comfortable and upholstered in 1" blue and white striped smooth material; is in excellent condition and guaranteed to be antique; remained in original family until purchased by me. Available for inspection. Price $350. Crating and shipping charges extra. **Mrs. R. T. Greer, Sykesville, Maryland** (1 mile west of Eldersburg, Route 26). Phone Sykesville 286-W after 7 p.m. for appointment. dc

---

Grover and Baker sewing machine. Rosewood, mahogany veneer trim, inlaid mother-of-pearl, perfect condition. Photo available. Offer wanted. **L. Smedes, Chittenango, New York.** dc

---

Sheraton high post Field bed, pineapple finials, fluted posts, acanthus carving, original bed caps, expertly refinished, cherry, rare and very lovely, no replacements $350. Sheraton high case of drawers in solid cherry, has complete set of old Chippendale brass over original markings for knobs, excellent condition $225. The finest pine hutch table one could hope to find, no new parts, raised hand blocked panels at ends, 3 compartments in base, top 40 x 64", beautifully restored $175. 4 rope turned legs on a fine cherry table, butterfly corners, seat 6, $85. Large pine tavern table in the rough, 6 ft.; sawbuck table in the rough, seat 12, both entirely original, write. 6 ft. hutch cupboard in old pine, row of spice drawers in top, cupboards and drawers below, bracket base, refinished $275. Cupboards, chests, tables, in all woods, primitive or elegant. Many unusual pieces in the rough or refinished at sensible prices. China. Glass. **Oxford Antiques, 7885 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Pennsylvania. Pilgrim 5-7881, Alice Schuler.** dc

---

Walnut 5-shelf corner what-not with scrolled supports $25. Mahogany small 4 leg stool $10. Ball top wide 4-post maple bed $15. Pine hooded cradles $20. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, New York.** dc

Organ stool, red velvet $10. Hanging and floor towel racks. Walnut gold leaf frames in ovals, pairs and singles; One gorgeous gold leaf professionally fixed size 48 x 60" $45. Wonderful selection wrought iron primitives, write. Clock shelf $10. Lustre Tea Leaf Anthony Shaw washbowl and pitcher, covered chamber, lily finial, square soup tureen, 1 square small plate, 2 round plates, covered gravy tureen square, all $35. Pine sea chest. Regina music box, lovely. Satin Glass hall lamp $25. 3 beautiful cobblers benches, write. 1 Jenny Lind bed with rails $15, Cannon Ball post same. Early San Domingo Mahogany Captains desk $75, beautiful same mahogany card table, swivel base $75. 2 good plush albums, one on standard, the two for $5. Have wonderful stock of old lanterns, get every day. Prices greatly reduced due to ill health and room. Lovely carriage seat upholstered. **Ye Olde Odds Shoppe, Box 567, Marion, N. C.** dc

Laurel A. MacKay, 92 Highland Avenue, Yonkers 5, New York. Large old, round wicker tray, applied lacquered maple leaves $5.50. Papier mache tray 15 x 19" handled, Japan, few surface flakes $6. Brass desk letter rack 4 x 6", $4.75. Owl covered inkwell, wide pen stand, brass, bronze depose $6.50. Copper food warmer, silvery tin liner, pan 13½ x 13½", 4 tubular covers, 11" high, 6" dia., 1886, new condition, use for original purpose or as beautiful planters, burnished $20. Windsor bench, love seat size, 2 saddle seats, cherry or mahogany, structurally sound, needs refinishing $36. Celluloid covered album, 13 x 17", Actress portrait, little inside repair needed $6.50. Pair early silver napkin rings, wide, etched $5. Parian marble bust sweet faced child on low flat base, 6" high $6.25. 2 small match holder Bisques, repaired, both $5. **Snapshots 10¢ and stamp. Transportation extra.** dc

We weave genuine rush seats. Cane, genuine or fibre rush sold. **Madalie Bros., 510 North 11th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.** fb

Porch lamp, unusual. Life size wax head. Plated water pitcher $10. 1876 door bell $4.75. Nine bayonets, knives, gun $30. Curly maple table $50. Dough trays. 4 trivets $6.85. Organ stool $5. Pine corner rack $12. Pine shelf $7.50. 3 plank chairs $12. Folding hat rack $5. 2 walnut clocks $19. Victorian sofa $68. Ladies' chairs. Cranberry hanging lamp. Carousel horse $45. Brass bucket $12. Knitting machine. Rosewood piano. Flax wheel $17. Sink $26. Pine stand. Lovely 2-drawer stand $48. Pine commode $27. Blanket chests. Rocker $13. Corner cupboard $73. Hepplewhite chest. Marble top chest $50. Tambour desk. Deskchest $105. Stamp please. **Edward Laughner, Vanadium Row, Latrobe, Pa.** dc

Cane or rush your own chair seats. Cane for 2 average chairs with complete illustrated instructions, or fibre rush with instructions, sent postpaid for $4. **William Moe, 241 Second Street, Niagara Falls, New York.** fb

Kent's Antiques, Hannibal, New York. 43" Victorian love seat, mirror back, no breaks $45. 50" Victorian love seat, fruit carving, usable $48. Set 4 maple cane seat chairs (new cane), refinished natural, side arms, set $48. Marble top coffee table 18" high, walnut base $22. Brass kettle 23" dia., wonderful condition, needs burnishing $24. Walnut marble top candle stands $10. Open arm gentleman's chair, corset back, conventional carving $70. Pine blanket chest refinished, 1 drawer $38. **Prices include crating.** dc

★ HOMESPUN, QUILTS, COVERLETS

Hooked rug patterns, Original and Early American designs. Best Quality burlap. Hooks, frames, wool, swatches and cutting machines. Mrs. Royal F. Manson, 18 Church Street, Hudson, Mass. fb51

Books: Historical interest on antiques, outlaws, cattle, Indians, railroads, Civil War, pioneers, county histories, gold fields. **We also sell—want lists solicited. Old West Bookshop, 3 East 44th St., Kansas City 2, Missouri.** fb

★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

Hanging lamps with attractive floral china shade, matching floral china bowl, good brass frame, 30 prisms $27. Others with glass bowl $18. One with blue glass shade and matching bowl, knob pattern, complete $65. Floral china 14" shades $6; plain white $2.50. Tall brass cupid stem banquet lamp $16. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, New York.** dc

2 silver Russian Altar whale oil lamps, old English Sheffield hallmark: 1, 16½" tall, eagle finial, finely engraved; 1, 15" tall, cock finial, snuffer and trimmer on chain, soft fine silver, museum pieces, appraised at $150 pair, make offer. **Mrs. L. L. Larson, 1705 Kentucky, Fort Wayne, Indiana.** dc

★ REPAIRS, APPRAISALS, SERVICES

Appraisers. Send to **Clark L. Bennett & Associates, Citizens Building "S", Lima, Ohio** for value, age and potter of your antique porcelain. $1.50 per item. (Also quantity rates). fb

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Pewter, American marked, large stock, fair prices. Marked desk inkwells $3. Boston 1820. Write your wants. **W. H. Perry, Lynnfield Center, Massachusetts.** my

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Dealers, collectors, know value of stereoscopes and original stereoscopic views: price list, history and evolution of each. **Buy book "The Stereoscope and Stereograph Illustrated",** price $2.50. Dealer discounts. **Roy Mabie, Box 1202, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.** jn51

Here They Go! Closing out old Harper's monthly magazines from the 1860's to the 1890's, some slightly soiled but all complete and contains that good old art, literature, illustrations and many other interests that will please the antique collector, better order now, 50¢ each; 3 for $1; or 8 for $2, my choice. **The Odd Shop, 107 Broad, Angola, Indiana.** jr

Currier & Ives prints, prices right for dealers. Specify subjects wanted. Jacques Schurre, 4319 North 4th Street, Arlington, Virginia. dc

The Old Furniture Book, Moore $3.50. Aesop's Fables, 1842 edition with wood cuts, ex lib copy $1.50. 12 issues of The Philistine for $1.15. Catlin's North American Indians, back strip loose, profusely illustrated, rare $9.50. Elbert Hubbard's scrap book $3.75. 5 bound volumes of the Mentor Magazine, lovely illustrations in black and white, sepia and color, fine condition, each $4.75. Postage prepaid. **Bernice Shirley, 38 Sunnyside Drive, Yonkers 5, New York.** dc

Currier & Ives Prints. Private collection, over 100, all sizes. City, Hudson River and rural views, sporting, ships, winter, trotting, whaling and miscellaneous. Write for list. **L. MacMillan, Hebron, Maine.** fb

Washington Territory. Coast survey chart of Olympia Harbor, dated 1856, size 12 x 14", accompanied by interesting historical information concerning the circumstances under which surveys for this chart were made, $3.50 prepaid. Others available. Write **The Orchard Book Shop, 5 Orchard Road, Towson 4, Maryland.** dc

For Sale: Wide Awake, volume 17, June 1883. Cook Books, 1844 and 1847. Dore Bible, 2. American Magazine, volume 11, 1836. Buffons Natural History, volume 1, 1833. Lily's Scrapbook, 1877. Leslie's yearbook. Chatterbox, 1873, 1881, 1884. Pitcairn's Island, 1854. Ulster County Gazette, 1800. Write for list. **E. A. Strauss, 706 High, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.** dc

Currier and Ives prints, large and tsmall folios. Send for list. **Frank W. Mathews, Scottsville, New York.** nv51

Horatio Alger and Optic books 15¢ each, also other boys books. Currier and Ives prints. Three Little Kittens' Learning Their ABC's and Little Jennie, both nice original frames $6.50 each. **Jane Van Norsdall, Antiques, Route 48, Boody, Illinois.** dc

Best offer gets: early poems and leather bound European poems by Longfellow. Golden Treasury of Poems by Palgrave, Joan of Arc by Mark Twain and Dictionary of Thought by Edwards. **Mrs. Myron Radelmiller, Route 1, Pasco, Washington.** dc

Bound issues of Harper's Weekly, years 1883, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91 and 92, perfect condition. The current events photos, drawings and advertising in these are priceless. A volume would make wonderful Christmas gift, $10 each book. Don't confuse these with the magazine. **Mrs. Percy D. Sawyer, 1112 Climax St., Lansing 12, Michigan.** dc

McGuffey Readers, price list 10¢. Currier & Ives prints. **Patrick's, 407 S. Main, Marion, Ohio.** mr

★ MISCELLANEOUS

For Sale: Gone-with-the-Wind lamps, hanging lamps, Pattern glass, fine china. Write wants. No reproductions. **Marie's Antique Shop, 435 N. Hull, Minden, Nebraska.** fb51

Frankfort, New York, on Mail R.F.D. 4, Prine's Antiques, located 5 miles east of Utica on Rt. 5. China, glass, furniture. Bisque figurines, china picture frame. fb51

For antique jewelry, silver or furniture, space and concession available in store at choice location of Texas fastest growing city. **Meer, 700 Stuart Avenue, Houston, Texas.** dc

For Sale: Zelle Antique Shop; stock with or without the house, best location, write **724 E. 3rd. St., Tucson, Arizona.** dc

Large Stock early American. Pennsylvania Dutch, Empire, Victorian and marble top furniture, pattern glass, china, ironstone china, china hanging and parlor lamps, frames, mirrors, clocks, other miscellaneous items. Free lists or photos. **Feeman's Antique Shop, Jonestown, Pennsylvania, ½ mile south of U. S. Route 22.** ap

China Painting Self Taught. Earn excellent income, make personal gifts. Send 25¢ in coin for information and details. **Adlib Legov, 411 Albee Building, Department 5, Washington, D. C.** ap

Mortar and pestles, wood and iron primitives, small chests, trays, bowls, old keys, padlocks, school slates and collection of button hooks. **John H. Quinlan, 20 Linden Road, Peabody, Massachusetts.** dc

8 white 10" Ironstone plates $8. 3 bone dishes, Woodland $2. Bellows, redecorated $5. Milk Glass tray, 8¾", $1.75. Pine knife box, natural refinished $4. Adjustable shaving mirror on extension foot with compartment $12. Fire screen, 2½ x 3', brass handles $7. Pair ball top brass andirons $18. 2 side neck ink bottles $2.50. Soapstone inkwell $1.50. Conical earthenware inkwell $1.40. 2 cylindrical 1½" stone ink bottles $3. Papier mache match box, gold and black $2. Royal Doulton Sprays crockery: 5 plates 10"; 2 plates 8"; 15 saucers; 5 bouillon cups (2 nicked); 1 cup, lot for $25. 8-day fancy iron front, gilded and black clock, running order $12. 3 toleware containers for decorating $5. **John Sinclair, Penacook, New Hampshire.** dc

Brass kerosene egg boiler $7.50. English brass hunting horn $9. Iron foot scraper, lyre-shaped $3.50. Fluting iron, dated 1866 $3. 10" old French marked pewter plate, moulded irregular rim $9. Iron trivets, some miniatures, write. Gray stoneware, like Bennington, Sundial, early $12.50. 2 silver filigree hairpins, tax included $2.50 each. 3 Etched Oval Two Panel goblets $3.50 each. Rare rose bowl, square Red Block $14. Sheraton: milk pitcher $6.50; platter $5.50. Blue Basket Weave water pitcher $6.50. Deck of old Whist Cards, quaint $2.50. **Lois W. Spring, Herringbrook Farm, Country Way, Scituate Centre, Massachusetts.** dc

Turkey set, 17" platter, 6, 10" gold edged scalloped plates, 2" Delft blue lustre border embellished with clusters of gold flowers and white enamel flowers on vine, large colorful turkey centers $40. Kate Greenaway Milk Glass toothpick $5. Pair 21" nickel dolphins, would make fine andirons $7. Turkey platter 20 x 12", deep burnished gold scrolls, go well with Haviland $4. 6 green tumblers, clusters of grapes baked on enamel, wide gold band, lot $9. Opal Hobnail deep fluted gas shade $5. Frosted cranberry shade, large pink rose $5. Pair Milk Glass tops for angle lamps $5. Very fine Victorian lift top 2-drawer desk box, 29 x 22", brass knobs $6. O.N.T. 2-drawer spool cabinet 22 x 16", $5. Large elegant half shade lacy footed Gone-with-the-Wind lamp, cranberry red with yellow roses, electrified top and base, original $35. Milk Glass Scroll compote, proof $18. 12" clear Cane pattern canoe $4. Feather butter dish $4. 8 Hexagon Flute scalloped foot goblets $12. Green Jasper Wedgwood wall plaque 8". Indian head with feather headdress, choice $8.50. Porcelain Indian head tobacco jar, fine color $8.50. Green satin glass Mary Gregory fluted top 7½" vase $8. Write wants, postage please. **Treasure House, 7120 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio.** dc

Dolls: 26" china head, black sausage curls, deep shoulders, original handmade body with leather hands $45. 22" Bisque head, brown eyes, open mouth, pierced ears, all original jointed body, new rubber $30. 11" Bisque head, brown sleeping eyes, pierced ears, open mouth, composition jointed body $15. Cake plates on standard: 10" Moon and Star $10; 9", $9, each has small chip on flange; 9½" Sawtooth perfect $10. Milk Glass barber bottle, Bay Rum $4.50. Peacock Feather cruet $4. Hand painted sugar and creamer, set $5.50. Barley 5" footed sauce dish $3. Sugar trough, green, Kamm 2, 108, $5. Tea Leaf lustre: teapot, sugar, creamer, 4 plates, 4 cups and saucers, by the piece or as a set, write. Dated coverlets, write. **J. V. Cochran, Danville, Knox Co., Ohio. Transportation extra.** dc

---

Texan Campaign purple 9½" plate $14.50. Asiatic scenery 10½" black and white plate $12.50. Athens brown and white 9½" plate $7.50. Tyrol Hunters green and white 9" plate $6. Beautiful Rosewood 9 x 12 x 5" lap desk, blue velvet writing surface, key $22.50. Large white round linen tablecloth with 7" medallion crochet around edge, 72" dia., old and elegant $20. Large cut glass knife rest $3.50. 6 individual cut glass salt dips $4.50. Pressed glass $4.50 each: Beaded Loop milk pitcher, Three Panel footed bowl, Loop and Block creamer, Floral Diamond 6" square tall compote. 5 initialed coin silver teaspoons all $7.50. Wanted: 1847 Rogers "Vintage" and "Charter Oak" pattern silver plate flatware. Satisfaction guaranteed. Stamps with checks and inquiries. Transportation extra. **Ethel M. Wheat, 5816 Craner Avenue, North Hollywood, California.** dc

---

Old copper lustre creamer, Diamond pattern $10. 3 Frosted Maple Leaf sauces, twig handle, 3 feet $3 each. Belknap's emerging chick, hairline, no harm, page 220, $9. Pair opaque salt and peppers, old tops, bird in relief $5. 2 miniature black walnut frames, approximately 4¼ x 5¼", gold liners $3 each. Clear with opalescent diagonal stripes and spots, syrup, pewter top, dated July 1872 $9. Check with order, transportation extra. **Dorothy Kilgour, The Green Door Antiques, 60 Elizabeth St., Northampton, Massachusetts.** dc

---

Brass powder flask, 7½" $7. Old Staffordshire cottage group, man and woman, "Orange Sellers", 14", perfect $22. Pair Moss Rose compotes, flake under rim, time check on other $6. Lovely Rookwood tobacco jar, pipe decoration $2.50. Brass bell R. Burns handle $2. **Lillian Roper, 949 Mile Square Road, Yonkers, New York.** dc

---

Gertrude I. Stahl, 327 West Street, Lansing 15, Michigan. Beautiful chamber set consisting of covered slop jar, soap, large washbowl and pitcher, smaller pitcher and 2 smaller mugs. This is a very ornate set, fancy gold scalloped edges, lots of gold decoration and beautiful hand painted light and deep pink roses $20. Gorgeous paperweight, sapphire blue beveled glass base, 4¼ x 2½" with frosted lion in lying position; lion is 3" long, 2" tall $8.50. Delft inkwell with hinged top, 4¼" tall, square with rounding lid; beautiful blue scenes, marked "Delft" $8.50. Currier and Ives framed print of Lake George, New York $6.50. Purple Slag platter (listed in Millard Opaque Glass, plate 221) as Marble Glass Notched Edge Tray $20. Garnet screw earrings for pierced ears; garnets set in fancy twisted rope type gold, beautiful $5. dc

---

Old brass school bell $5. Kenrick iron porringer $6.50. 12" cranberry scoop refinished $15. Round, octagon and rectangular butter molds $3 and $4. 2-handled 1868 oil lamp $3.50. Miner's pewter whale oil lamp $3. Small pewter whale oil handled lamp $3. Miniature Milk Glass vapor lamp $3.50. Miniature Rayo-type lamp $3. Old link pot cleaner $1.75. Miniature iron and trivet $5. Postage extra. **1700 House, Assinippi, Massachusetts.** dc

---

Charles Saunders Antiques, Troy Road, R.F.D. No. 8, Keene, New Hampshire. Bow front bureau $250 crated. Quart flask, double eagle, Stoddard Glass (not marked) $20; Stoddard Glass inkwell, Quilted pattern $10. A group of items from New Hampshire country stores. Write wants, send 10¢ for picture of any item. Several iron banks (still) $2.50 each. **Shipping extra.** dc

---

Paper dolls. Valentines. Ollettes. Embossed paper cut-outs. Prints and trade cards. Write wants. **Connecticut Antiques, Pomfret Center, Connecticut.** dc

---

4" lovely blue glass chick master salt $3. 3 good old brass saucer candleholders, lot $2.50. Royal Rudolstadt 7" covered cheese dish, roses, satin finish $8.50. Original bright silver shaving cup with soap dish $3.50. Tin portrait plates viz: 2—10" women Vienna art $2 each; 1—10" Grand Old Party standard-bearers $2; pair 8" little girl $2. Brilliant cut glass water pitcher $6. Cut glass knife rests, pair $3. Cut glass 10" vase $4. 2 odd cut glass creamers $3 both. 3 darling alike pastel Kate Greenaway type Bisque girl matchholders wearing glasses $6 each. 10½" Carlsbad Austrian vase, very colorful rose decoration $9. 30" Bisque blond jointed doll, write. Transportation extra. **Ida Suval, 11 Curtis Street, Gloversville, New York.** dc

---

Colonial Antiques, Box 789, Fairmont, Minnesota. Refinished 8-drawer spice cabinet $10. Lovely oval bevelled mirror, wide ornamental gold frame 21 x 25", $10. Quaint old canvas hooked rug pattern, dog, roses $3.75. "Museum of Antiquity", Western Publishing House 1881 $1.75. First issue "Ken" magazine $1. Beautifully refinished walnut clock shelf 6 x 16½" $5.50. 10" Drape green satin lamp shade $7.50. Round, beaded, flowered bag on chain, new condition $3. Pretty shaving mug for ivy $3.50. Coal scuttle type $5. Pair lovely 12" heavy brass candlesticks $20. Very attractive mahogany shelf clock, 1863, rose decorated door-glass, runs $25. Burnished, beautifully embossed all brass angle lamp $18.50. Pretty, small brass clock, runs $10. Another, beauty refinished in copper and blue, works need adjustment $10. Difficult to find flowered china roll desk blotter $3.75. Wedgwood, stamped, blue Jasperware pin tray $6. Graceful urn-shaped coffee, teapot, sugar, creamer, excellent design, needs resilvering $25. Gorgeous gold filigree banquet lamp, photos $55. 16 imported Swedish toy lead men, some on horses $5. Charming old print of child's head, modern blue tole frame $3.50. Soft green Jasperware plaque with lavender and white decorations, 4½ x 6", $5. Attractive brass filigree picture frame $7.50. Unburnished Rochester lamp, plain $5.50; embossed $7.50. Low glass lamp $2. Charming secretary-like jewelry and trinket cabinet, 1 drawer and upper carved doors $12. Rose decorated Milk Glass brass footed table lamp with matching (modern) parchment shade, very pretty $18.50. dc

---

7" cut glass bowl $4.50. 2 pairs old clear salt and peppers $2. Curly maple rolling pin $2. China tea strainer $2.50. Milk Glass cracker, hand painted flowers $6.50. Bon bon dish, Carnival glass $2. Chocolate pot $3. Lamp 9", brass stem, green font, marble base $5. Iron dog nut cracker $4.25. Bracket lamp with reflector $4.75. Crimping machine, brass rolls $4.50. Cakestand, clear $2.50. Loop and Dart pickle dish $3. Willow ware scenic plate 7¼", $2. Brass store scoop $2. Tin matchbox, large $1. Brass saucer type candleholder $2. Brass ink stand, 2 cut glass wells, boy on fence, nice $4. Large china jardiniere $6. Milk Glass tobacco jar, hand painted dogs $6.50. Plus carrying charges. Write wants. **P. C. Hillebrant, 147 Bartlett Street, Rochester 8, New York.** dc

---

Old books: Mysteries of "Bee Keeping Explained" 1858 $2.50. Memoirs of General LaFayette, leather cover $8. Life of William Penn 1848 $3.50. Old man pottery match holder 6½ x 6¾", 1880 $3.50. Large Cupid banquet lamp, 30", unpolished, frosted Cupid globe, 1 scallop nicked $18. 3 common type old trivets $1 each. 1908 calendar plate, dog $2. Bleeding set, 21 tin, 2 glass cups, lamp, knives $15. Pewter spectacle case, bright, ornate $2. Large old metal parrot cage $4.50. Tin candle mold, 12 molds $3.50. Old bellows 11¾ x 22½" $6. Currier and Ives large folio 1864, "The Farmers Home — Summer" $150. White shades 14", $3.50. Wooden lemon squeezer $2, apple parer iron $3, cherry pitter $3, iron frog $3, 2 18" tongs, 2 longer $2.50 each. **Eva Pray, East Jordan, Michigan.** dc

---

Xmas tree decorations. 4 enamel demitasse spoons. 6 pearl handled knives. Hanging and Gone-with-the-wind lamps. Large cuckoo clock. Musical alarm clock. Dolls and furniture. Miniature ball shades. Miniature lamps. Godey's Ladies' Book, illustrated. Brass beehive candlesticks. Brass cat inkwell. Dog book ends. Pewter pitcher, candlesticks. Lazy Susan caster sets, extra bottles. Milk Glass footed cake dish. Milk Glass dresser set. Beautiful icon. Old buttons. Penny banks. **Alma Blumenfield, 601 W. 11th Street, New York, New York.** dc

---

Silver not polished. If not a dealer pay the tax. Quadruple plate, teapot, sugar, creamer, spooner, engraved flowers, embossed edge $15. Pair Sheffield compotes, gold lined, embossed flowers, open handles $5 each. Red tablecloths $6 each. School slates, 2 pencils $2. Small iron store scale, brass scoop $6.50. Knife and fork box $2. **Ida Mayberry, R.D., Oxford, New Jersey.** dc

---

Can offer fine early antiques to collectors and shops. Write your wants or for what we have. **Castleton Inn, Castleton, Vt.** dc

---

1 3-piece tea set, octagon shape, clusters of violets, lovely, quaint $15. 1 child's high chair, refinished maple, very old $15. 1 copper dipper, good condition $2. 1 Bohemian decanter, matching stopper, Deer and Pine Tree pattern, perfect, 17½" high $22.50. 1 large silver tray 25½" long, 15½" wide, silver on copper, Vintage border, nice condition $28. 12 Austrian Carlsbad dinner plates, clusters pink roses $1.25 each. 4 Rain and Dewdrop goblets, perfect $3 each. **Write Dorothy Smith, Box 4072, Roanoke, Va.** dc

---

Antiques are Special Christmas Gifts. Large scarlet center shawl with paisley border $25. Beautiful heavy afghan stitch, cross-stitch designs afghan $40. 3 lovely china creamers $2 each. Pair burnished brass 12" fluted candlesticks $25. Handmade quilt, rose Fleur-de-lys on cream cotton $30. Dark blue plates, historical and otherwise $2 to $5. Tulip pattern heavy Irish linen tablecloth, 2½ yds., 12 20" napkins to match $25. **The "Wee" Antique Shop, Rising Sun, Maryland.** dc

---

Trinket box, hand painted pansies $3.75; nice wooden mortar and pestle $4.50; 6 plated fruit knives $2.50; dainty cake set, floral and gold, Briarcliffe Japan, 9½" plate, 6 6½" plates $7; 3 old hamburg or lace petticoats, fine condition, each $2; 6" German bisque Chinese doll, original costume $6.50; 7" French rubber doll, turned head, original flower girl costume $9. Transportation extra. **Doris M. Kimball, 14 Sanborn Street, Reading, Mass.** dc
Black Milk Glass "S" plate 8¼", $4.50. Cut glass ice cream or cake tray with handles, 13½" long, 8¼" wide, Sunburst pattern, beautifully cut and brilliant $15. 6 cut glass tumblers, Pinwheel pattern $2 each. Cut glass humidor, sterling silver top, monogram E.K.K., 6" high, 4¾" wide, perfect $12. 4" round frosted Fluted Ribbon sauce $3. 5" Milk Glass heart shaped plate and border $7. Ironstone cup plates, Davenport, 2 light and 1 dark blue $2.25 each. Atkins mantel clock, manufactured Bristol, Connecticut, 1861, 8-day movement, rosewood case, 18" high, 12" wide, original colored glass in door, guaranteed $30. Wanted: Anything in Delft, so marked. **Charles H. Pond, Forestville, Connecticut.** dc

---

Hand carved sandlewood fan $9. Magic lantern and old slides $10. Old iron coffee mill $2. Rectangular semi-porcelain 16 x 12" platter, John Maddock $7.50. Very old beaded buckskin Sioux Indian bag $25. Blue Jasper 5½" vase $3.50. Beautiful Parian hand vase, slightly mended $12. Spanish Lace rose bowl $5.75. 10" etched glass candlesticks $3.50. Cut glass: 11 Grape cut goblets $10. Water tray $4.50. Square pickle $2. Large 15" vase $12. 6 Etched Fleur-de-lys wines $4.75. **Edna Krause, Dell Rapids, South Dakota.** dc

---

Early Feather green china cup plate $7.50. White Ironstone soup tureen, 3-quart capacity $22.50. Austrian soup tureen, flower decorations $12. Daisy and Button clear lamp, iron base $8. Daisy and Button pickle caster $8.50. Bellflower covered sugar, single vine, slight roughness on edge of cover $15. Pewter teapot, sugar, creamer, Dixon and Son (octagonal) $50. Candle mold for 25 candles $7.50. Foot warmer, pierced tin box, maple frame $4. Cast iron foot warmer, carpet covered, unusual $7.50. Schoenhut toy piano 7" long $3.50. Exceptional string of brass sleigh bells graduated 1¼" to 2½" dia., fastened with cotter pins $12. Transportation extra. **Louise Hackethal, Wentworth, New Hampshire.** dc

---

Mrs. Wm. Etzel, 720 Green Street, Topeka, Kansas. Miniature Swiss music box, carved walnut, 4½ x 3", plays long sweet tune, is old $22. Child's 5-piece washbowl and pitcher set, good size $25. Pink overlay 3-tier lamp, electrified, 3 parts, ball shade, 33" tall $150. 6 hand painted teacups and saucers, florals, different $3.75 each. Demitasse on feet, flowers in relief, deep rose color, lots gold $5. We specialize in hand painted china, write. **No lists just now.** dc

Nellie S. Dauer, 555 Salt Springs Road, Syracuse 3, New York. Olive amber 1000 Eye cake plate on stand, a beauty and perfect, 3 ball and pattern stand $18. Burmese open sugar, squatty type with 2 handles $30. Old light blue soft paste milk pitcher, early farm scenes, some repairs but a wonderful buy at $10. Pair of squatty bowl type deep cranberry vases, deep color with much heavy gold decoration $15 each or $25 pair. Gutta percha daguerreotype 3 x 2½", lovely $3. Iron hanging lacy match holder $5. 4 Daisy and Button with Narcissus wines, 2 round, 2 6-sided bases $2 each. Burnished brass hanging "Comet" light, Milk Glass chimney $6. Old iron "crispy cornstick" pan, 7-stick size $3.50. dc

Flow Blue cup and saucer, Johnson Bros. Claremont $6. Lamp, iron base, pattern font, hand painted stem in rust $7. 10" Villeroy and Boch Red Willow plate $4. Large unusual shape copper tea kettle $16. Postage paid. **Mrs. J. Cunningham, 1910 Cedar Street, La Grande, Oregon.** dc

Pink overlay basket. Ransom Haviland. Irish Belleek creamers, sugars, cups, trays. Mary II Sterling Silver. Daguerreotypes. Large collection old clocks. Walnut chests, dressers, chairs and rockers. Write. **Wanted to buy:** tumblers in Cranberry, Teardrop and Lace; Wild Rose Haviland soup plates, butter dish, creamer, sugar; Ruby Thumbprint salt shaker for caster set 1½" diameter, 4½" height. **Williams Antiques Shop, Hastings, Nebraska.** jr

The Old Lamp Shop, Fairfield Road, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, offers trinket boxes, odd glass, china, small dolls. Good original condition buried walnut drop leaf. dc

Light wood 6-drawer spool cabinet $20. 4 unusual ice cream chairs, perfect $20. 6 German coin silver teaspoons $5. Ivory fan with long ivory chain $4.50. 16-button white French kid gloves, size 6½, $4. **Hills Antiques, 501 Kenwood Boulevard, Enid, Oklahoma.** dc

"WANTED TO BUY" SECTION

5¢ per word. 1 time—4¢ per word per time. 3 times—3¢ per word per time. 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Minimum ad accepted. 50¢.

★ BUTTONS

Good prices paid for old buttons. Earl Romey, 112 West Washington, Bluffton, Indiana. my 51

★ COINS, STAMPS

U. S. Gold Coins: I will pay highest prices for U. S. Gold coins. Write and tell me about those you want to sell. **L. S. Warren, 1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.my'51**

Wanted: United States and California gold coins. United States fractional currency shield. For U. S. Coins in good condition, will pay 3½ times face for $1 and $3 gold coins, $10 each for 1793, 1799 and 1804 cents, $3 for 1877 cent, $2.50 for 1885 nickel. Numismatic books published before 1923, describe and price. **J. L. Doak, P. O. Box 913, Chicago 90, Illinois.** fb

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

Grandfather, old shelf weight cuckoo, bought, sold, repaired: wanted parts, any condition. **McNeal, 1427 Hunter Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.** fb

Wanted: Odd and unusual earrings, bracelets, necklaces, chains, slides or anything in old jewelry. We also buy old gold teeth, watches, broken jewelry. **Turk's Antique Shop, 417 Main Street, Houston, Texas. Established 1930.** jr

Wanted: Wagon spring mantel clock. **Town Wharf Thrift Shop, Mattapoisett, Mass.** dc

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Emerald green Herringbone: goblets, water tumblers, cordials, plates 7¼ and 9¼. C. M. Moeser, Queenstown, Maryland. dc.'50

Barber shop shaving mugs: Collector will pay liberal price for occupational and sporting designs. Offers submitted will receive prompt remittance or reply. **L. W. Evans, P. O. Box 412, Lenexa, Kansas.** dc

Search attics and shops carefully for unetched Ruby Thumbprint, odd pieces preferred. Also, blue Milk Glass, plates and Animals, plus Royal Beyreuth Elk headed china pieces. **Write: D. Geirod, 8591 Palmero Street, Holliswood, L. I., N. Y.** mr

Wanted; Colored glass items: Jasper Wedgwood, any color, pink or blue puffed satin pieces. Hanging lamps, priced for resale. **Kitty Dempsey, 401 S. Excelsior, Butte, Montana.** fb

Wanted: Flow Blue china in Conway, Warwick and Amoy patterns. **Mrs. A. L. Palmer, Box 1801, Raleigh, N. C.** dc

Proof Calendar plate Nineteen hundred two. **Marjorie King, Dexter, New York.** dc

Amber or canary Currier and Ives, including cups, saucers, mugs, sauces. Maine goblets. **Carolyn Fish, 315 West 44th, Vancouver, Washington.** jr

Occupational and sport shaving mugs. Collector will pay top prices. Try me first. **Burton Handelsman, 1466—49th St., Brooklyn, New York.** jr

Wanted: Glass cup plates and historical china. **Richard H. Wood, 4 Hillside Rd., Baltimore 10, Maryland.** jr

Wanted: Moon and Star and Lustre Tea Leaf. **Charles H. Macy, 568 S. Miami Street, West Milton, Ohio.** fb

Wanted: Lenox china pattern J-34, must be perfect. **Mrs. Ronald F. Emch, 2150 Perth St., Toledo 7, Ohio.** jr

Bellflower tumblers, Meakin: Moss Rose, Tea Leaf, and white Ironstone, (especially tea cups and saucers). Also Princess Haviland, perfect pieces only. **Browns', 50 Bond, Dayton 5, Ohio.** oc51

Wanted: Unusual proof covered dishes like chickens, ducks, turkeys, birds; also unusual coal scuttle shaving mugs, and copper items. Also, Luneville France china plates with artists name Obert appearing on face. State lowest price and describe. **Arthur R. Alfredson, 1821—24 Street, Rockford, Illinois.** ap

Blue Onion, Meissen Onion swords or Meissen in oval: dinner plates, tea cups, saucers, soups, most any service pieces. **Evelyn R. Clark, 2537 Roanoke Ave., Dayton 9, Ohio.** jr

Ruby Royal Crystal plates, goblets, most odd pieces, perfect condition, state price. **The Poseys, Midway Island, Virginia.** jr

Wanted: Old blue and "Texan Campaign" historical china. Give prices and full particulars in first letter. **Kenneth E. Snow, 53 St. James St., Newton 58, Mass.** ap

Occupational shaving mugs, name and picture must be clearly legible. Also Stevens woven silk pictures in good condition. State lowest price. **Mrs. Richard Raese, Box 604, Morgantown, West Virginia.** ag 51

Wanted: Dickens Plates, Crown Ducal, Florentine, excellent condition. State picture and price. **Rubye E. Jones, St. Elmo, Illinois.** fb

Wanted: 12 cups, 12 saucers, and 8 pie plates in the Victoria pattern made in Austria. **Mrs. Lewis Dennis, Parksley, Virginia.** fb

Wanted: Shaving mugs with occupational sport or fraternal designs. **Sidney Penner, 8419 Waring Avenue, Los Angeles, California.** fb

Occupational shaving mugs wanted with picture of trade, sport, or fraternal emblem. Owner's name should be on mug. Am more interested in good picture than condition of mugs. I pay fair market price. **Anselm Frankel, Midway Groves, Sarasota, Florida.** ap

Wanted: Cat looking in the milk pitchers or any cat handled pitchers. Write **Mrs. Lloyd Nelson, 8 King Street, Pontiac, Rhode Island.** my

Wanted: Fine Durand glass, early blown Jersey glass, fine paperweights. **Glick, Clayton, New Jersey.** my

Wanted to Buy. Cups and saucers in brown floral marked "Beatrice" Wedgwood & Co. Also Pink Lustre pieces in "The Cottage Girl". **Bertha Cummings, Prop., Little Glass Shop, 100 Port Watson Street, Cortland, New York.** dc

Wanted: Bellflower plates and pickle dish. Give price and condition first letter. **Albert T. Andrews, Taunton Lakes, Marlton, New Jersey.** jr

Cover for butter base in early Sawtooth Milk Glass. **Doris Schlatter, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.** dc

"John Edwards", "Unique" pattern medium blue, England (porcelain). **Mrs. Ray Dunlap, 1512 Camp Avenue, Rockford, Ill.dc**

Wanted: Signed Tiffany, Aurene, Quezal, and Kew-Blas glass. **Dietterick's Antiques, Beach Haven, Pennsylvania.** my

Wanted, tea or coffee pot, or both in quadruple plate by Wilcox Silver Plate Company, Meriden, Connecticut, pattern No. 5078. **Mrs. Alfred L. Hess, 407 Sagamore Drive, Rochester 12, New York.** jr

Wanted: Clear glass Swirl fans, 7½" wide x 8½" long. **A. E. Bauer, 15 Vassar Drive, Dayton 6, Ohio.** dc

Wanted, Sauces in Acorn or Acorn Variant. **Sheldon Ogden, Walton, New York.** dc

Caramel or purple slag hen or rooster covered dish. Price, size, and condition first letter. **Eva Boire, Mooers, New York.** dc

Admiral Dewey Milk Glass dish, round base, Belknap 161a. **Eva Boire, Mooers, New York.** dc

Urgently wanted, Emerald green Beaded Grape pattern glass, any piece. Also Minerva pattern. **Lavender and Old Lace Shoppe, Dorothea Deneault, Meredith, New Hampshire.** my

Broken figurines, other bric'a-brac. Must be old worthwhile pieces in repairable condition and priced right. Also want old wooden comb racks. Write details and price. **Frank Farewell, 2225 Parkside Place, Bronx 67, New York.** dc

Wanted: "Glencoe" pattern Imperial Semi China, Beehive Trademark, by Dunn Bennett & Co., Burslem, England. Please write **Florence Roman, 208 Sixth Street, Niagara Falls, New York.** dc

Wanted Proof Pieces in Magnet and Grape with Frosted Leaf, Washington, and Frosted Leaf. Quote anything in these three patterns. Hold for immediate reply. **Wilmer Moore, 18 West Broad St., Hopewell, New Jersey.** dc

Wanted: Quote perfect pieces in anything in Frosted Artichoke, Ruby Thumbprint, Ribbed Block, Currier and Ives Pattern Glass. **Myra T. Maker, 637 12th Avenue South, St. Petersburg, Florida.** fb

Milk Glass Dewey on battleship base. Belknap 184a. **Eva Boire, Mooers, N. Y.** dc

Occupational shaving mugs wanted. Names must be legible. Describe conditions and subject. Reasonable prices paid. **A. Liguori, 705 Fruit Hill Avenue, North Providence, Rhode Island.** my '51

★ DOLLS, TOYS

Wanted: Unusual dolls and doll heads. **Hannah Squire, Bruceville, Indiana.** dc

Old dolls, please describe, give measurements, markings, price in first letter. **Catherine Symmes, Rt. 10 Harris Trail, Atlanta, Georgia.** fb

★ FIREARMS, BANKS

Wanted: Antique firearms, single piece or collection, cased pistols, powder flasks, swords. Describe fully. **John Wetzelberger, 1718 Wilson Point Road, Middle River, Maryland.** fb

Early American firearms, top prices paid for single pieces or collections. Especially want fancy Kentucky long rifles regardless of condition. **Wes White, Rte. 1, Ithaca, New York.** ap

Wanted: Mechanical banks (pricing list 10¢); old revolvers and pistols. Good prices paid. **Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Indiana.** dc

Collector wants antique guns, Colts, powder flasks, etc. **George Cummings, Dover, New Jersey.** mr

Wanted: Pistols and revolvers, modern or antiques. Send them in with your price. **Kurtz Jewelers and Gifts, 715 Central Ave., Far Rockaway, New York.** my

★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

Wanted: Must be perfect, hanging lamp frames, prism type, old ball shades, hall hanging frames and any other lamp parts. Write: **Davis Antiques, 397 East 17th Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.** jl

Shade for Milk Glass Nutmeg, also clear and blue Little Buttercup. **Mrs. Ethel W. Akers, Box 388, Woodstock, Vermont.** dc

All types of miniature lamp shades wanted, also complete miniature lamps. **Mrs. Edward Delmore, 22 Madison Street, Saratoga Springs, New York.** jr

Wanted: bridal lamp, colored fonts, clam juice standard. Majolica: moth plate; lilac bloom pieces. Resale. Describe fully. **Edward McNeal, Forestville, New York.** dc

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Stereoscopic views, photos only; Indian views; Civil war views; railroad trains; boats; shipping scenes; portraits; life studies; Lincolniana and historical views. **Roy Mable, Box 1202, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.** my51

Currier & Ives and N. Currier prints, all subjects and sizes. **Jacques Schurre, 4319 North 4th Street, Arlington, Virginia.** dc

"The Weaver" published by Bernat. "How to Weave Linen" by Worth. Second hand looms. Write condition and price. **M. Emerine, 2219 Grandview Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio.** jr

Liberal cash price offered for pamphlet entitled "Account of Voyage up the Mississippi River" etc., by Lieut. Pike, 1805-1806, 68 pages. Will consider imperfect copy. **Benjamin Tighe, 1 Hamilton St., Worcester, Massachusetts.** fb

Wanted: Old post cards and albums, no scenic. Also old dawn colored creamers. **Mabel Nielson, 931 W. Cypress, Redlands, California.** dc

Books: Historical interest on antiques, outlaws, cattle, Indians, railroads, Civil War, pioneers, county histories, gold fields. We also sell—want lists solicited. **Old West Bookshop, 3 East 44th St., Kansas City 2, Missouri.** my

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Collector wants pewter mugs, beakers, tankards, etc. Description and price. **Box 363, Ramsey, New Jersey.** sp51

Collector wants: old pewter of all kinds, primitive paintings. **Oliver Deming, Westfield, Massachusetts.** ap

Silver plated cups and saucers, also demitasse with plated holder and saucer holding china cups. **Mrs. Bertha Hayes, East Barrington, New Hampshire.** dc

★ FURNITURE

Decorator wishes source for structurally good unfinished antique furniture, preferably Victorian. Also lamps. State dealers discount and full particulars. "SPINNING WHEEL advertisers only". **Mrs. A. H. Kitzhaber, Loveland, Colorado.** dc

★ MISCELLANEOUS

Wanted: Brass lamps from old autos, head lamps, side and tail lamps, also radiator emblems, horns and hub caps and other parts. Old cars bought. **Erle W. Kulp, North Wales, Pennsylvania.** jr

Wanted: Nickel novels like "Wild West", "Pluck & Luck", "Buffalo Bills", "Dia "Pluck & Luck", "Buffalo Bills", "Diamond Dicks", "Secret Service", "Liberty Boys", "Fame and Fortunes", and other similar kinds. **J. Reischmann, Rt. 1, Box 364, Chicago 31, Illinois.** jr

Wanted: Wooden bread boards; fancy handled wooden sugar scoops; gray granite, pewter trimmed; footed, wooden "Union" churn; tin Turks heads. **The Shuttle, Route 2, Box 691, Oswego, Oreg.** dc

Royal Beyreuth tapestry, colored and flint glass, gold coins, describe, price first letter. **Mrs. Eugene Botts, 29 Southeast 34, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.** fb

Pictures, newspapers, books, letters, anything concerning Trinity College (now Duke University) Durham, North Carolina during the Civil War period. **Box JL-1, c/o THE SPINNING WHEEL, Taneytown, Md.** dc

Shaving mugs with occupational, sport or fraternal designs. **Al Newton, 823 Washington Drive, Pittsburgh 29, Penna.** fb

Indian relics wanted: arrowheads, spearheads, fancy prices paid for round top arrow and spearheads. Also pay top prices for U. S. gold coins, large cents, Indian cents and old pistols. Describe and price what you have. **Gaines H. Rinkers, New London, Missouri.** jr

Wanted: Metal coffee grinder, small, approximately 8" wheels. 2 wooden sugar scoops, matching. Cranberry hanging lamp, matching shade and font, prisms, smoke bell, not wired. Copper molds. Mrs. **Charles DuVall, 2019-C Oak Street, Santa Monica, California.** dc

Want: sewing birds. Please give good description. Drawing if posible. Also want butterflies or any unusual birds. **Mabel Whiteley, Warrington Apts., Baltimore 18, Maryland.** my

Wanted to buy: Old automobiles, also old license plates, radiator emblems, old autos, parts and repair manuals, catalogs, etc., also toy autos. Good prices for right items. **Scranton Hobby Center, 315 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pennsylvania.** jr

Small black gutta-percha daguerreotype case, girl chasing butterflies on cover. **Mrs. Arthur Michelson, Box 84, Belmore, Long Island, New York.** fb

Wanted: Named ships or admirals on anything, steins showing golfers, anything early autos, letter seals, silver deposit perfume bottles. **J. Estes, 175 E. 93 Street, New York, New York.** mr

Historical chintz tapestries, primitive paintings, Dresden china, anything connected with early printing, write. **Maude Pollard Hull, 5 North 1st Street, Richmond, Virginia.** dc

Old railroad time-tables, railroadiana in general. **R. Clover, 506 York Road, Abington, Pennsylvania.** dc

Wanted: bells, unusual metal and glass. **Mrs. Everett Hamlin, 4937 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.** ap

Wanted: weathervane, angel blowing horn, give price and description in first letter. **Jean Bijur Weiss, 760 King Street, Chappaqua, New York.** jr

Wanted: bells, unusual metal and glass. **Mrs. Everett Hamlin, 4937 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.** my

Wanted: Bells-Bells, all kinds of bells. Describe, price, Write: **Walt. Harvey, Box 372, Marshalltown, Iowa.** dc

Pretty enamel and pewter coffee and teapots. Red Lalique vase, other Lalique glass. Ring trees. Scrapbooks. White Ransom or Marseilles Haviland. Unusual old jewelry. Stevens woven silk pictures. Tiffany. Webb cameo. Other art glass. For resale. **Agnus Ashby, 871 E. Meta, Ventura, California.** dc

Jane Wyman Shops for Antiques

[Continued from page 38]

Antique brass and copper intrigues our Hollywood Star.

most casual film test made at Warner's revealed her inherent acting ability. A contract followed immediately. Jane has been with that studio ever since. She has made twenty-five pictures and won the Academy Award in 1948 for her fine performance in "Johnny Belinda," receiving the silver Oscar. Her latest picture, "The Glass Menagerie," presents Jane at her superlative best.

Jane Wyman's hobby, (you guessed it) is antiques collecting. But she has other hobbies. She paints, and she has two charming children, Maureen Elizabeth, born 1941, and Michael Edward, born 1945. Jane's Beverly Glen home is filled with choice antiques, with special emphasis on old English silver, ceramics and glass. Devoted to her children, she divides her time between studio and home . . . when she isn't out antiques collecting.

HANDY SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc., Dept. S1250, Taneytown, Maryland

I would like to receive THE SPINNING WHEEL regularly each month. Please enter my subscription for the length of time and class of mail marked below.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ **ZONE** ___ **STATE** _____

REGULAR MAIL: ☐ 1 year $2. ☐ 3 years $5.

***1st CLASS MAIL:** ☐ 1 year only $5.

***AIR MAIL:** ☐ 1 year only $6.

(* First Class and Air Mail subscriptions, accepted for one year only, receive priority delivery and special handling each month. Air Mail not practical within 300 miles from point of mailing, Taneytown, Maryland).

On the Q. T.

About Antiques Collecting

Or the recollections of Auntie Anne Teague . . .

SOME men take naturally to antiques. Others have to be converted. "Don't bring any of that danged old stuff into *my* house," Lew Henderson would roar. "I had enough of that when I was a boy." Bess never said much, but every time she'd save up an extra dollar or two, she'd slip in and buy some little piece he'd never notice—an old blue sugar bowl for flowers—a fancy dish for jam. Finally she worked up to a Gone-with-the Wind lamp. When he started to fuss, she told him her Aunt Mary had had one just like it, and she felt duty bound to keep it in the living room.

And then she set her heart on a pine chest. Of course, Lew said "No." But Bess just announced in her quiet way that it wouldn't cost him a cent. She'd save the money out of the food budget. After a couple weeks of salt pork, fried potatoes and dandelion greens, Lew gave in. "Don't know what you want of that old thing," he grumbled, "but let's have some decent meals around here." He hollered again when he found it would cost twenty-two dollars to refinish it.

"I'll do it myself," he grumbled. Do it he did—and a beautiful job, too. Everyone who came to the house admired it. "Where did you find it?" "Who refinished it?" "You clever Lew—and you lucky Bess."

Lew got so puffed up with pride that of his own accord he suggested a second chest for the hall. Then came a pine table for the breakfast nook. The other day Bess was standing at the kitchen sink, washing vegetables, when she heard Lew talking to their next door neighbor. "You know, feller," he was spouting, "if we had to sell everything in our house today, there are just three pieces we could get our money back on—those two bureaus and that pine table. When you come right down to it, antiques are an investment."

Bess never let on she heard. She just dropped her paring knife right in the sink, took off her apron, and walked down to the shop to put a deposit on a maple corner cupboard!

Time Capsule for Hats Planned by Greenbrier County Library, Lewisburg, West Virginia

Mrs. Blanche R. Hamilton advises us that the Greenbrier County Library is asking the friends of the library to bring one of their most unusual hats,

[Continued on third column]

Bronze Stencil Patterns

These 12 stencils were found in an old New Hampshire barn. Although originally used for decorating Boston rockers, Hitchcock chairs and trays, they are readily adaptable by you for decorating trays, chairs, boxes, chests, etc. Try this popular early American method of rejuvenating your antiques. **Only $2.00 postpaid, for set of 12 patterns.**

"American Decorated Chairs" by Shirley Spaulding Devoe. History of Hitchcock and Pennsylvania Dutch chairs, with complete information on how to prepare and stencil your own chairs. **19 pages $1.00.**

"How To Paint Trays" by Roberta Ray Blanchard. Basic instructions for decorating trays, chairs, boxes and chests. Including ready-to-use large scale patterns. Fully explains color schemes, mixing paints and transferring the design from start to finish. **96 pages $3.00.**

D. BECKER
1378 E. 8th Street, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

STONEHAVEN ANTIQUE SHOP
622 N. Walnut Street
Celina, Ohio

Curtain Tie back spooner	$2.50
2 **Pleat & Panel** Goblets ea.	3.50
Cathedral Spooner	2.00
Ashburton Egg Cup	4.00
Heart & Bull's Eye Wine	2.25
Fishscale Sauce, 4 inch	2.25
Holly Egg Cup	3.00
2 **Grape & Festoon** Egg Cups, ea.	3.00
2 **Shell & Jewel** Tumblers, ea. (1 small, 1 large)	2.50
Cupid and Venus Footed Sauce	2.75
Sawtooth Candy Dish with Lion Heads (Slight roughness)	6.50
Finecut & Block (Clear) Covered Sugar	6.50
Pillow & Sunburst Tankard Creamer	2.50
Indiana Feather Berry Bowl & 6 Sauces	6.50

Express Collect, unless postage included.

Please Write Your Wanted Items!

MARY E. FOURNIER
123 E. Third St., Oswego, N. Y.

Bohemian powder jar $7.50. 2 **Ashburton** wines $3.75 each. Blue **1000 Eye** mug $8.50. Blue **Finecut** slipper, 6", old $5. **Horn of Plenty** sugar, no cover $5. 3 pairs 3" opalescent **Curtain tiebacks,** Sandwich, original pewter spikes $5 pair. Matching pair 4½" diameter small scallop off one $9.50 pair. 4, 3" **mercury curtain tiebacks,** original pewter $9.50. Pair of **Vasa Murrhina** bottles, 6½" high, beautiful Peacock and floral decoration $20. Set 6 floral decoration **Shell bone dishes,** marked Karlsbad $14. **Vaseline Finecut** tumbler $3.50. **Rare Empire love seat,** beautifully refinished and reupholstered in blue satin $125 crated. **One of the finest solid mahogany camel back sofa, beautifully refinished and reupholstered in gold satin brocade** $185 crated.

tagged with purchase date and price paid. When enough hats have been collected, they plan to have a tea party exhibiting the collection and then pack the hats in a box that will not be opened for twenty years. A hilarious time is promised for 1970 when the box is opened.

Hayes Haviland White House China Painted by Theodore R. Davis

Spinning Wheel is indeed fortunate to have a communication from Mary C. Whitlock of Washington, D. C., making a correction in the article on Haviland china, by Mr. John Ramsay in the September, 1950 issue. This exquisite production was decorated by Theodore R. Davis, not "David". Subscribers who keep their files of Spinning Wheel will do well to make the correction.

Julia Russell Davis Parmelee, Frankfort, Michigan, a daughter of Mr. Davis, gives us the following important information in respect of the artist. "Theodore Russell Davis was the son of David Ambrose Davis of New Hampshire, and was born in Boston in 1841. He was a staff artist for Harper's Weekly during the Civil War, and shortly thereafter moved to New Jersey, where he lived at Asbury Park. He designed both the shapes and the decoration of the Haviland set for the White House. The decoration was taken from American flora and fauna."

Antique Antics

by BOB PEARSON

CHURN LAMP TABLE

This attractive lamp table can easily be made by adding a circular plywood top to an old churn and an adjustable arm lamp of the modern variety to the top. It may be painted and decorated to harmonize with the room in which it is to be used. The one illustrated is done in a natural finish with painted ivy sprays on the table top and around the bottom of the lampshade.

JUST A TWIST OF THE WRIST

and your flat wick oil lamp is electrified. No tools, no wiring, no assembling. Just unscrew the old burner and screw in a

Gyro Queen Converter

and your lamp is ready to light.

A solid brass burner, electrified, which retains the antique charm even to the original style wick key. Packed in attractive individual carton for counter or shelf display.

No. 1007—Gyro Queen fits No. 2 lamp opening, 1⅛ in. $2.00
No. 190—Reduces to fit No. 1 lamp, ⅞ in. ..... 15¢ extra
No. 191—Expands to fit No. 3 lamp, 1¾ in. opening ..... 25¢ extra

No COD. Send 50¢ extra for postage. We return difference.

Those living in the vicinity of Cincinnati can save time and postage by ordering converters from Fisher Lamp Supplies, 325W Eastern Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. Folder of all converters with helps in lamp wiring 10¢.

10¢ brings folder showing converters for most oil lamps with directions for electrifying vases, jugs, etc.

25¢ brings 64 page illustrated catalog, showing all lamp parts with charts and directions for wiring.

DEALERS—Send card or letterhead or order by firm name for quantity discount.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.

5402W N. CLARK ST. **CHICAGO 40, ILL.**